This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

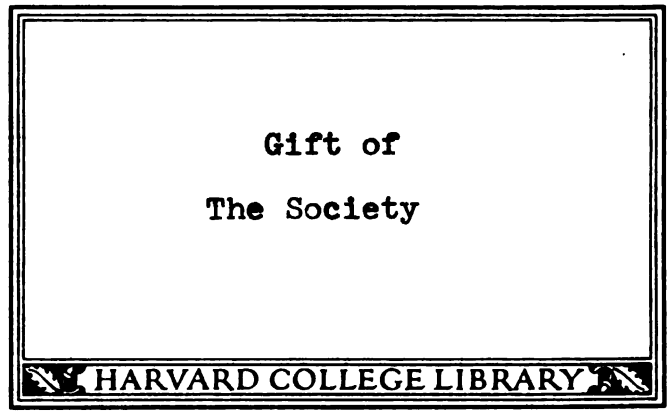
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Br 78.3.22



THE

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume XXII.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXVI

THE·SEALE·OF·THE·BOROVGHE·TOWNE·OF·HART·FORDE
HR·D·G·

Anal.

The

Visitations of Hertfordshire,

MADE BY

ROBERT COOKE, Esq., Clarencieux, in 1572,

AND

SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Kt., Clarencieux, in 1634,

WITH

Hertfordshire Pedigrees

FROM HARLEIAN MSS. 6147 AND 1546.

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1886.

Br 78.3.22

HARVARD COLLEGE
JUN 6 1933
LIBRARY

The Society.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
APR 23 1982

Preface.

The first Visitation of Hertfordshire and Middlesex was made in 1572 by Cooke, and the second in 1634 by Sir Richard St. George. The original MSS. of these are G 17 and C 28 at the College of Arms.

This Volume contains so much of these two Visitations as relates to Hertfordshire.

Copies of the Hertfordshire portion of the first Visitation are to be found in Harl. MSS. 1433, 1504, 1546, and 6147; and of the second in Harl. MSS. 1504 and 1547. These MSS. contain many additions to the Visitation Pedigrees, which are not repeated in these pages. Harl. MS. 6147 also contains the additional Hertfordshire Pedigrees which are given in Appendix I.; a copy of this MS. is in the Library of Queen's College, Oxford, and has been erroneously called a Visitation of Hertfordshire in 1615 by Camden.

Appendix II. contains Hertfordshire Pedigrees added to Harl. MS. 1546 by R. Mundy.

A few explanatory notes are given in brackets.

The third and last Visitation of Hertfordshire is that of 1669 by Bysshe, D 28 at the College of Arms, of which no copy is known to exist elsewhere.

Table of Contents.

PAGE

ALDEN OF RICKMANSWORTH 25
ALLEY OF BERKHAMPSTEAD 1
ANDERSON OF PENDLEY . 109
ANDREW OF HITCHIN . . 123
ANTROBUS OF ALDENHAM 123
ARNOLD OF CHILDWICK . 1
BALDWIN OF REDHEATH 125
BARBER OF HERTFORD . 25
BARDOLF OF HARPENDEN 2
BARDOLF OF ST. MICHAEL'S 26
BARKLEY OF EAST BARNET 26
BARLEY OF BIBSWORTH HALL 27
BARNWELL OF ST. ALBAN'S 110
BASH OF STANSTED BURY AND ST. MARGARET'S . 125
BAYLY OF STANDON . . 27
BAYLY OF HODDESDON . 27
BELFELD OF STUDHAM 3, 28
BERKHAMPSTEAD, TOWN AND BOROUGH . . . 108
BERNERS OF THARFIELD 28
BESTNEY OF ST. ALBAN'S 126
BLAKETT OF TRING . . 128
BLUNT OF TITTENHANGER 29, 128
BORASTON OF ALDENHAM 110
BOTELER OF QUEEN HOO HALL 29
BOTELER OF STAPLEFORD 30
BOTELER OF WOODHALL 111
BOWLES OF WALLINGTON 112
BRADBERY OF BRAUGHIN 129
BRIGGES OF RICKMANSWORTH 30
BRISCO OF ALDENHAM . 31
BRISCO OF ST. MICHAEL'S 31
BRISTOW OF SACOMB . . 130
BROCKETT OF WHEATHAMPSTEAD 32
BROCKETT OF CODICOT . 33
BROGRAVE OF HAMMELS. 33
BROGRAVE OF BRAUGHIN 131
BROMLEY OF WARE WESTMILL 34
BULL OF HERTFORD . 8, 34
BULLER OF ST. ALBAN'S . 35
BUSSEY OF CHESHUNT . 132
CADE OF KING'S LANGLEY 133
CÆSAR OF SANDON . . . 35
CÆSAR OF BENINGTON . 133
CAGE OF HORMEAD . . 35

PAGE

CAPELL OF LITTLE HADHAM 36, 113
CARTER OF GARSTON . . 37
CARY OF ALDENHAM . . 134
CASON OF ASTON BURY . 37
CHAMBER OF BARKWAY 38, 137
CHAPMAN OF MARDOCKS. 4
CHAUNCEY OF SAWBRIDGWORTH 4, 38
CHAUNCEY OF YARDLEY . 39
CHESTER OF COCKEN HATCH 39
CHILDE OF NORTH MIMMS 138
CHUNE OF SHENLEY . . 40
CLARKE OF THARFIELD AND ASHWELL . . . 41
CLARKE OF CHESFIELD . 42
COCK OF BROXBOURNE . 5
COGHILL OF BUSHEY . . 42
COLE OF SHENLEY HALL 42
COLLES OF PARKBURY . 43
COLLEY OF WARE . . . 5
COLTE OF RICKMANSWORTH 43
COMBE OF HEMEL HEMPSTEAD 6, 44
CONEY OF ST. ALBAN'S . 44
CONINGSBY OF NORTH MIMMS 45
CONYERS OF BARNET . . 139
COPPIN OF MARKETSELL 45
COPWOOD OF TOTTERIDGE 6
COTTON OF FLAMSTEAD . 46
COX OF BEAMOND . . 7, 46
CROSBY OF WINDRIDGE . 47
DACRES OF CHESHUNT . 47
DEWHURST OF CHESHUNT 48
DIXON OF BRAUGHIN . . 48
DOCWRA OF PUTTERIDGE 48, 139
DOD OF BENINGTON . . 50
DOLMAN OF NEWNHAM . 140
DREW OF BROXBOURNE . 50
DYER OF WATERS PLACE 7
EAKINS OF NORTHAW . . 51
ELMER *alias* AYLMER OF MUCH HADHAM . . . 141
EWER OF THE LEA AND CHESHUNT 51
FAIRCLOUGH OF FAIRCLOUGH HALL AND WESTON 52
FANSHAW OF WARE PARK 114

PAGE

FARRAR OF GREAT AMWELL 53
FERRERS OF PUNSBORNE 141
FINCH OF ST. MICHAEL'S 142
FISHE OF HATFIELD . . 54
FISHE OF STEVENAGE . . 54
FORSTER OF HUNSDON . 143
FOTHERLEY OF RICKMANSWORTH 144
FOWKE OF ST. ALBAN'S AND FLAMSTEAD . . . 54
FRANCES OF COOKMAINES AND SALMONS 55
GAPE OF ST. ALBAN'S . . 144
GARDENER OF WATFORD 56
GARDINER OF JENINGSBURY 57
GARDINER OF THUNDRIDGEBURY 57
GARRARD OF WHEATHAMPSTEAD 144
GILL OF ANSTEY 58
GOODERE OF HADLEY . . 8
GOODERE OF HATFIELD . 58
GOODMAN OF RUSHDON . 145
GOURNEY OF HITCHIN . 58
GRAVELEY OF GRAVELEY 8
GREENE OF EAST BARNET 59
GREVE OF SHENLEY . . 9
GROSVENOR OF WADESMILL 10
GRUBBE OF NORTH MIMMS 59
GULSTON OF WYDDIALL . 60
HALE OF TEWIN 61
HALE OF HARMER GREEN 61
HALE OF KING'S WALDEN 62
HALSEY OF GREAT GADDESDEN 62
HALTON OF SAWBRIDGWORTH 62
HANCHETT OF BRAUGHIN 63
HARRIS OF RICKMANSWORTH 63
HARVY OF SHENLEY 10, 146
HAYDON OF THE GROVE . 11
HAYDON OF WATFORD . 11
HAYES OF HERTFORD . . 64
HERTFORD, TOWN AND BOROUGH 107
HEWETT OF RICKMANSWORTH 64
HIDE OF GREAT HADHAM 64
HILL OF WHITBOROW HILL 12
HILL OF HILL END, *see* BARNWELL.

PAGE

Hoo of Paul's Walden 12, 65
Horsey of Digswell . 114
Howland of St. Alban's 65
Humberstone of Walkarne 66
Hurst of Sawbridgworth 66
Hurst of Bishop Stortford 67
Hyde of Albury . . . 67
Hyde of Throcking . . 67
Ibgrave of Abbot's Langley 13
Inkersall of Weston . 68
Ironside of Rickmansworth 68
James of Braughin . . 69
Jennings of Sandridge 147
Joscelin of Hyde Hall 14, 69
Kent of Aston 148
Kimpton of Weston . . 69
Kingsley of Sarrat . . 70
Kitchin of Totteridge 70
Knight of Baldock . . 14
Knighton of Bayford . 70
Lake of Wilstern . . 71
Lambert, *see* Wilson.
Langhorne of Bedford 71
Lavender of Standon . 72
Lawrence of Hertingfordbury 72
Lee of Sopwell . . . 149
Leventhorpe of Shingle Hall and Albery 149
Lewen of Hertford . 115
Litton of Knebworth 73, 115, 151
Lockey of Ridge . . . 151
Lowe of St. Alban's . . 74
Marshall of Much Hadham 15
Marston of Hemel Hempstead 74
Maynard of St. Alban's 15
Mayne of Bovington . 75
Meautis of Hertford . 75
Mery of Hatfield . . 152
Mildmay of Sawbridgworth 153
Mohun of Aldenham . 16
Monox of Charleywood 76
Moore of Hadham . . 153
Morgan of Bushey Hall 76
Morley of Berkhampstead 154

PAGE

Morrison of Sandon . 76
Morrison of Cashiobury 116
Needham of Wymondley 16
Needham of Wymondley and Welwyn 77
Newce of Brickendonbury 17
Newce of Broxbourne 17
Newce of Much Hadham 78
Newcomen of Bishop Stortford 79
Newport of Furneux Pelham 79
Newport of Pelham . 155
Nodes of Stevenage . 18
Nodes of Shephall . . 80
Norton of Marketsell 80
Palmer of Shenley . . 18
Pemberton of St. Alban's 81
Penne of Codicot . . 82, 116
Perient of Digswell . 156
Pichford of St. Alban's 82
Plomer of Rodwell . 83, 157
Potkin of Lilley and Rickmansworth . . 158
Powell of St. Alban's . 83
Pranell of Bushenwell 159
Preston of Childwick . 84
Puckering of Weston . 160
Pulter of Bradfield . 85
Pulter of Wymondley . 116
Purvey of Wormley . 161
Quarles of Cranes . . 161
Radcliffe of Hitchin 19, 85
Reade of Brocket Hall 162
Rich of Anstey . . . 86
Robinson of Cheshunt . 86
Robotham of St. Alban's 87
Rogers of Maydencroft 87
Rolfe of St. Alban's . 88
Rotheram of Farley, co. Bedford 88
Sadler of Sopwell . . 89
Sadler of Standon . . 89
St. Alban's, Town and Borough 107
Saltonstall of Barkway 90
Sapcotts of Tharfield 162
Saunders of Beechwood 90
Scroggs of Patmore . 163
Sedley of Digswell . 91
Selioke of St. Alban's 91
Sennoke of Layston . 92

PAGE

Shirley of Hertford Town 163
Shotbolt of Yardley . 163
Simpson of St. Alban's . 92
Skipwith of St. Alban's 20
Skinner of Hitchin . . 93
Smithwick of Lees Langley 21
Smyth of Annables . . 164
Snagg of Letchworth . 21
Snelling of St. Margaret's 164
Spencer of St. Alban's . 22
Spencer of Offley . . 165
Sterne of Hoddesdon . 93
Sterne of Barkway . . 94
Steward of Braughin . 94
Stratford of Meesden 95
Taverner of Hextonbury 95
Taylor of Furneux Pelham 165
Thompson of Watton . 97
Thorogood of Tharfield 98
Thorogood of Cheshunt 117
Tooke of Wormley . . 98
Tooke of Popes 99
Tooke of Essendon, Wormley, and Stanstead 166
Verney of Penley . 23, 168
Vernon of Hertingfordbury 99
Walter of Broxbourne 23
Warren of Colney . . 100
Warren of Harpenden 169
Warren *alias* Waller of Ashwell 101
Waterhouse of Berkhampstead 119
Wathe of St. Alban's . 101
Watts of Thundridge . 102
Watts of Ware . . . 102
Weld of Widbury Hill 103
Whitaker of Ashwell 103
Williams of Abbot's Langley 169
Willimot of Kelshall 104
Willis of Balls . . . 104
Wilson of Willion 105, 121
Wingate of Lockleys . 105
Wrothe of Youngs . . 106
Wyndowt of Radwell . 106

Index . . . . . 171—181

The Visitation of Hertfordshire, 1572.

Alley of Berkhampstead.

ARMS.—*Azure, a pile Ermine.*

John Alley of Wytham.═. . . .

Robert Alley of Wytham.═. . . .

John Alley of Barkhamsted, Yeoman.═. . . . da. of . . . . Rose.

Elizabeth. — Margeret. | Hester. | 1. Francis, son and heir, 29 yeres old. | 2. John, 26. — 3. Mark, 25. | 4. Varney, 22. — 5. Zacheriah, 18. | 6. Henry, 16.

JOHN ALLEY.

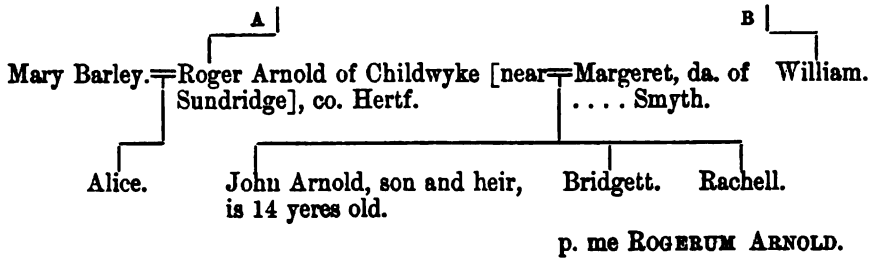
Arnold of Childwick.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron quarterly Ermine and Ermines between three pheons Or.*
CREST.—*An eagle's head erased Gules, ducally gorged Argent, holding in the beak an acorn-branch, slipped leaved Vert, fructed Or.*

John Arnold.═. . . . da. of . . . . Jermy.

Richard Arnold of Midlesex.═Agatha, da. of Geffrey Fransham of Norf.

Thomas Arnold.═Amy, da. of . . . . Wykes. (A) | Rafe Arnold.═. . . . (B)

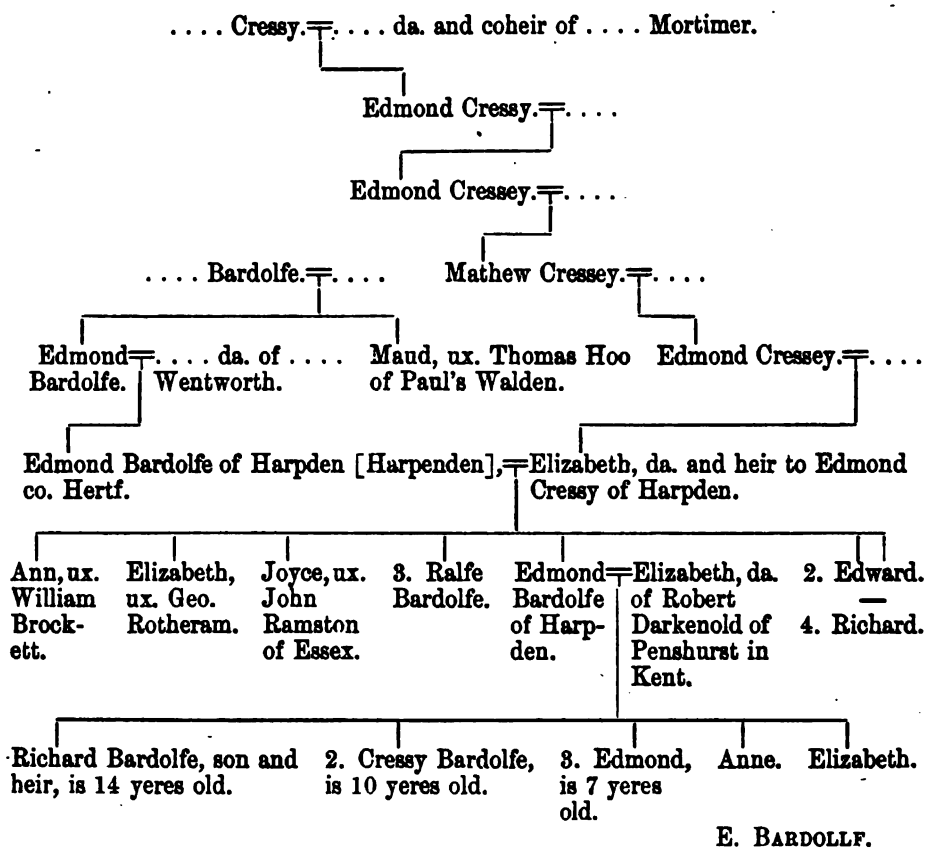


p. me ROGERUM ARNOLD.

Bardolf of Harpenden.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Azure, a chevron between three cinquefoils pierced Or;* 2, *Argent, a lion rampant double-queued Sable,* CRESSY; 3, *Barry of six Or and Azure, on an escutcheon a serpent "eating a child," on a chief of the second three pallets between two gyrons of the first,* MORTIMER; 4, *Ermine, three bars Gules,* HUSSEY.

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a dragon's head Or.*

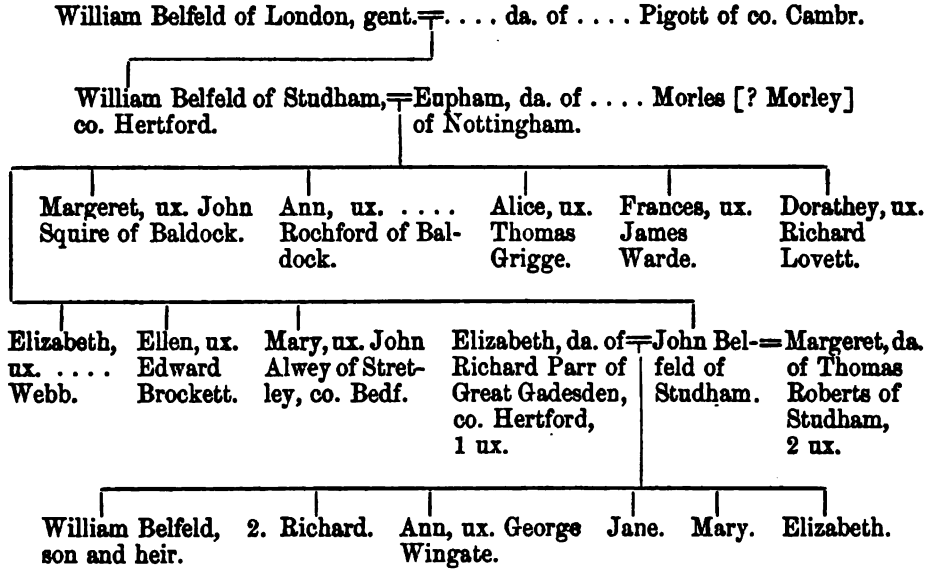


E. BARDOLLF.

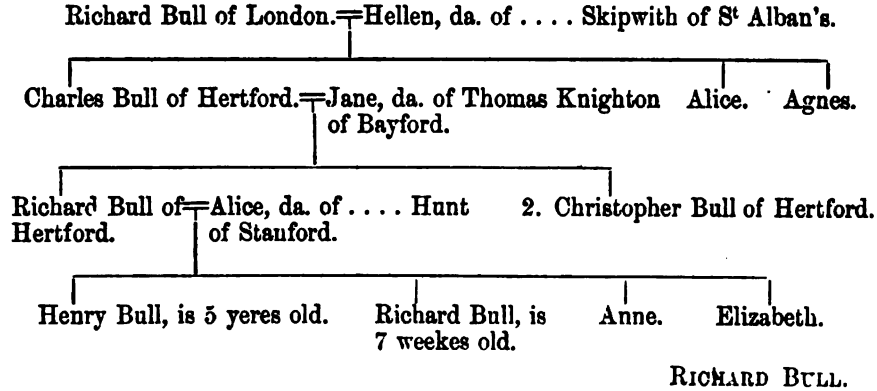
Belfeld of Studham.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a mullet Gules, on a chief of the last a label of five points Argent.*
CREST.—*A demi-tiger Argent, crined Or, pierced through with a spear pennoned of the second.*

A confirmation to John Belfeld of Studham as to a third brother of Belfeld of Clegg in Rochdale in com. Lanc. to beare this coate.



Bull of Hertford.



RICHARD BULL.

Chauncey of Sawbridgworth.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross patonce Argent, on a chief Azure a lion passant Or.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Or, a griffin's head Gules, charged with a pale Azure, between two wings displayed of the last, the inward part of the wings of the second.*
On each a crescent for difference.

William Chancy of Sawbridgeworth. = ... da. of . . . . Garland.

Henry Chancy of Sawbridgeworth. = Joane, da. of . . . . Tendring.

William Chancy of Sawbridgeworth. =	Bridget, da. of John Raymond.		2. Alexander Chancey. =	Mary, da. of John Raymond.	
George Chancy, son and heir, 13 yeres old.	2. Thomas Chancy, is 3 yeres old.	Elizabeth. — Joane.	A daughter, uncrisned the 6 of Septemb. [13 Sept. 1579 —Harl. MS. 1504].	Mary. — Dorathy. — Lucey.	Henry. — Alexander. — John.

WM. CHAUNCY.

Chapman of Mardocks.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Per chevron Argent and Gules, a crescent counterchanged, on a chief of the second a unicorn's head between two leopards' faces Or; 2 and* 3, *Or, a fret Sable,* MARDOCK.
CREST.—*A falcon Argent, beaked and legged Gules, supporting a garb Or.*

Hugh Chapman of Cambridge. = Ann, da. and heir of John Mardock.

Robert Chapman, son and heir. = Elizabeth . . . .

John Chapman of Ware, co. Hertf. =	Ann, da. of Henry Mannock of Huntingdonshire.	Katherine, ux. Thomas Gardiner of London.

Henry Chapman, is 12 yeres old. Robert, is 9 yeres old.

JOHN CHAPMAN.

Cock of Broxborne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Quarterly Gules and Argent*; 2, *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets Sable*, HAMOND; 3, *Vert, on a cross Or an estoile Gules*, ADAMS; 4, *Sable, a chevron engrailed Ermine between three pheons Or*, FOSTER.
CREST.—*An ostrich Or, legged Argent, holding in the beak a horseshoe of the second.*

William Cock. = ...

John Cock. = ... da. of . . . . Grave.

Richard Cock. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of . . . . Hamond.

John Cock. = Anne, da. and heir of . . . . Adams of Middlesex.

William Cock of Wormley. = Joane, da. and heir of . . . . Foster.

John Cock of Broxborne, Master of Requests to E. 6. = Ann, da. of Thomas Goodere of Hadley.

1. Sir Henry Cock, Knight Cofferer. = Ursula, da. and coheir of James Bury.
2. William Cock. = Elizabeth, da. of Alexander Hewes.

John. Fraunces. Honor.

Colley of Ware.

ARMS.—*Sable, three swans' heads erased Argent beaked and within a bordure Or.*
CREST.—*An elephant's head Or, tusked and eared Gules, between two wings Sable.*

Thomas Colley of Cheshire. = Alice, da. of . . . . Bostock.

1. Humfrey Colley of Ware. = Elizabeth, da. of John Marshe of Ware.
2. William Colley of Chester.
Ellen, ux. . . . . Edwards of Darford in Kent.
Margery, ux. . . . . Ball of Cheshire.

Richard Colley, son and heir, is 20 yeres old.
2. Thomas, is 15 yeres old.

H. COLLY.

Combe of Hemel Hempstead.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three lions passant in pale Gules.*
CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed per pale Or and Sable, holding in the hand proper a broken tilting-spear of the first.*

Richard Combe of Newington, co. Midd.=. . . .

John Combe of Newington.=. . . .

Robert Combe of Newington.=Agnes, da. of John Waterhouse.

Richard Combe of Hemel Hemsted, co. Hertf.=Elizabeth, da. of William Marshall of Edlesborough, co. Bucks.

Alice, ux. . . . . Bayly.

Francis Combe, son and heir, aged 25 yeres.

Elizabeth, ux. John Shukborough.

Susan.

p. me RICARDU' COMBE.

Copwood of Totteridge.

ARMS.—*Argent, a pile in bend fimbriated and engrailed Gules between two eagles displayed Vert.*
CREST.—*An eagle with wings expanded Or.*

John Copwood of Totteridge, co. Hertf.=. . . . da. of . . . . Fitzherbert.

William Copwood of Totteridge.=Jane, da. of John Brockett.

2. Richard.

Rose, ux. William Eton of London.

Audry, ux. . . . . Hawes of London.

William Copwood of Totteridge.

Margaret, ux. . . . . Poynter of Norfolk.

Sophia.

WILL'M COPWOOD.

Cox of Beamond.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars Azure, on a quarter Argent a lion's head couped Gules.*
CREST.—*An antelope's head erased Sable, horned, bearded, and pierced through the neck with an arrow Or.*

John Coxe of Monmouth in Wales. = ... da. of . . . . Harbert.

Lawrance Coxe of Monmouth. = ... da. of . . . . Willey of Wales.

John Coxe of Redborne, co. Hertford. = Elenor, da. of . . . . Morton of Shropshire.

Thomas Coxe of Beamond, co. Hertf. =	Bridgett, da. of William Lunsford of Sussex.	2. John.	Bridgett, ux. John Feld.	Alice, ux. Ralfe Skipwith.	Mary, ux. Henry Phillips.

Elizabeth. — Anne.	Judeth. — Mary.	1. Thomas Coxe, son and heir, is 21 yeres old.	2. John Cox.	3. Richard. — 4. Albon.

p. me THOMAM COXE.

Dyer of Waters Place.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess engrailed Or between three bucks statant Argent.*
CREST.—*An old man's head sidefaced couped at the shoulders proper, vested Azure, collar Gules, his hair Sable, cap Or turned up Vairé of the first and second. Each charged with a martlet for difference.*

Thomas Dyer of Aldbury, co. Hertf. = Katherine, da. of . . . . Benet.

Mary, ux. Alexander Hayward of Hertford.	Ann, ux. . . . . Bowyer. — Audrey, ux. . . . . Ewen of Broxted in Essex. — Joan, ux. . . . . Greene.	Myrabell, ux. . . . . Hills of Ansty, co. Hertf.	1. Thomas Dyer. — 2. Nicholas. — 3. John.	4. George Dyer of Waters-Place, co. Hertford, gent. =	Joan, da. and heir of . . . . Lacy of Essex.

p. me GEORGIU' DIER.

Goodere of Hadley.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess between two chevrons Vair.*
CREST.—*A partridge proper, in the beak a wheat-ear Or. On each a crescent for difference.*

John Goodere of Hadley, co. Midd., a° 20 H. 6.=. . . .

- John Goodere, son and heir.=. . . . da. of Richard Gladman, Esq. *Gules, a fauchion in fess between 3 moletts Argent.*
  - Thomas Goodere, son and heir.=. . . .
    - Francis,=. . . . son and heir.
      - Henry, son and heir.
      - Thomas.
      - —
      - William.
      - Anne.
    - William Goodere of Hadley.=Anne, da. of . . . . Cooke of London.
      - Henry, son and heir, is 20 yeres old.
      - 2. William, is 16 yeres old.
      - Anne, mar. to Thomas Walkden.
      - Ciceley, is unmarried.
  - Henry Goodere of London.=Jane, da. of . . . .
    - Henry Goodere, son and heir, 27 yeres old.
    - —
    - 2. Thomas, is 19 yeres old.
    - Johan, mar. to . . . . Barret of London.
    - Katheren.
    - —
    - Margaret.
    - —
    - Mary.
- William Goodere of Edgworth.=Ann, da. of . . . . Bostok. *Sable, a fess Argent.*
  - Nicholas Goodere, son and heir.=Julian, da. of . . . . Elderington.
- Richard Goodere of St. Alban's.=. . . .
  - Alban Goodere, s.p.

Graveley* of Graveley.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross pointed Argent, in the dexter point a mullet of the last.*

These arms were taken out of a window in Graveley Church.

Robert Graveley, Kt.=Beatrix, da. of . . . . Ano E. filii Regis Edwardi. in a deed *sans date.*

A deed of Beatrix after the decease of her husband in A° E. filii Regis Edward.

William, did give to Rafe his son.=. . . .

Rafe, the son of William, 14 E. 3.=. . . .

A

* In MS. 6147 written *Gravell* throughout.

A

John Graveley of Graveley, co. Hertford, descended of Rafe Graveley, son of William, son of Robert. = ...

Thomas Graveley. = Agnes, da. of . . . . Lathill or Athill of Hill End.

John Graveley of Graveley. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Core of Core.

2. Henry, ob. s.p.

Thomas Graveley of Graveley, son and heir. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Hollingworth of Cheshire.

3. Edward. — 4. Edmund.

5. James. — 6. George.

2. John Graveley. = Thomasine, da. of Tho. Hutton of co. Cambr.

Francis Graveley, son and heir, is 8 yeres old.

2. Thomas, 7. — 3. Rowland, 8 months old.

Winifrid. — Julyan.

Anne. — Mary.

Greve of Shenley.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess Azure, between three pellets each charged with a lion's head erased of the field, a griffin passant between two escallops Or.*

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant Sable, charged with two bends sinister Argent, holding an escallop Or.*

A pattent granted to Thomas Greve of Rotherham in the countie of York by Garter Wriothesley and Tho. Walle *al's* Norroy, 1523, 15 H. 8.

Thomas Greve of Rotherham. = Dorathey, da. of . . . . Swifte.

Thomas Greve of Worborow, co. York. = Margery, da. of . . . . Swifte of Rotherham.

Edward Greve of Shenley, co. Hertf. = Constance, da. of John Gunter of Racton in Sussex.

Elizabeth, mar. to . . . . Gardener of London.

Elizabeth, mar. to . . . . Cooke of London.

Edward, son and heir, is seven yeres old.

2. Richard Greve.

Mary.

the 18 of July

By me EDWARD GREVE.

Grosvenor of Wadesmill.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Azure, a garb Or between three bezants;* 2 *and* 3, *Vert, fretty Or*, WHITMORE.

Sir William Grosvenor of Whitmore, co. Staff. = ... da. and heir of . . . . Whitmore of co. Staff.

. . . . = William Grosvenor of Enfeld, co. Staff. = ...

John Grosvenor. = Joane, da. of . . . . of co. Staff.

Robert Grosvenor of Wadesmill, co. Hertf. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Fernefold of Sussex.

Edward, son and heir.

3. William.

Jane. Elizabeth. Mary.

p. me ROB'TUM GROSVENOR.

Harvy of Shenley.

Richard Harvy of Kimbolton, co. Hunt. = ...

Richard Harvy of Shenley, co. Hertf. = Christian, da. of Sir John Turbervile.

John Harvy of Shenley. = Mary, da. of John Coningsby.

2. John.

3. Thomas.

Elizabeth. — Mary.

Christian.

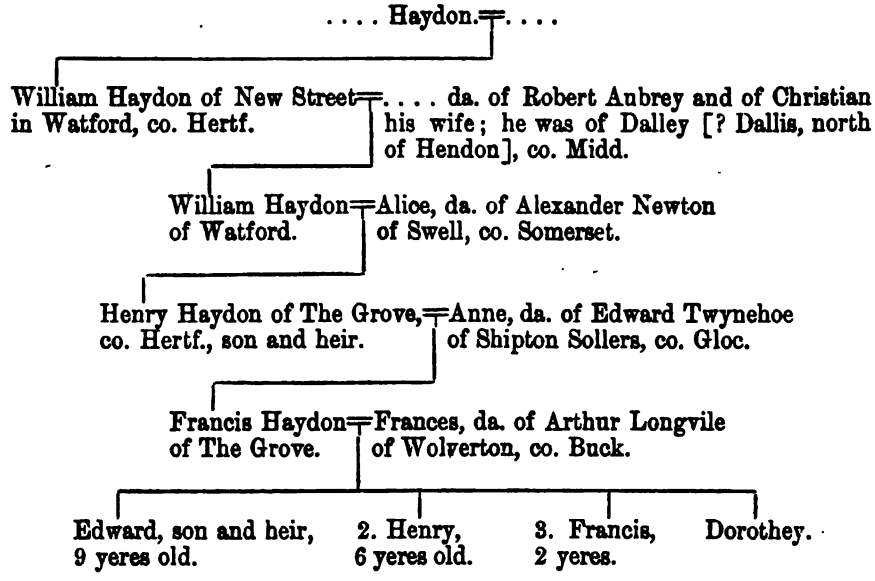
Henry Harvy, son and heir, is 16 yeres old.

2. John, is 12 yeres old.

3. Dionis, is 8 yeres old.

Haydon of The Grove.

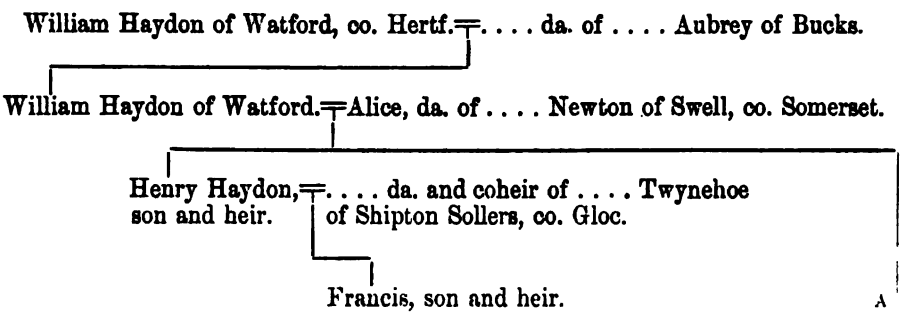
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Quarterly Argent and Azure, a cross engrailed counterchanged*; 2, *Bendy of six Ermine and Gules*, AUBREY; 3, *Gules, a saltire between four leopards' heads erased Argent.*



FRANCIS HAYDON.

Haydon of Watford.

ARMS.—AS HAYDON of The Grove.



A

Thomas Haydon of North Cothill; mar. Margaret, da. of Simon Conder, 2 ux. = Margery, da. of .... Jacob *alias* Bredelaughe of Laxfeild, co. Suff., 1 ux.

2. Jerom. — 3. Anthony.

Michael, son and heir, is 22 yeres old. | 2. William, is 17 yeres old. | 3. John, is 12 yeres old. | Winifred.

THOMAS HAYDON.

Hill of Witborow Hill.

Symon Reade. = Joan, da. and heir of Nicholas Grymbold.
ARMS.—*Argent, three bars Sable.*

Thomas Reade. = ...

.... a da., mar. to Sir Robert Litton.

.... a da. = ... Collins.

Richard Hill of London. = Lettyce, da. of .... Collins.

1. Anthony Hill. = ...

2. Gilbert Hill of Witborow Hill, co. Hertf. = Margery, da. of .... Okam of Newbery, co. Berks.

Susan, mar. to ....

1. Richard Hill, 26 yeres old. | 2. Benjamin Hill, is 20 yeres old. | Phillip, mar. to Robert Edmondson of London.

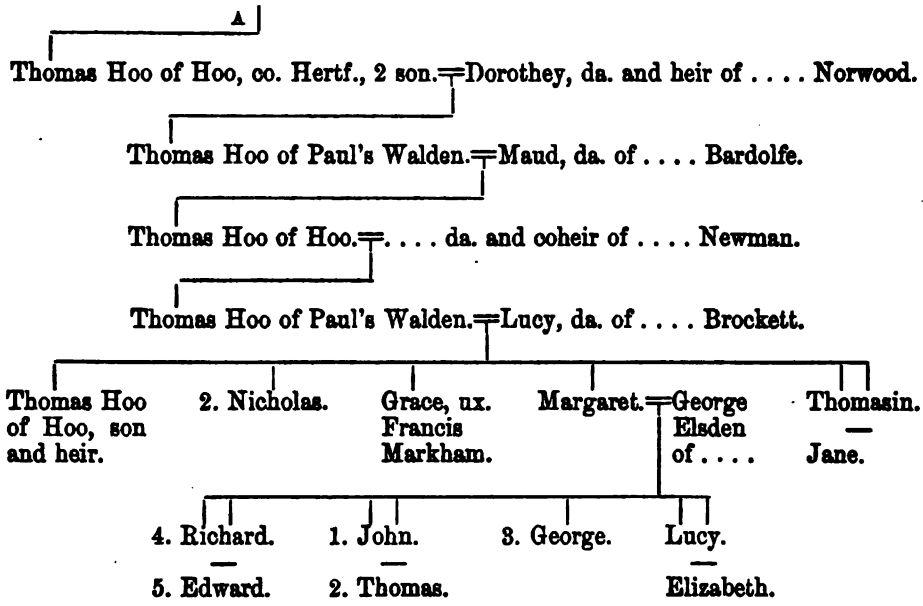
Hoo of Paul's Walden.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Quarterly Sable and Argent*; 2, *Azure, a fret Argent, a chief Gules*, ST. LEGER; 3, *Azure, a fess between six cross-crosslets Or*, ST. OMER; 4, *Azure, three dexter hands appaumée Argent*, MALMAYNES; 5, *Ermine, on a chief Sable three crosses patée Argent*, WICHINGHAM; 6, *Ermine, a cross engrailed Gules, over all a bend Azure*, NORWOOD.

CREST.—*A female's head and shoulders affrontée proper, crined Or, banded Gules.* On each *a crescent for difference.*

Sir Thomas Hoo, Kt. = Isabel, da. and heir of Sir John St. Leger, Kt.

Sir William Hoo, Kt. = Alison [? Ellenor], da. and heir to the Lord St. Omer, and, A | by her mother, heir to Sir Nicholas Malmaynes.

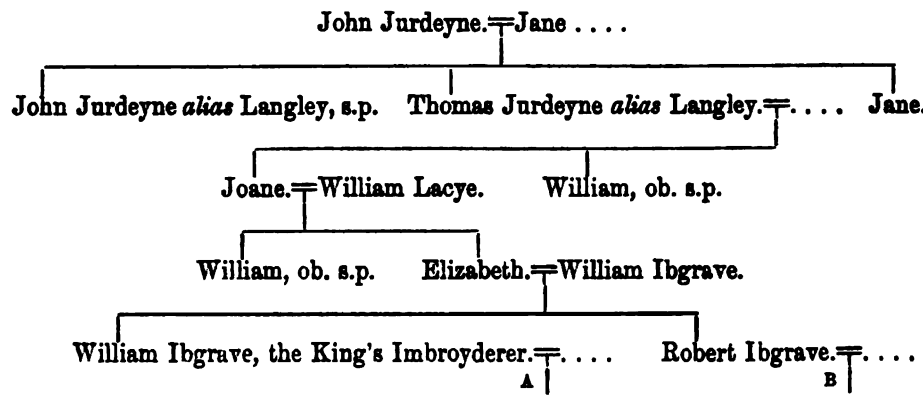


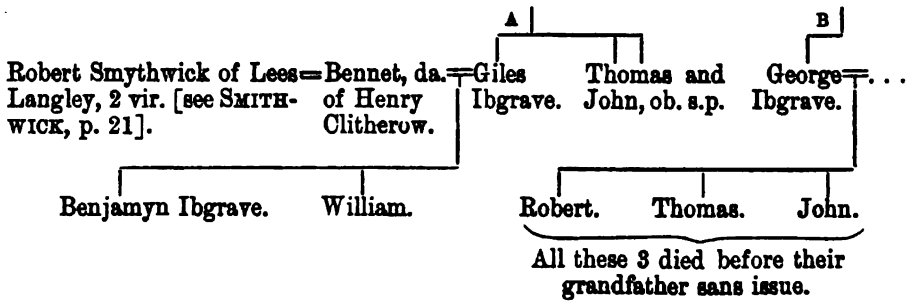
THOMAS HOO.

Ibgrave of Abbott's Langley.

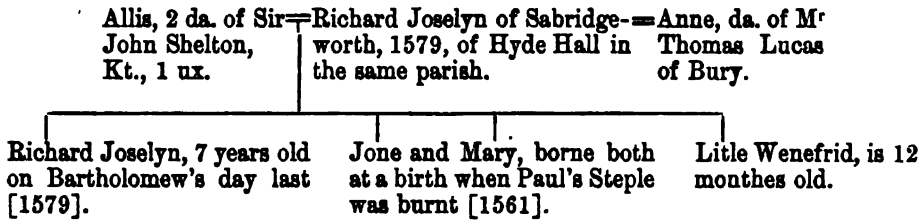
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Per pale Argent and Gules, a fer-de-moline between two lozenges all counterchanged;* 2, *Three Catherine-wheels within a bordure engrailed;* 3, *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped Sable.*

[Allowed to William Ibgrave of Abbott's Langley by Barker, Garter.—Harl. MS. 1546.]





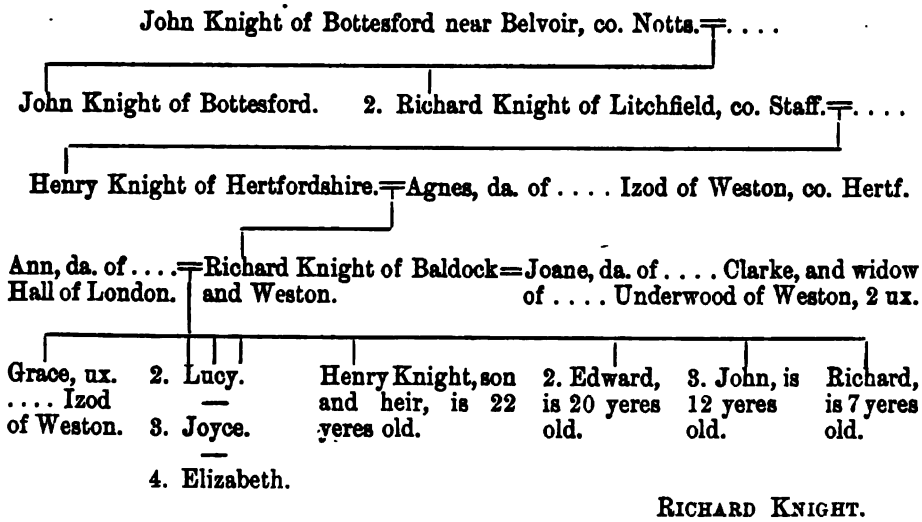
Joscelin of Hyde Hall.



Knight of Baldock and Weston.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fess Argent three quatrefoils of the field, in chief a horse's head erased Or.*

CREST.—*A goat's head Or, erased and horned Gules, holding in its mouth an ivy-branch Vert.*



RICHARD KNIGHT.

Marshall of Much Hadham.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fess Argent between three mascles Or as many lions' heads erased Azure.*

.... Marshall of Nottingham.=....

Thomas Marshall of Stenton [? Stainton, p. Urswick, co. Lanc.: see 'Genealogist,' vol. v., p. 127].=Margeret, da. of Thomas Hartley of Adgarle in com. Lanc.

William Marshall of Urswick in com. Lanc.=Isabell, da. of Robert Penyngton of Lanreyhod [Langroyd] in com. Lanc.

Thomas Marshall of Salebury in Essex [? of Salesbury, co. Lanc.: see note above].

Wm. Marshall of Much Hadham, co. Hertf.=Alis, da. of John King of Suff.=Richard Gibson of London.

Francis Gibson.

Christopher Marshall of London.

Margeret, mar. to John Toenson of Olverston, co. Lanc.

Agnes, mar. to Leonard Gardiner of Lanc.

WILL'M M'SHALL.

Maynard of Saint Alban's.

.... Maynard of Devonshire.=....

John Maynard of St. Alban's.=Margery, da. of Ralph Rowlett, Esq., and one of the sisters and heirs of Sir Ralph Rowlett, Kt.

Elizabeth, da. of .... Bridges of London, 1 ux.

Raph Maynard, son and heir.=Margery, da. of Richard Sele of St. Alban's.

Elizabeth, mar. to Henry Barnes of London, mercer.

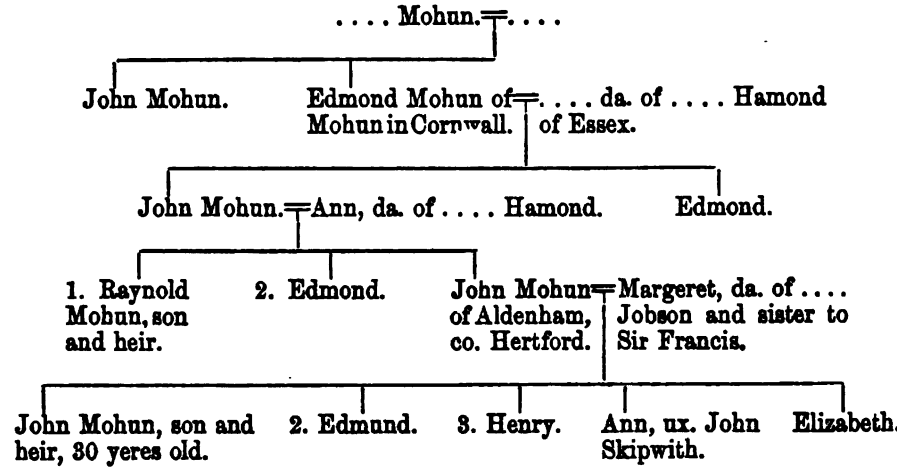
Dorothey, mar. to ....

Rafe Maynard, son and heir, is 1 yere old [1579].

p. me RADU' MAINARD.

Mohun of Aldenham.

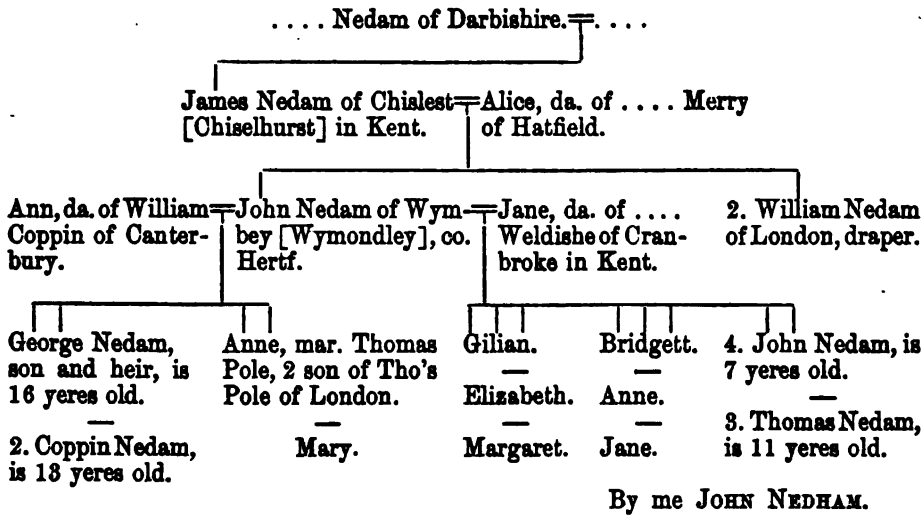
ARMS.—*Gules, a dexter arm proper habited with a maunch Ermine, in the hand proper a fleur-de-lis Or.*



Needham of Wymondley.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron between three escallops Argent as many acorns Vert, on a chief crenellée Or three martlets Gules.*
CREST.—*A dolphin naiant Or.*

Vide Cla. Cook's guift for another coat.



By me JOHN NEDHAM.

Newce of Brickendonbury.

ARMS.—A Patent granted to Clement Newce of London, gent., by Thomas Hawley *al's* Clarenceulx, a° 3 Ed'ri 6 (vizt), *Ermins and Silver p. fesse, on a chevron Gu. under the same 2 rounds Azure, on a cheife B. a mayden's head hered and vested a cheyne about her neck between two bezants. On a wreath Gold and Azure a luyssant's or ibex's hed rased Gules, about his neck a crown Silver, tusked, eared, and horned Or, between two nut-branches Vert.*

Hugh Grymesdich of Grimesdich, co. Chester.=. . . .

Thomas Grymesdich.=. . . .

Clement Newce of London, mercer. = Mary, da. of John Davy of Ely.

John Grimesdich of Chester.=. . . .

Joane, mar. to Francis Goldsmith.

Mary, mar. to John Dimock.

Suzan.

Elizabeth.=Thomas Grimesdich of Chester.

Elizabeth, 2 yeres old.

Dorothy, 2 months old.

1. William Newce of Bristoll. = Ciceley Billingsley.

2. Clement Newce, the younger, of Essex. = Anne, da. of . . . . Bankbrick.

3. Bartholomew. — 4. Thomas.

5. Samuell [of Brickendonbury].

Sara. — Martha.

Signed 5 Septemb. 1571

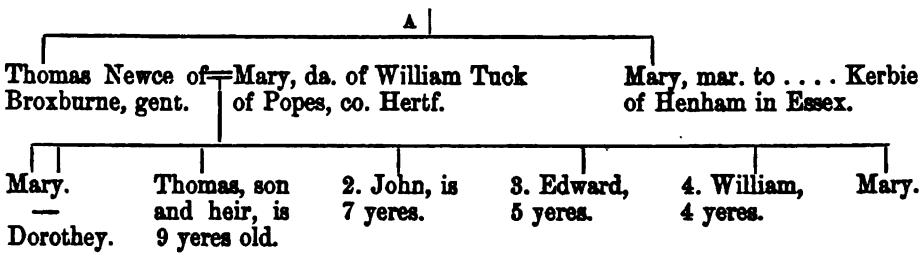
By me CLEMENT NEWCE TH'ELDER.

Newce of Broxbourne.

ARMS.—*Sable, two pales Argent, on a canton Ermine a mascle Gules.*
CREST.—*On a mound Vert a garb Or, banded Gules.*

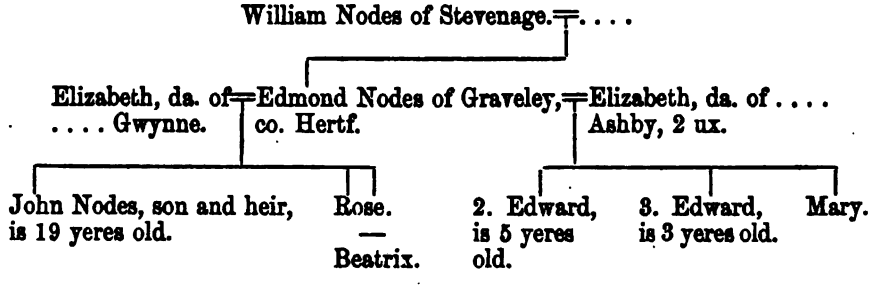
Thomas Newce of London.=Isabell, da. of . . . . Henage.

Thomas Newce of Haddam, co. Hertf.=. . . . da. of John Lenthorpe [Leventhorpe].



By me THOMAS NEWCE.

Nodes of Stevenage.

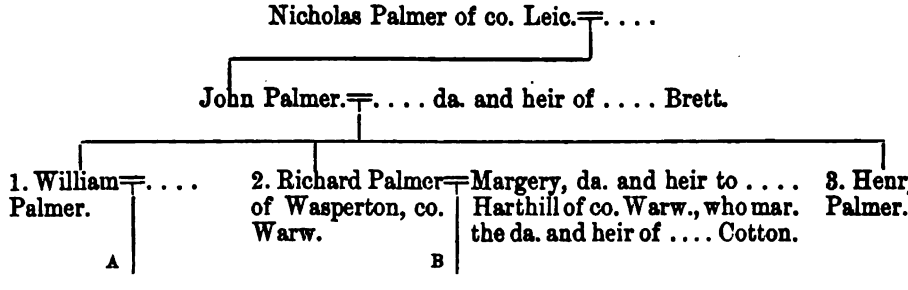


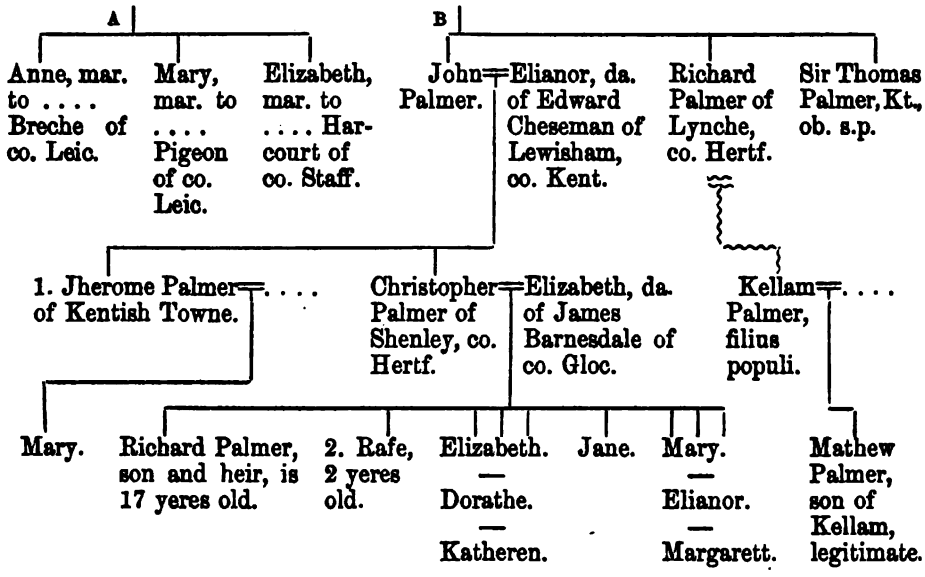
By me EDMOND NODES.

Palmer of Shenley.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Azure, in chief a fleur-de-lis Or, in base two trefoils slipped Argent, within a bordure engrailed of the second; 2, Argent, two bars Vert,* HARTHILL; 3, *Gules, a bend cotised between six martlets Or,* COTTON: impaling, *Per chevron embattled Sable and Argent, three mullets pierced counterchanged, within a bordure engrailed Ermine,* CHEESMAN.

CREST.—*A wyvern's head Or, collared Gules bezantée, wings expanded Vert, fretty and semée of trefoils slipped Argent.*



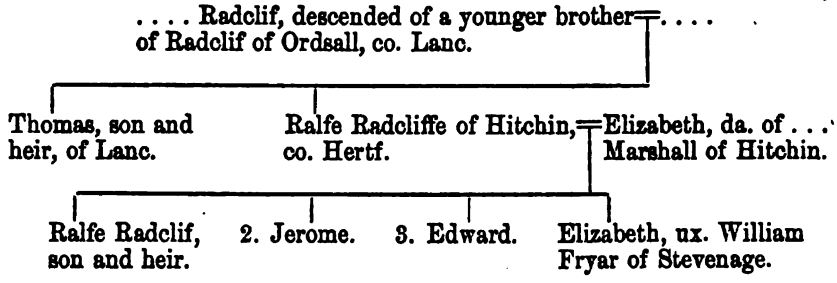


XPOFER PALMER.

Radcliffe of Hitchin.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross-crosslet Gules between two bendlets engrailed Sable, a label of three points throughout Azure.*

CREST.—*A bull's head erased, armed Argent, tipped Or, ducally gorged and ringed of the second, charged with a cross-crosslet Gules.*



RAULFE RADCLYFFE.

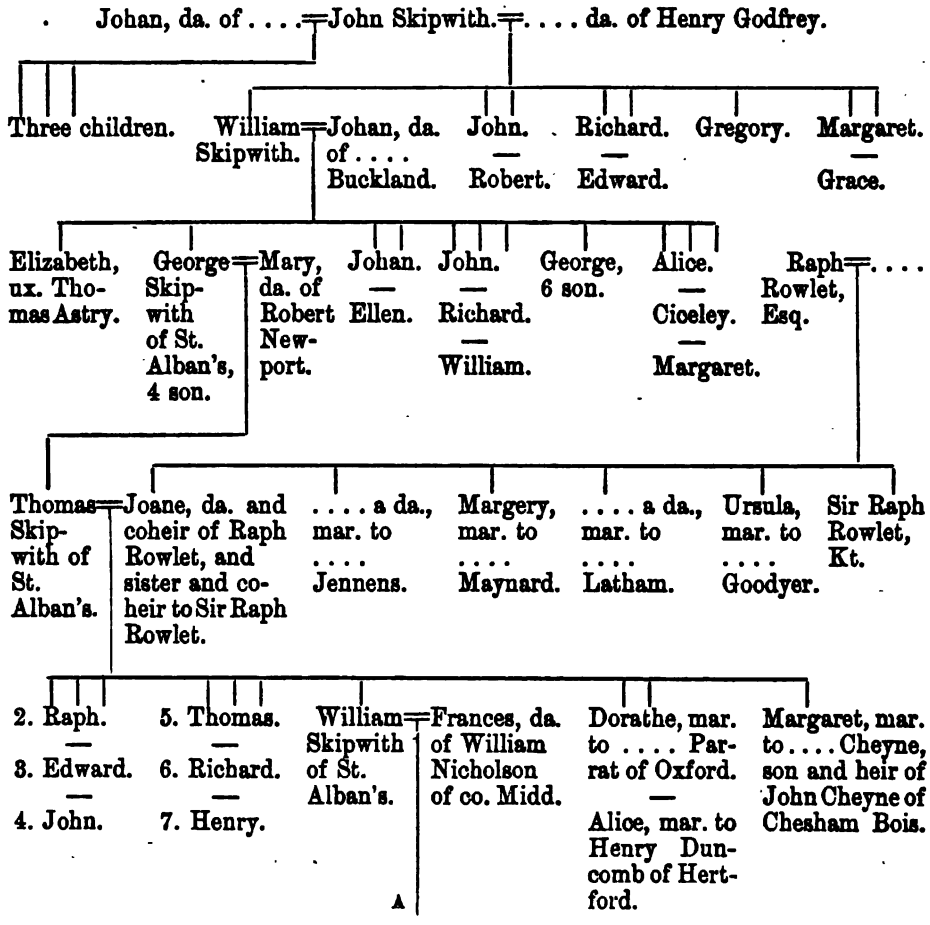
Skipwith of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of seven*—1, *Gules, three bars Argent, in chief a greyhound courant per pale Or and Ermine, collared Azure*, SKIPWITH; 2, *Gules, on a chevron between two chevronels Argent three lions rampant of the field*, ROWLETT; 3, *Paly of six Gules and Argent within a bordure engrailed, on a canton of the first a spur Or*, KNIGHT; 4, *Quarterly per fess indented Argent and Sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle-horn of the second*, FORSTER; 5, *Azure, three peacocks' heads erased Argent*, WARING; 6, *Gules, on a fess Or, between three falcons Argent, beaked and legged Or, as many fleurs-de-lis Azure*, PENNINGTON; 7, *Azure, a lion rampant Or within a bordure engrailed Gules, a canton of the second*, NEVILL.

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased per fess Gules and Azure, guttée d'Or, holding in his mouth a greyhound's leg Ermine.*

A Patent granted to William Skipwith of St Alban's in the com. Hertford, Esq., by Thomas Writhoesley *alias* Garter, and Roger Machado *alias* Richmond, Clarenceux King of Arms, in 1507, H. 7, 22.

MOTTO.—MEDIA SI MEA.



A

Dorathe. — Sara. | Susan. | Margaret. — Joan. | Stephen, son and heir, is 7 yeres old. | 2. John, is 8 yeres old. | Frances. — Elizabeth.

Smithwick of Lees Langley.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed Sable between three laurel-leaves Vert.*
CREST (added).—*An arm embowed, vested bendy of six Vert and Argent, cuffed of the last, in the hand a tulip all proper.*

Richard Smethwyke. = ...

William Smethwyke of Cheshire, a yonger son. = ... da. of . . . . Bethell.

Thomas Smethwyke of Wyntonley, Chesh. = Ellen, da. of . . . . Furnyvall.

Robert Smethwyke of Lees Langley, co. Hertf. = Bennett, da. of . . . . Clytherow. | = Giles Ibgrave, 1 vir. [see IBGRAVE, p. 14]. | 2. Thomas. — 3. Rafe. | Cicely. — Isabel.

Robert Smethwyke, son and heir, 4 yeres old. | Sence, a daughter.

ROBERT SMETHWYKE.

Snagg of Letchworth.

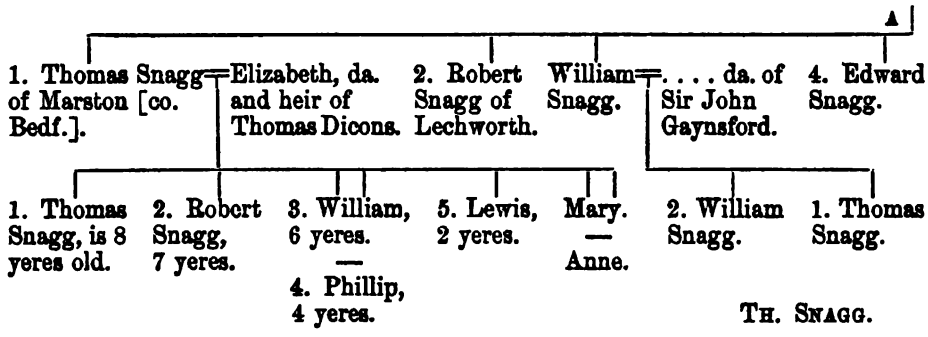
ARMS.—*Argent, three pheons Sable.*
CREST.—*A demi-antelope salient Ermine, attired Or.*

William Snagg of Lechworth, co. Hertf. = ...

Thomas Snagg of Lechworth. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Calton of Walden in Essex.

Alice, ux. . . . . Warren. | Beatrice, ux. . . . . Waller. | Ann, ux. Edward Dalyson of Cransley. | Margery, ux. John Shepard. | Jane, ux. . . . . Downhall of Gedington.

A

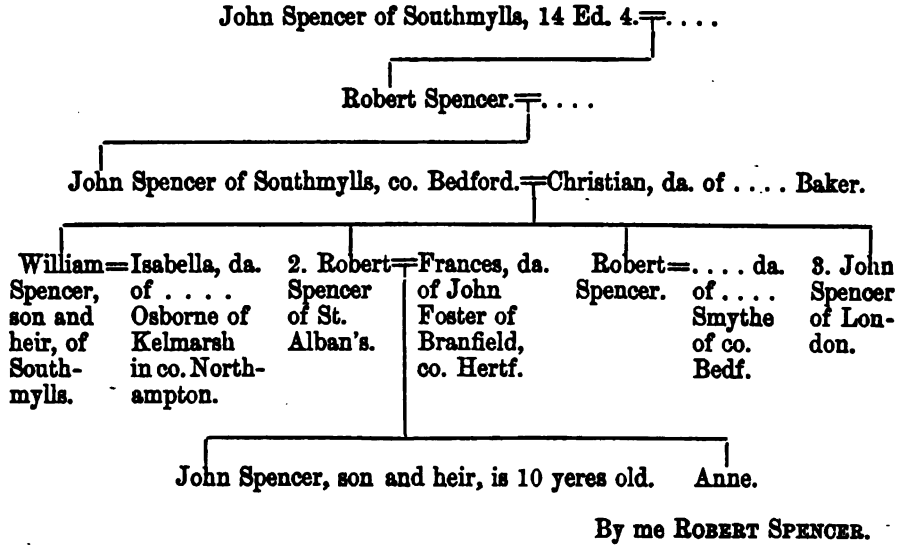


TH. SNAGG.

Spencer of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Quarterly Or and Gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, over all a bend Sable charged with three fleurs-de-lis Argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Argent, gemmed Gules, a demi-griffin of the first, beaked and eared of the second, collared per pale of the second and Or, winged of the third, on each wing and on the breast a fleur-de-lis Sable.*



By me ROBERT SPENCER.

Verney of Penley.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Azure, on a cross Argent five mullets pierced Gules*, VERNEY; 2, *Azure, two chevrons Or, on a canton Gules a paschal lamb Argent, holding a cross patée of the second*; 3, *Argent, a fess Vert, over all a lion rampant Gules*, WHITTINGHAM; 4, *Argent, a saltire engrailed Sable, on a chief of the second two mullets pierced of the first*, IWARDBY.

CREST.—*A demi-phœnix in flames, beholding rays of the sun, all proper.*

MOTTO.—UNG SEUL UNI SOLI.

Sir Ralph Verney, Kt.=. . . .

- Sir Ralph Verney, Kt.=. . . .
  - John Verney.=. . . .
    - 1. Edmond, ob. s.p.
    - 3. Edward Verney.=Frances, da. of . . . . Hastings of Elford, co. Oxon.
      - John, s.p.
    - 2. Francis, ob. s.p.
- Sir John Verney of Penley, Kt., Cupbearer to Q. Ann Bolyn.=Margaret, da. and heir of Robert Whittingham.
  - Robert, s.p.
  - . . . . da. of . . . . Weston, 2 ux.
  - Sir Ralph Verney of Penley, Kt.=Margarett, da. and coheir of . . . . Iwardby of Quainton Mallett, co. Bucks.
    - Sir Ralph Verney of Penley, Kt.=Elizabeth, sister and coheir of John, Lord Bray.
      - 4. Francis.=—
        - Ralph.
        - 6. Urian.
      - 5. Verney.=—
        - 7. Richard.
      - Jane, ux. . . . . Hynd of Madingley, co. Cambr.
      - Ann, ux. Sir Nich. Pointz of Glostershire.

EDMOND VERNEY.

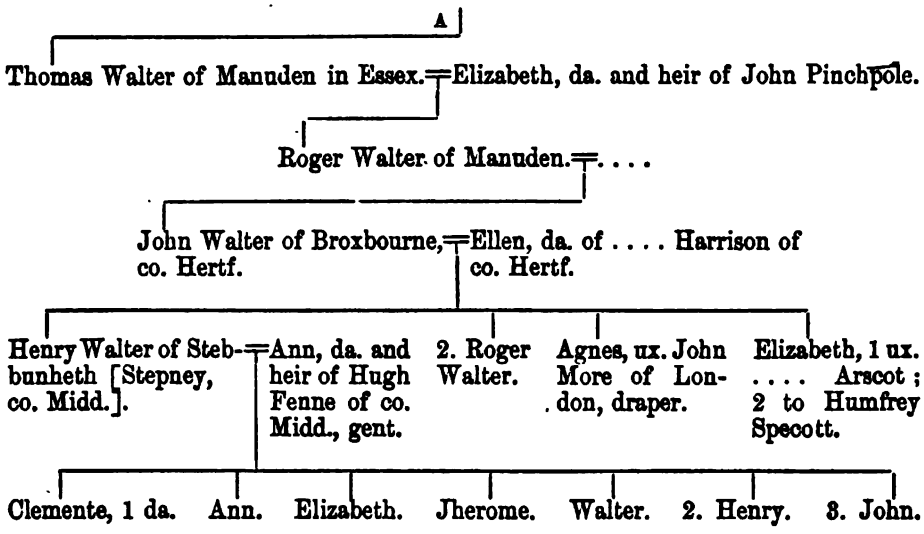
Walter of Broxbourne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent, guttée Gules, two swords in saltire, blades proper, hilts of the second, over all a lion rampant Sable*, WALTER; 2, *Argent, a bugle-horn between three trefoils slipped Sable*, PINCHPOLE; 3, *Argent, on a fess within a bordure engrailed Azure three escallops of the field*, FENNE; 4, *Azure, three battle-axes erect Or.*

CREST.—*A stork proper dipping his beak into a whelk-shell erect Or.*

On each *a crescent for difference.*

John Walter of Crawden [Croydon], co. Cambr.=Agnes, da. of . . . . Barley of Albery Hall in co. Hertf.



p. me HENERY WALTER.

The Visitation of Hertfordshire, 1634.

Alden of Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents within a bordure engrailed Ermine, in the fess point an annulet Or.*

Thomas Alden of Rickmansworth, co. Hertf.=. . . .

Edmund Alden of Rickmansworth.=. . . .

Charles Alden of Rickmansworth.=Mary, da. of Thomas Fortherby of Rickmansworth.

1. Charles Alden of Rickmansworth, son and heir, living a° 1634.=Alice, da. of John Harmon of co. Bucks.

2. Thomas, Chaplain to the Lord Keeper.

3. Augustine.

Endymion, son and heir. 2. Philip. 3. Charles. 4. John. Anne, only da.

Barber of Hertford.

ARMS.—*Or, two chevrons between three fleurs-de-lis Gules, in the fess point a cinquefoil Azure;* impaling, *Argent, three greyhounds courant in bend cotised Sable between two eagles displayed of the last,* CRAY.

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a bull's head Argent, eared Gules, charged with a cinquefoil Azure.*

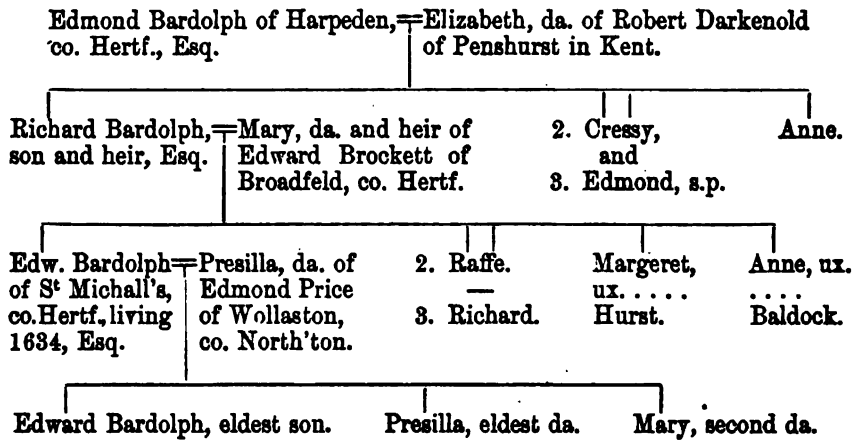
William Barber of London.=. . . .

Gabriell Barber of Hertford, now living, 1634.=Elizabeth, da. of John Cray of Wichford in the Isle of Ely.

1. Gabriell Barber. 2. John Barber. 3. Joseph. Elizabeth. Anne.

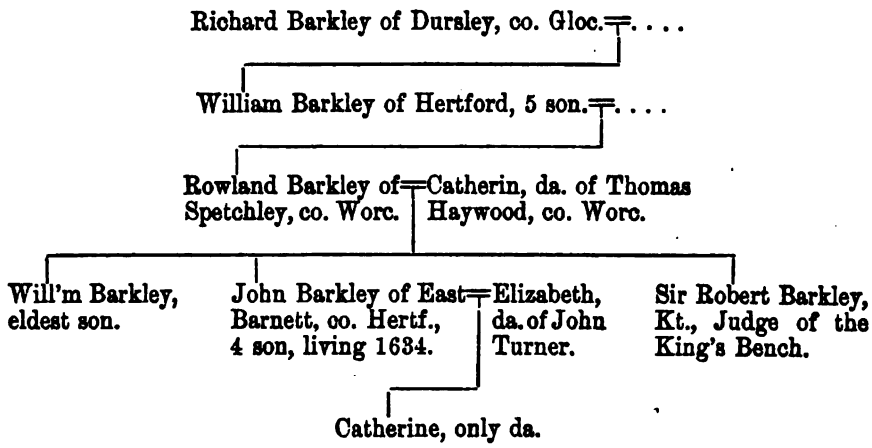
Bardolf of St. Michael's.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1 *and* 6, BARDOLPH; 2, CRESSY; 3, MORTIMER; 4, HUSSEY, as at p. 2; 5, *Or, a cross patonce Sable*, BROCKETT.



Barkley of East Barnet.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between ten crosses patée Argent, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*



Barley of Bibsworth Hall.

ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six Ermine and Sable, a crescent for difference.*

Francis Barley of Bibsworth Hall, co. Hertf.=. . . .

John Barley of Bibsworth Hall, 2 son.=Anne, da. of . . . . Inglesby.

- Richard Barley, eldest son, s.p.
- Robert Barley of Kimpton, co. Hertf., 2 son, now living, 1634.

Bayly of Standon.

Richard Bayly of Thorgenby, co. Linc.=. . . .

Thomas Bayly of Thorgenby, eldest son.=Jane, da. of . . . . Pinarake of Burgh in the Marsh, co. Linc.

- George Bayly of Standon, co. Hertf., 1634.=Scissely, da. of Richard Lumley of Wintershell, co. Sussex.
  - Jane, ux. Thomas Emery of Danbury, co. Essex.
  - Mary, ux. John Shelley, son of Sir John.
- 2. Thomas. — 3. Richard.
- Dorathy, ux. John Munne.
- Ursula, ux. Wm. Shipley.

Bayly of Hoddesdon.

ARMS.—*Argent, three torteaux, a chief Gules.*
CREST.—*Out of a coronet flory Or, a nag's head Argent maned of the first.*

John Bayly of Hodsdon, co. Hertf.=Susan, da. of William Shambrooke.

John Bayly of Hodsdon, eldest son.=Lettice, da. of Sir William Skevington of Fisherwick, co. Staff.

- 1. John Bayly.
- 2. Richard Bayly.
- Elizabeth.
- Lettice.

Belfeld of Studham.

ARMS and CREST as at p. 8.

John Belfeld of Studham, co. Hertf. = ...

William Belfeld of Studham, co. Hertf. = Judith, da. of George Baywood.

Anthony Belfeld of Studham, now living, 1634. = Joane, da. of Henry Lodges in co. Bedf.

1. Hen. Belfeld, eldest son. 2. John. 3. William. 4. Anthony. Elizabeth. Jane.

Berners of Tharfield.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Quarterly Or and Vert; 2 and* 3, *Or, on a bend Azure three ostrich-feathers Argent.*
CREST.—*An ape proper environed about the loins and lined Or.*
MOTTO.—DEL FUGO ELLA SAVOLA.

Johannes Berners of Tharfeld, co. Hertf., Esq. = Anne, da. of Robert Drewell of co. Hunt.

Thomas Berners of Tharfeld, Esq. = Helen, da. of Gilbert Parr of Gadesden, co. Hertf.

Jane, da. of John Parker, Archdeacon of Ely, 1 wife. = William Berners of Tharfeld, co. Hertf., Esq., living 1634. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Graveley, 2 wife. = Frances, da. of Will'm Mathew, 3 wife.

John Berners, eldest son. = Susan, da. of Luke Norton.

Jane, ux. Jeromy Whittaker.

Sophia, ux. John Read.

Anne, ux. Raffe Buffkyn.

Frances.

Blount of Tittinghanger.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Barry nebulée of six Or and Gules, within a bordure gobony Azure and of the first*; 2, *Or, a lion rampant Vert, a mullet for difference*, SUTTON; 3, *Azure, a chevron Argent between three plovers Or*, WYCHARD: impaling, *Sable, three picks Argent*, PIGOTT.

Sr Henry Wychard, Kt.=. . . .

Sutton.

Sr John Wychard, Kt., s.p.

Roger Sutton.=Margeret, sister and heir.

John Sutton.=. . . .

William Sutton of Hosbaston [Osbaston, co. Leicester].=. . . .

John Sutton of Hosbaston.=. . . .

Walter Blount.=Mary, da. and coheir.

Alice.=Robert Neale.

William Blunt of Bluntshall, co. Stafford, son and heir.=Joane, da. of . . . . Love of Ayno on the Hill, co. Oxon [Aynho, co. Northampton].

Sr Thomas Pope Blunt of Tittinghanger, co. Hertf., living 1634.=Frances, da. of Thomas Pigott of Dodershall, co. Bucks, Esq.

Thomas Pope Blount, son and heir, 35 years old, 1634.

2. Charles, s.p.

Henry, 3 son, now living.

Charles, s.p.

Boteler of Queen Hoo Hall.

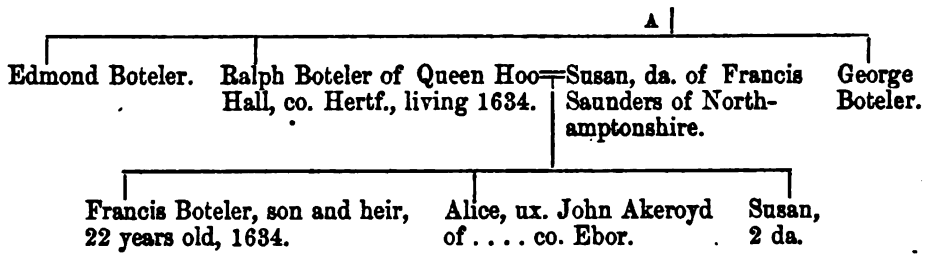
Sir John Boteler of Watton Woodhall, co. Hertf.=. . . .

Sir Philip Boteler, eldest son.

. . . . da. of . . . . Waller, 1 wife.=Sir Henry Boteler of Branfeld, co. Hertf., and of Woodhall.

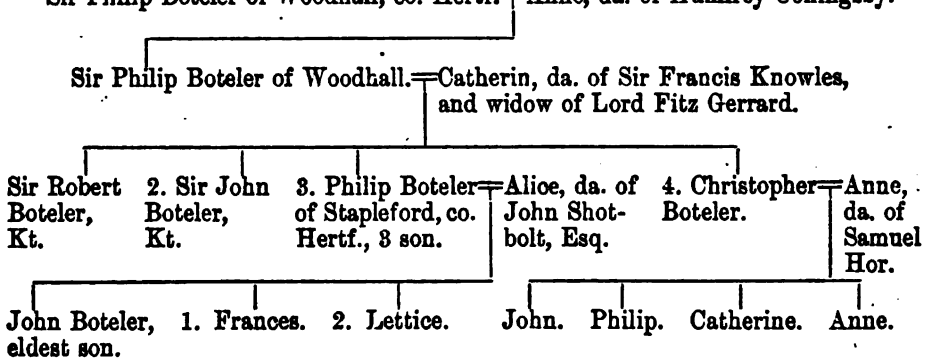
Alice, da. of . . . . Poulter of Wimondley, 2 wife.

A



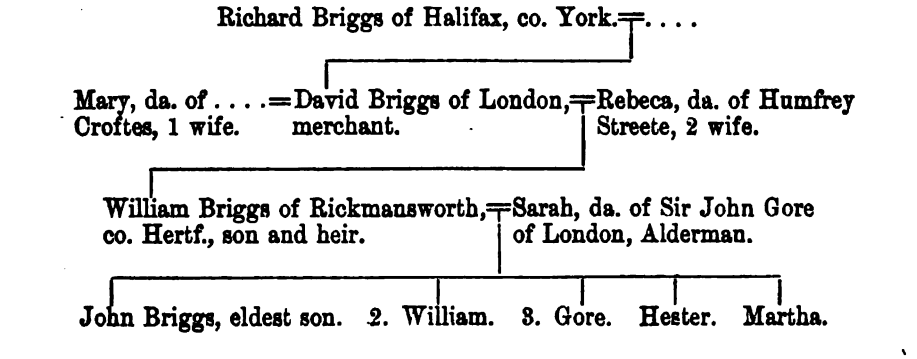
Boteler of Stapleford.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess chequy Argent and Sable between six cross-crosslets Or.*
CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour holding a sword proper.*



Briggs of Rickmansworth.

The Armes are entered in the booke of Certifficates in the Office.



Brisco of Aldenham.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale Sable;* 2, *Gules, a saltire engrailed Argent,* CROSTON; 3, *Per pale Argent and Sable, a fleur-de-lis counterchanged,* WHINNE; *a mullet on a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A greyhound courant Sable, holding in the mouth a hare proper.*

Proofe hath bene made.

Edward Brisco of Audnam [Aldenham], co. Hertf.=. . . .

- 1. Edward Brisco of Audnam.=. . . . da. of . . . . Fletcher.
  - Edward Brisco of Audnam.=Ellin, da. of William Marston of St. Peter's, co. Hertf.
    - Edward Brisco of Audnam, living 1634, Esq.,=Jane, da. of Sir Raffe Conningsby sometime High Shreeve for the countie of Hertf. of North Mims, co. Hertf.
      - 1. Edward Brisco, son and heir.
      - 2. John.
      - 3. Ralffe.
      - 4. Thomas.
      - Ellin Brisco, only da.
  - John Brisco of Lincoln's Inn, Bencher, now living, 1634.=Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Earlesman of the Isle of Wight.
  - Elizabeth, ux. John Bayly.
  - Mary, ux. George Wingfield.
  - Margerett, ux. John Jesson.
- 2. John.
- 3. Thomas, of Audnam.
- Alexander Brisco.=Margery, da. of Thomas Baldwyn.

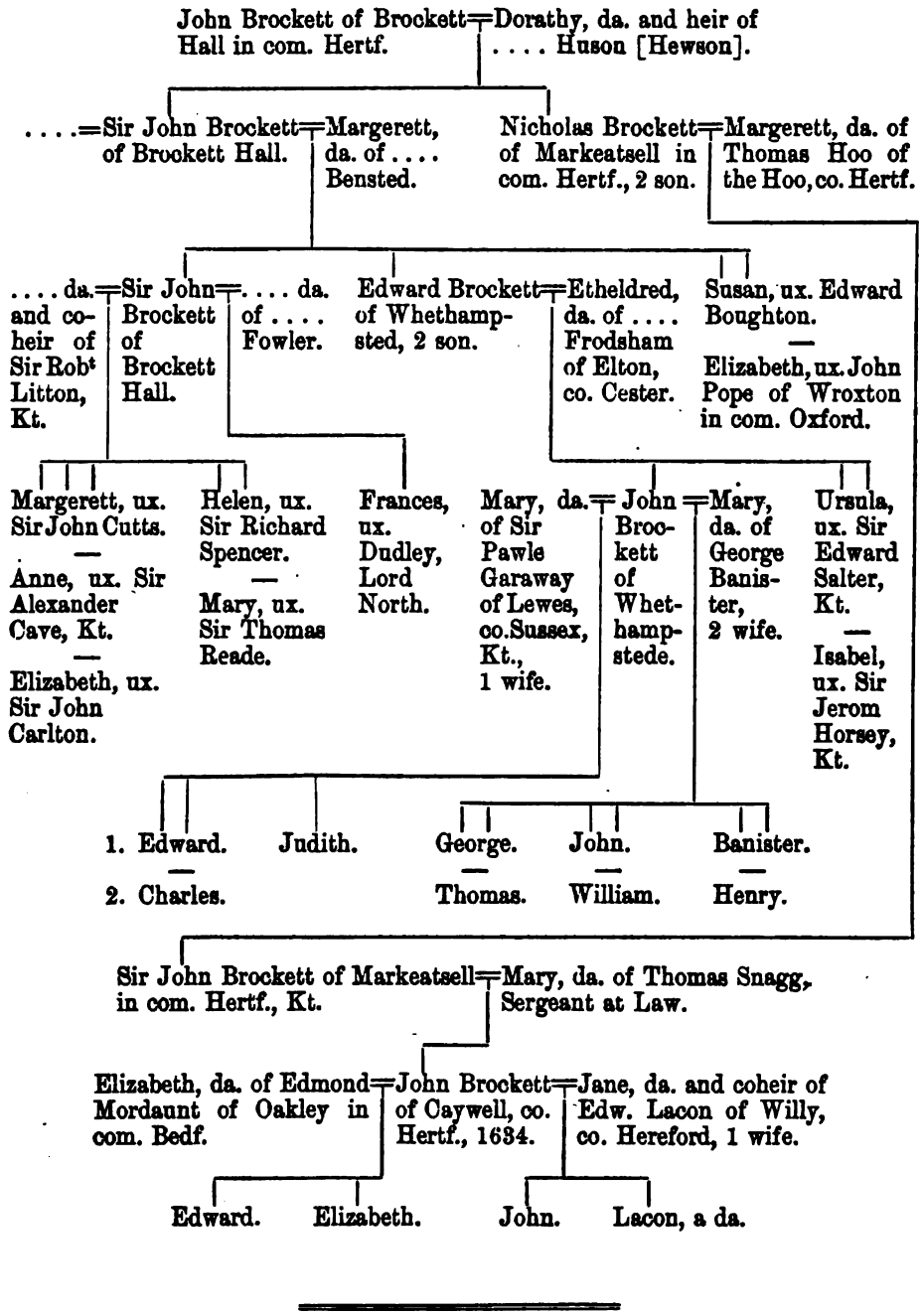
Brisco of St. Michael's.

The armes not proved, nor this descent allowed to be entred, Mr. Brisco doth promise to make good prooffe with the rest of his kinred in Michellmas Tearme, which he hath since done.

Thomas Briscoe of Audnam [Aldenham], co. Hertf.=. . . .

- Edward Brisco, senr., de Audnam.=Elizabeth, da. of Henry Warner of Audnam.
  - Edward Briscoe, eldest son.
  - Joseph Brisco of St. Michael's, co. Hertf., 2 son.=Alice, da. of Giles Marston of St. Michael's.
    - Elizabeth, only child yet living.

Brockett of Whethamstead.



Brockett of Codicot.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross flory Sable.*

Gratis. The difference to be inserted.

Edward Brockett of Letchworth, co. Hertf. = ... da. of . . . . Micklefeld.

Will'm Brockett of Wyndhill, co. Hertf. = Anne, da. of Edmond Bardolph.

Edward Brockett, eldest son.

John Brockett of Codicot, co. Hertf., 3 son, living 1634. = Dorathey, da. and heir of Rob. Penne of Codicote, Baly.

1. Margerett, ux. Richard Perkins.

2. Anne, ux. John Empe. — 3. Dorathey. — 4. Ellin.

William Brockett. = Mary, da. of Francis Combes of com. Hertf.

2. John Brockett of London. — 3. Edward.

4. Charles. — 5. Richard. — 6. Thomas.

Brograve of Hammels.

ARMS.—*Argent, three lions passant Gules.*
CREST.—*An eagle with two heads displayed Ermine, each ducally crowned Or.*

Sir John Brograve of Hammels, co. Hertf., Kt. = Margeret, da. of . . . . Stuart.

Simeon Brograve of Hammels, co. Hertf., Esq. = Dorathye, da. of Thomas Leventhorpe, and coheir of . . . . Barley.

John Brograve, son and heir, living 1634. = Hanna, da. of Sir Tho's Barnardiston of Ketton in Suff.

Ann, only da. and heir aparant.

Edward. — Augustin.

Robert.

Bridgett, ux. Humfrey Stuart.

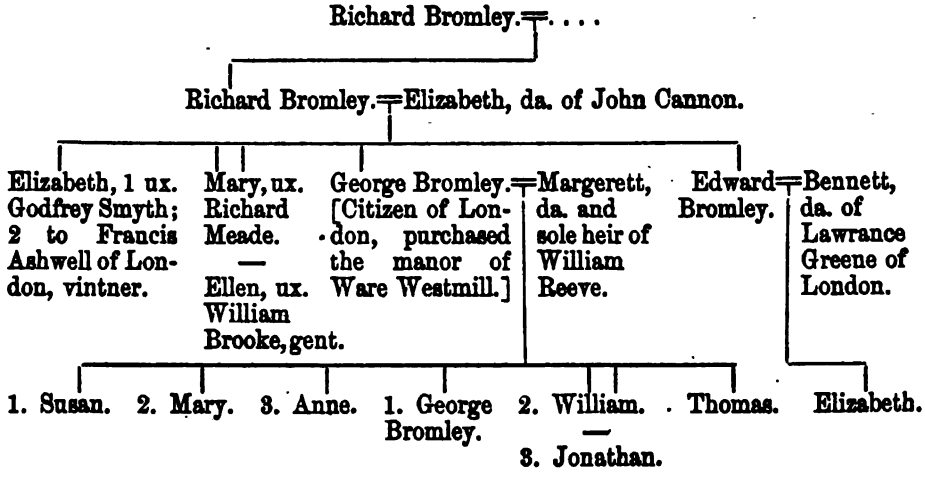
Elizabeth.

Bromley of Ware Westmill.

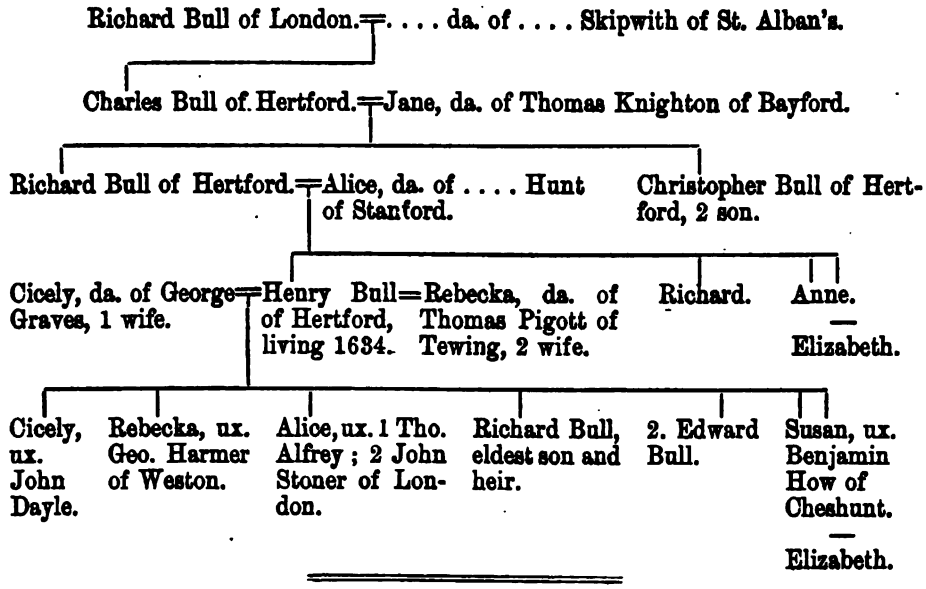
ARMS.—*Quarterly per fess indented Gules and Or, an inescutcheon Argent, charged with a griffin segreant Vert.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant Sable issuing out of a ducal coronet Or, holding a standard Gules, charged with a lion passant of the second, the staff proper.*

The Armes and Crest respyt to London at Mich. Tearme for further prooffe.



Bull of Hertford.



Buller of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron engrailed Argent between three falcons regardant Or three pellets.*
CREST.—*An antelope's head erased Ermine.*

Quere the cote of Norfolk; the arms doubtfull.

Thomas Buller of Wood Dalling, co. Norf. = Elizabeth, da. of .... Welsh.

Thomas Buller of St. Alban's, co. Hertf. = Mary, da. of George Evans.

John Buller, eldest son and heir. = ... the widow of .... Midleton.

Mary. = Samuel Procter.

Alice. = Thomas Garaway.

Mary, only da.

Thomas.

Cæsar of Sandon.

Sir Julius Cæsar, Master of the Rolls. = Alice, da. of .... Grant of Wilts.

Sir John Cæsar of Sandon, co. Hertf., 2 son. = Anne, da. of .... Hungate, sister of Sir Henry.

John Cæsar, eldest son. 2. Robert. 3. Julius. 4. Edward. Anne. Susan.

Cage of Hormead.

ARMS.—*Per pale Azure and Gules, a saltire Or, a martlet for difference.*
CREST.—*A buck statant proper.*

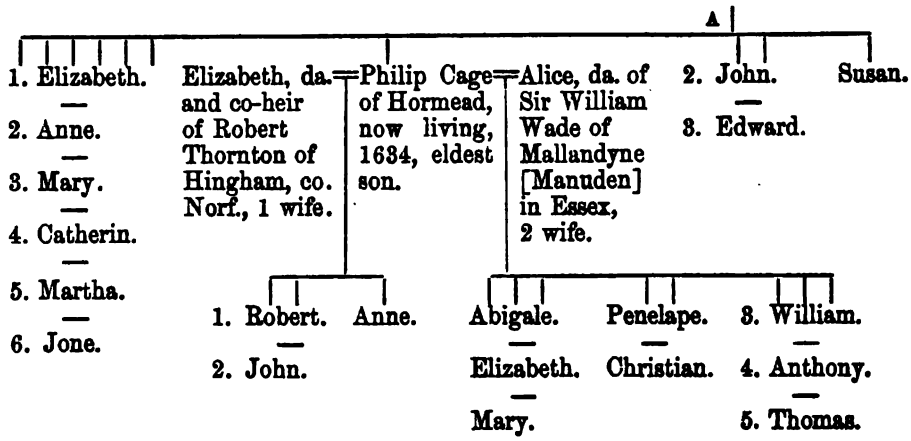
Anthony Cage of London, Esq. = ...

1. Anthony Cage of Stowe, co. Cambr.

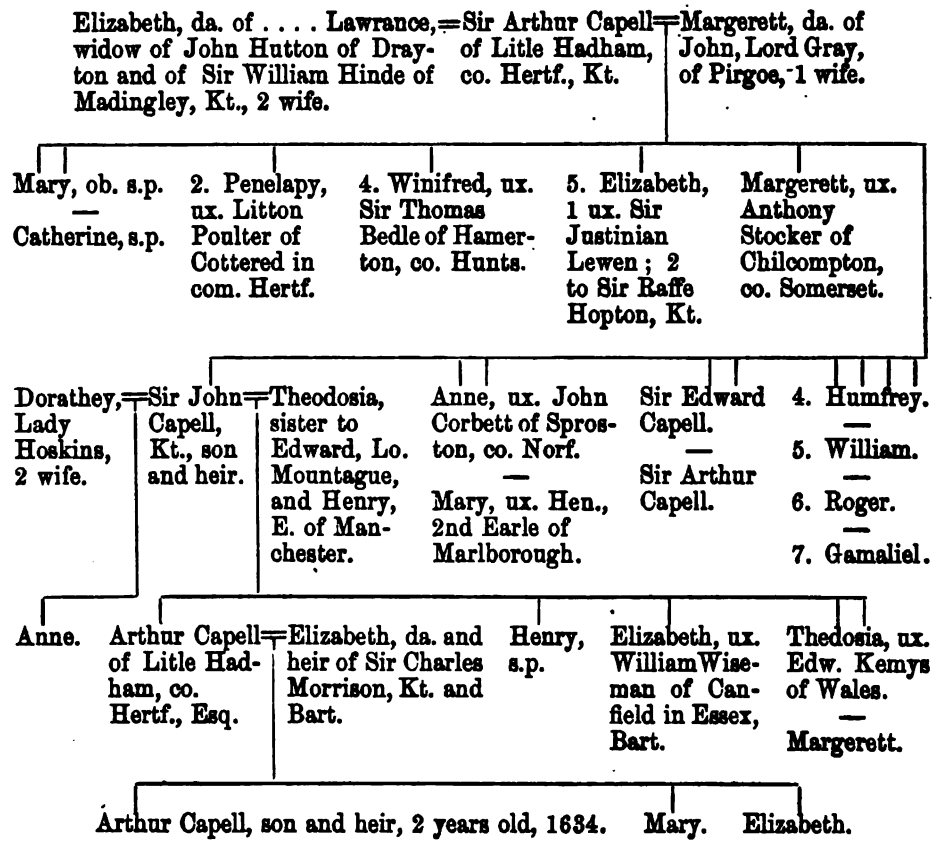
2. John Cage of Totteridge, co. Hertf.

3. Edward Cage of Southwick.

4. Daniell Cage of Hormead, co. Hertf. = Elizabeth, da. of Geo. Mordaunt of Hill, co. Bedford, Esq.

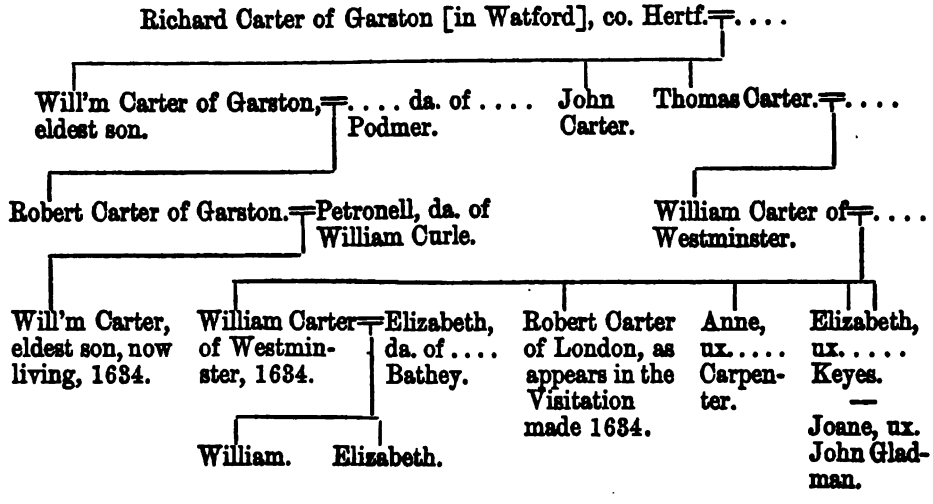


Capell of Little Hadham.



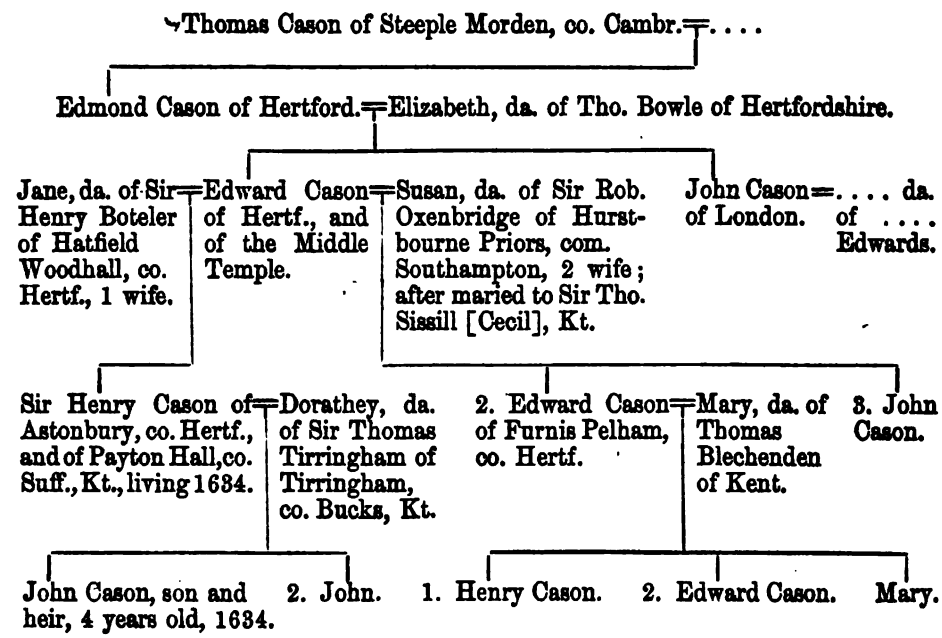
Carter of Garston.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Sable between two roundles in chief and in base a Catherine-wheel Vert.*
CREST.—*On a mound Vert a greyhound sejant Argent, sustaining with the dexter paw a shield of the last charged with a Catherine-wheel of the first.*



Cason of Aston Bury.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Sable between three horses' heads erased Gules.*
CREST.—*A cubit dexter arm, vested Gules, charged with two bends wavy Sable, cuffed Argent, the hand proper clenched and holding a round buckle Or.*



Chambers of Barkway.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Azure between three trefoils slipped Gules.*
CREST.—*A bear passant Sable, muzzled, collared, and chained Or.*
On each *a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Chambers of Barkway, co. Hertf. = ...

- Peter Chambers of Barkway, co. Hertf., one of the younger sons of Thomas. = Ellen, da. of Thomas Gregory of London.
  - Felix Chambers of Barkway, co. Hertf., living 1634. = Anne, da. of Steven Martin of co. Essex.
    - Thomas Chambers, eldest son and heir.
    - 2. Edmond.
    - 3. Peter.

Chauncey of Sawbridgworth.

ARMS and CREST as at p. 4, without *the crescent for difference.*

Henry Chancey of Sabridgworth, co. Hertf. = Joan, da. of . . . . Tendring.

- William Chancey of Sabridgworth. = Bridgett, da. of John Raymond.
  - George Chancey of Sabridgworth, eldest son. = Lucy, da. and heir of Geo. Reinolds of Great Chesterford, co. Essex.
    - George Chancey of Sabridgworth, eldest son, now living, 1634. = Catherin, da. of William Clarke of Wrotham, co. Kent.
    - Mary, ux. Geo. Waller. — Elizabeth, ux. John Monck.
    - Lucy, ux. Nathaniell Downes. — Grace, ux. Ric. Smyth.
    - 2. James Chancey. — 3. John Chancey. — 4. Thomas Chancey.
  - Thomas, s.p.
  - Elizabeth, ux. . . . . Fludd.
  - Jone, ux. . . . . Parker.

Chauncey of Yardley.

ARMS and CREST as in the previous pedigree.

D'n's Thomas Chancy, miles, Baro de Skirpenbeck in com. Ebor., a° 1375.=. . . .

D'n's Gulielmus Chancy, miles, Baro de Skirpenbeck, *temp.* R. 2.

Joh'es Chancy, miles, vixit *apud* Stebenheath *juxta* London, *temp.* H. 4.

Joh'es Chauncy de Gedeleston [Geldsden] in com. Hertford, *temp.* H. 5.=. . . .

Joh'es Chauncy de Gedeleston, co. Hertf., *temp.* H. 6.=. . . .

John Chauncy of Crafford [Crayford] in Kent.=. . . .

Henry Chancy of Gedleston, 10 H. 7.=. . . .

Jane, da. and coheir of John Cornwall of Yardley, co. Hertf., 1 wife. = George Chauncy of Gedleston, co. Hertf. = Anne Welch, 2 wife.

Hen. Chancy of Yardley, co. Hertf., eldest son. =	Anne, da. of Giles Allen of Haseley, co. Essex.	Jane, ux. Edw. Coe of Walter Beauchamp, co. Essex.	Frances, ux. Ambrose Porter.	2. George. — 3. Charles.		Judith.

Henery Chauncy of Yardley, now living, 1634. = Anne, da. of Peter Parkes of Tottenham High Cross, co. Midd. | 2. John Chauncy.

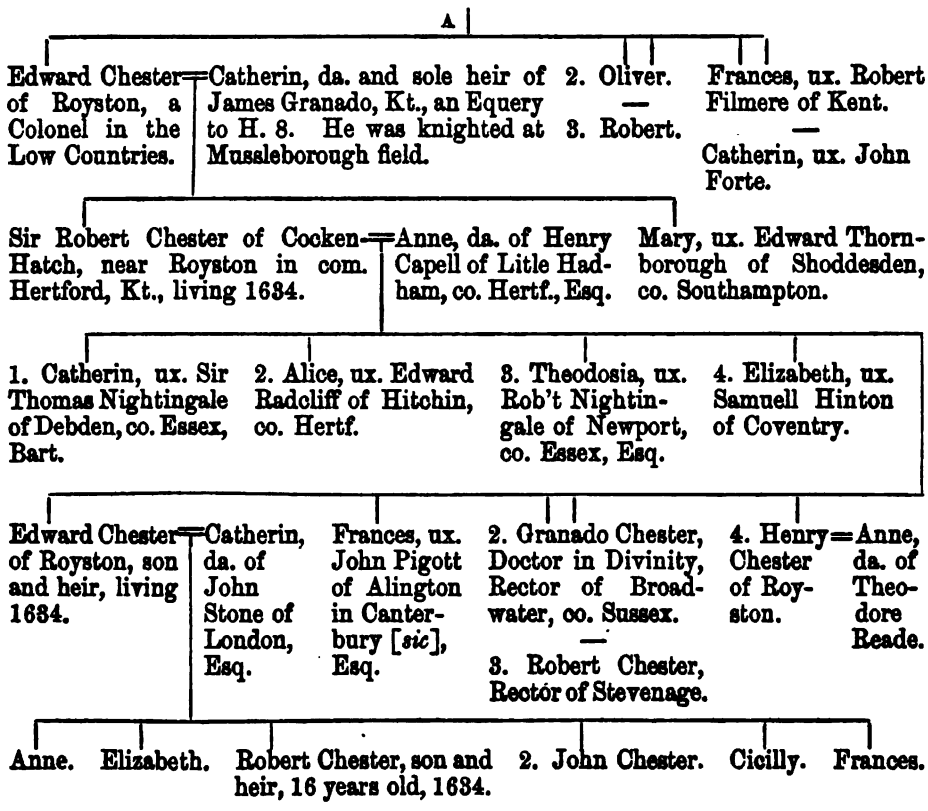
Henery Chauncy, son and heir, 2 years old, 1634. | 2. John Chauncy.

Chester of Cocken Hatch.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Ermine, on a chief Sable a griffin passant Argent; 2 and* 3, *Quarterly, one and four, Sable, three birds' legs erased Or, a crescent for difference; two and three, Or, a Moor's head Sable, couped Gules, wreathed Argent; over all an inescutcheon.*

CRESTS.—1. *A demi-griffin segreant proper.*
2. *A thistle proper.*

Sir Robert Chester of Royston, Kt., Gent. Usher to King H. 8. = Catherin, da. of John Throgmorton of Corse, co. Gloc.



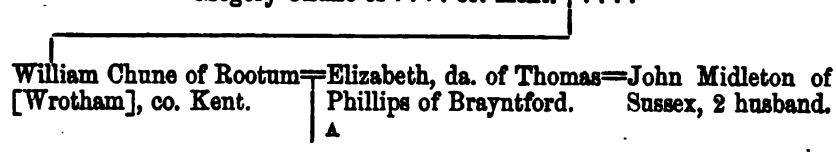
Childe of Langley Bury.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess embattled between three eagles close Or.*
CREST.—*An eagle with wings expanded Ermine, holding in the beak a trefoil slipped Vert.*

Thomas Childe of Langley Bury, co. Hertf., living 1634.

Chune of Shenley.

Vide the descent in the Visitation of Kent, the arms respyt.



A

John Midleton Chune of Shenley, co. Hertf., now living, 1634. = Frances, da. of William Tucke of Essenden, co. Hertf., Esq.

John Midleton Chune, eldest son. 2. Alban. 3. William. Frances. Judith.

Clarke of Tharfield and Ashwell.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess between three crosses patée Sable three plates.*
CREST.—*A cross patée Or between two wings Azure.*

John Clarke of Stevenedg, co. Hertf. = ...

Sir Edward Clarke of . . . . nere Reding in Berkshire.

Thomas Clarke of Houghton, co. Bedf. = ...

John Clarke of Henlowbury, co. Bedford, eldest son. = Jane, da. of John Kent of Aston Bury, co. Hertf.

Sir Francis Clarke of Houghton, 2 son.

Wm. Clarke of Tharfeld, co. Hertf., son and heir, living 1634. = Susan, da. of William Aylett of Mayland, co. Essex.

2. Edward Clarke.

3. John Clarke.

Mary, ux. . . . . Jackson.

Susan, ux. Thomas Joscelin.

Catherin, ux. Joseph Graves.

1. Thomas Clarke of London. = Hester, da. of . . . . Anslow.

2. Richard Clarke. = Bridgett, da. of . . . . Gates.

Anne, as yet unmar.

3. John.

4. William.

6. Robert.

7 [*sic*]. Aylett.

3. George Clarke of Walkern, co. Hertf. = ... da. of . . . . Kimpton.

George Clarke. = ...

John Clarke of Ashwell, co. Hertf. = Marian, da. and sole heir of Thomas Kimpton of Myms, co. Midd.

John Clarke of Ashwell, co. Hertf., 1634. = Judith, da. of Thomas Hawes of Bedf.

1. Judith.

2. Elizabeth.

John Clarke, eldest son, 14 yeres old, 1634.

2. Thomas.

3. William.

3. Mary.

4. Lettice.

Clarke of Chesfield.

The Armes are respyt till Michellmas terme.

William Clarke of Walkarne, co. Hertf.=. . . .

George Clarke of Walkarne, co. Hertf. = Elizabeth, da. of Nicholas Bristow of Ayott St. Lawrance, co. Hertf.

Frances, da. of Nicholas Bristow of Ayott St. Lawrance. = William Clarke of Chesfeld, co. Hertford, son and heir. = Rebecka, da. of Thomas Taylor of . . . . Dr. of Phisick.

William Clarke. Nicholas. Francis.

Coghill of Bushy.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron Argent three pellets, a chief Sable.*
CREST.—*A cock Erminois, wings endorsed Or.*

John Coghill of London.=Susan, da. of Dennis Viel.

John Coghill of Bushy, co. Hertf., living a° 1634.=Fayth, da. of John Sutton.

Henry Coghill, son and heir. Elizabeth.

Cole of Shenley Hall.

Respit the Armes till the 15 of October. To be disclaymed.

John Cole of Tewxbury, co. Gloc.=. . . .

Thomas Cole, one of the gent'n that followed the Erle of Lester, and, after, the Queen's Servant. = Isabel, da. of John Bland of . . . in Yorkshire, Counsellor-at-lawe.

A

Richard Cole of Shenley *alias* Salisbury Hall, co. Hertf. = Dorathy, da. of Francis Scargill of Knapwell, co. Cambr.

1. William Cole. 2. Richard. 3. Francis. 4. Thomas. 5. John. 6. Dorathy.

Colles of Park Bury.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron Argent pellettée, charged with two bars gemelles of the field, between three lions' heads erased Or, a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*A falcon with wings expanded, preying on a fish, all proper.*

These produced in a seale and respited to London for proofe: after proved by Mr. Cole of the Court of Wards.

Edmond Colles of Lee, co. Worc. = ...

William Colles of London, 3 son. = ... da. of Alderman Peggington [*sic*].

William Colles of Park Bury, co. Hertf. = Susan, da. of . . . . Mayne of Bovington, co. Hertf.

William Colles of Parkbury, co. Hertf., 1 son. = Mary, da. of James Rolfe of Hertford.

Colte of Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, a fess between three colts in full speed Sable; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron Vair between three congers' heads erased Argent,* PISS.
CREST.—*A colt in full speed Sable, holding in his mouth a broken tilting-spear Or, headed Azure, the other part of the spear held between his fore-legs.*

The armes and creast with the quartered coate is testified under the hand and seale of Rob't Cooke, Clarenceux.

Robert Colt of Aldenham, co. Hertf. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of . . . . Piss.

Sarah, da. of . . . . Butler, 1 wife. = Roger Colt, son and heir. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Langley, 2 wife.

Constance. — Mary.

Margeret. — Elizabeth.

A

A

John Colte* of . . . .=Frances, da. of [Ralph] Woodcock, Alderman of London.

Sir John Colte of Rickmansworth, co. Hertford. =	Ann, da. of Albericus Gentilis, Doctor of the Civill law.	Rowland Colte of London, 2 son.	Mary, wife of Richard Hyem of Eastham, co. Essex.

John Colte, son and heir.	2. Rowland. Colte.	3. Charles.	4. Henry.	Hester.	Anna.	Marye.	

Combe of Hemel Hempsted.

ARMS and CREST as at p. 6.

Richard Combe of [Hemel] Hempsted, co. Hertf. =Elizabeth, da. of William Marshall of Edlesborough, co. Bucks.

Francis Combe, son and heir. =	Jane, da. of John Pope of Wroxton, co. Oxford.	Elizabeth, ux. John Shukborough.	Susan.

Francis Combe of Hemel Hempsted, co. Hertf., eldest son, living 1634. =Barbara, da. of Henry Ewer of the Midle Temple, Esq.

Coney of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire Gules between four conies sejant Sable.*
CREST.—*On a mount Vert a coney sejant Or.*

Henry Cunnye of the libertie of St. Alban's.=. . . . da. of Sir Raph Cunnesbye.

Ralph Cunny, eldest son.	2. John.	3. Henry.	Frances, wife to Mr. John Harmer of St. Alban's.	Elizabeth.

* Clutterbuck's 'Hist. of Herts,' vol. i., 205, gives the following inscription in Rickmansworth Church: "Here under lyeth the body of *John Colte*, late of Rickmersworth in the County of Hertford, Esquier, son and heire of Roger Colte, Esquier, which John married *Frances*, one of the daughters of *Ralph Woodcocke*, late of London, Alderman, by whom he had issue, three sons, viz., *John*, *Rowland*, and *Thomas*, and four daughters, viz., *Mary*, *Ursula*, *Mary*, and *Elizabeth*; and hee departed this life the 29th of April, A.D. 1610, being about 32 years of age. To whose memorie the said Franccs, his most loveinge wife, hath caused this monument to be erected."

Conings by of North Mims.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten*—1, *Gules, three conies sejant Argent, a bordure engrailed Sable;* 2, *Vert, a pelican in piety Argent, vulned Or, nest of the last;* 3, *Azure, two chevrons Argent;* 4, ... *two lions rampant, a bordure engrailed Sable;* 5, *Per fess Azure and Or, a pale counterchanged, three lions rampant of the second;* 6, *Sable, a fess Ermine between three goats' heads erased Argent;* 7, *Sable, a cross engrailed Or;* 8, *Gules, on a fess Argent between six martlets of the second three cinquefoils of the field;* 9, *Gules, a lion rampant Argent, crowned Or;* 10, *Or, a cross engrailed Gules.*
CREST.—*A coney sejant Argent.*

Sir Humfrey Cunnisby, Kt., Lord Chief Justice. = ... da. and heir of .... Fereby.

- Thomas Cunnisby, eldest son.
- 2. Sir William Cunnisby, Kt., Justice of Peace.
- 3. John Cunnisby. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Henry Frowick of North Mims and Weld.

Sir Henry Cunnisby of North Mims, co. Hertf., Kt. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Butler of Watton Woodhall, co. Hertf., Kt.

- Henry Conisby of North Myms, 8 son. = ... da. of .... Shakerley.
- [Margery,] da. of Richard Whethill, 1 wife.
- Sir Raffe Connisbye of North Myms, Kt. = Jane, da. of Sir John Lawrence and widow of William Button.

- Raffe Cunisby, son and heir.
- Elizabeth.
- Sir Francis Cunnisby, Kt., s.p.
- 2. Tho. Cunnisbye, now of North Mims, 1634. = ... da. of .... Button of Wilts.
- 2 [*sic*]. Robert Cunnisbye of the Weld. = Susan, da. of William Hicks.

- Jane, ux. Ellis Hicks, Esq.
- Martha. — Elizabeth.
- Brigett. — Mary.
- Margery. — Theophania.
- Susanna. — Dorathy.
- Henry, son and heir. — Thomas.
- 1. Ralfe. — 2. Robert.

Coppin of Markeatsel.

ARMS.—*Or, a chief of one row of Vair.*
CREST.—*On a coronet a cock Or.*

Under the hand and seal of William Camden, Claren., to Sir George Coppin, 1608.

Robert Coppin, primo E. 6. = ...

George Coppin, who built the Crosse in Dunwich [co. Suff.]. = ...

A

Sir George Coppin, Kt., Clarke of the Crowne. = Anne, da. of Thomas Norton of Bedf.

William. All died without issue. Robert. George. Thomas Coppin of Markeatsel, co. Hertf., Esq., living 1634. = Martha, da. of Luke Norton.

Thomas Coppin, eldest son. John Coppin. Anne. Elizabeth.

Cotton of Flamsted.

Noate that Sir Rich. Cotton, Controller of the howse to King Edward the 6, is buried in Pitleston Church in com. Buck.

William Cotton. = ...

Daniel Cotton of Pitleston [Pightlesthorne], co. Bucks, Yeoman of the Mouth to Queene Elizabeth. = Alice, da. of Mr. Hill, a servant to Q. Elizabeth.

Daniel Cotton of Pitleston, eldest son. Nathaniel Cotton of Bovington in com. Hertf., 2 son. Jonas Cotton of Flamsted, co. Hertf., Marshall of the King's Hall. = Anne, da. of Mr. John Hall of Bovington.

1. Jonas Cotton. 2. William. 3. Thomas. 4. Nathan. Mary. Anne.

Cox of Beamond.

Arms and Crest as at p. 7.

The arms and crest are confirmed to Tho. Cox of Beamonds in com. Hertf. by Rob't Cooke, Clarenceux, 1571, p. pattent and a pedegree.

Thomas Cox of Beamonds, co. Hertf. = Bridget, da. of . . . . Lanceford [Lunsford].

Alban Cox of Shenley, co. Hertf. = Mary, da. and heir of William Lawson of Pritlewell in Essex.

Alban Cox of Beamonds, co. Hertf., now living, a° 1634. = Mary, da. of William Smyth of Freehowson, co. Hertf.

William Cox of Porters in Shenley, co. Hertf. = Mary, da. of Abell Ewer of Greene Street, co. Hertf.

Crosby of Windridge.

Respyt the Armes till Michelmas terme.

John Crosbye of Wyndridg, co. Hertf. = Mary, da. of Robert Halsby of Great Gaddesden.

John Crosby, eldest son and heir, living a° 1634. 2. Edward. 3. William.

Dacres of Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Sable between three hurts each charged with an escallop of the field.*

Robert Dacres of Chesthunt, com. Hertf., Esq., ob. 35 H. 8. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . Mannock of Suffolk.

George Dacres of Chesthunt. = ... da. of Sir Wimond Carew.

. . . . ux. . . . . Fitz Rafe.

Dorathey, da. of Thomas Pigott of Doddeshall, co. Bucks. = Sir Thomas Dacres of Chesthunt. = ... da. and heir of . . . . Colshill of Essex.

Henry. — Edward.

Richard, died s.p.

Sr Thomas Dacres of Chesthunt, Kt. = Martha, da. of Thomas Elmes of Lilford, co. Northampton.

Elizabeth, ux. . . . . Hale of Tuin.

1. Frances, ux. John Harris of Essex.

2. Susan. — 3. Elizabeth. — 4. Martha.

1. Thomas Dacres.

2. John. — 3. Edward. — 4. Henry.

5. Arthur. — 6. Richard. — 7. Charles.

Dewhurst of Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Sable, two bends within a bordure Argent.*

Barnard Duhurst of Chesthunt, co. Hertf.=Anne, da. of . . . . Warde.

1. Thomas. — 2. Henry. — 5. John. — 6. Walter, s.p.	Sir Bernard Dewhurst, s.p.	Prudence,=da. of Sir Thomas Dacres of Chesthunt, Kt., 1 wife.	Robert Dewhurst of Chesthunt Nunnery, co. Hertf., living 1634.	=Anne, da. of Roger Dye, Citizen of London, 2 wife.	Catherin, ux. William Drywood of Warley, co. Essex, Esq. — Anne, ux. William Dormer of London.

Dixon of Braughing.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross between four hinds' heads erased Or.*
CREST.—*On a mount Vert, a tiger sejant Ermine, ducally gorged Or.*

A Patent granted to James Dickson of London, son of William Dickson of Standrip [Staindrop] in the Bishoprick of Durham, by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux King of Arms, the 12 of September 1579.

Will'm Dixon of Standrip in the Bishoprick of Durham.=. . . .

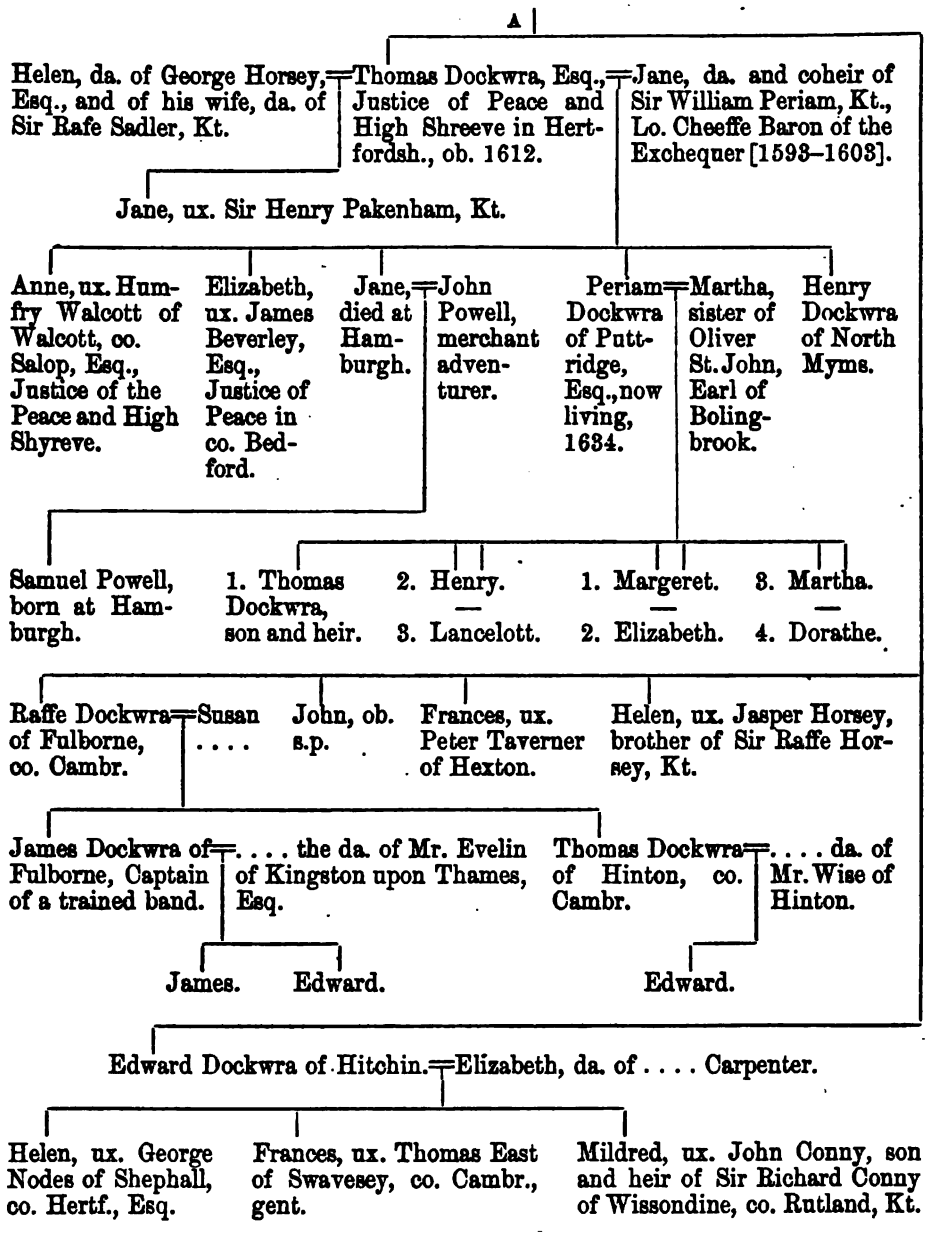
James Dixon of London.=Ann, da. of Thomas Jennings of London.

Thomas Dixon of Braughing, co. Hertf., living 1634.	=Frances, da. of Robert Carter of Hatfeld, co. Hertf.	Mary, ux. John Dynes.	Susan, ux. Robert Hill.

Docwra of Putteridge.

He paid no fee.

Thomas Docwra, the elder, of Puttridge in the p'sh of Offley in Hertfordsh., Esq., Justice of Peace and High Shreeve, ob. æt. 84, 1602. =Mildred Hales of Canterbury, sister of John Hales of Coventry, Esq., Clarke of the Hanaper.


A
Helen, da. of George Horsey, Esq., and of his wife, da. of Sir Rafe Sadler, Kt.
Thomas Dockwra, Esq., Justice of Peace and High Shreeve in Hertfordsh., ob. 1612.
Jane, da. and coheir of Sir William Periam, Kt., Lo. Cheeffe Baron of the Exchequer [1593–1603].
Jane, ux. Sir Henry Pakenham, Kt.
Anne, ux. Humfry Walcott of Walcott, co. Salop, Esq., Justice of the Peace and High Shyreve.
Elizabeth, ux. James Beverley, Esq., Justice of Peace in co. Bedford.
Jane, died at Hamburgh.
John Powell, merchant adventurer.
Periam Dockwra of Puttridge, Esq., now living, 1634.
Martha, sister of Oliver St. John, Earl of Bolingbrook.
Henry Dockwra of North Myms.
Samuel Powell, born at Hamburgh.
1. Thomas Dockwra, son and heir.
2. Henry.
3. Lancelott.
1. Margeret.
2. Elizabeth.
3. Martha.
4. Dorathe.
Raffe Dockwra of Fulborne, co. Cambr.
Susan . . . .
John, ob. s.p.
Frances, ux. Peter Taverner of Hexton.
Helen, ux. Jasper Horsey, brother of Sir Raffe Horsey, Kt.
James Dockwra of Fulborne, Captain of a trained band.
. . . . the da. of Mr. Evelin of Kingston upon Thames, Esq.
Thomas Dockwra of Hinton, co. Cambr.
. . . . da. of Mr. Wise of Hinton.
James.
Edward.
Edward.
Edward Dockwra of Hitchin.
Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Carpenter.
Helen, ux. George Nodes of Shephall, co. Hertf., Esq.
Frances, ux. Thomas East of Swavesey, co. Cambr., gent.
Mildred, ux. John Conny, son and heir of Sir Richard Conny of Wissondine, co. Rutland, Kt.

Dod of Bennington.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess Gules between two cotises wavy Sable three crescents Or, a mullet on a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A serpent proper, issuing from and piercing a garb Argent.*

Resp't for difference.

Edward Dod of Great Boughton, co. Chester. = Cicelly, da. of Thomas Ball of Chester.

Thomas Dod of Great Boughton, co. Chester. = Ellin, da. of ....

- Edward Dod, son and heir.
- Hugh Dod of Bennington, co. Hertf., 3 son, living 1634.
- Jane, ux. ..... Robinson.

Drew of Broxbourne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Ermine, a lion passant Gules;* 2, *Argent, a chevron Sable, in chief a label of three points Gules, a mullet for difference;* 3, *Sable, a bend between two dolphins Argent;* 4, *Argent, on a bend Azure three mullets of the field.*
CREST.—*A bull's head erased Sable, holding in the mouth three wheat-ears Or.*

Vide the Visitation of Devon, 1620 [Harl. Soc.].

Emanuell Drew of St. Leonard's, co. Devon. = Anne, da. of .... Dillon of Chemwell, co. Devon.

- John Drew of St. Leonard's in Devon, living 1620.
- Robert Drew of Bratton Fleming, co. Devon. = Margeret, da. of .... Green.

Nathaniell Drew of Broxborne, co. Hertf., living 1634. = Alice, da. of Thomas Webb.

- 2. John. — 3. Timothy.
- Grace, ux. Richard Hill of Banbury.
- Mary, ux. John Ward of Banbury.

1. Robert Drew, 12 years old, 1634. 2. Nathaniel. 1. Susan. 2. Elizabeth.

Eakins of Northaw.

The Armes resp't till Michelmas Terme.

Thomas Eakins of Catworth, co. Hunts. = ...

John Eakins of Catworth. = Margery, da. of . . . .

Thomas Eakins of Northall [Northaw], co. Hertf., eldest son. = Mary, da. of William Fish of Suthill, co. Bedf.

Margeret.

Ewer of The Lea and Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Azure, a tiger passant Or, on a chief of the last three crosses pattée of the first.*

CREST.—*A pheon Or, mounted on a broken dart Gules, entwined with a serpent proper.*

Richard Ewer of Lees Langley, co. Hertf., living 34 H. 8. = ...

John Ewer of Lees Langley. = ...

R . . . . Ewer of . . . . = ...

Thomas Ewer of Lees Langley, 1 son. = ...

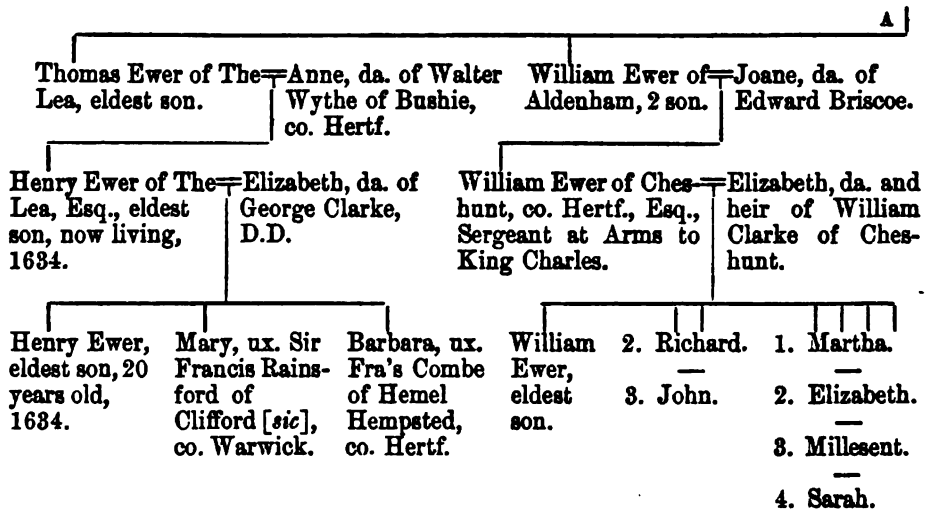
William Ewer of The Lea, co. Hertf. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Edmond Hill.

Thomas Ewer of Lees Langley, co. Hertf. = Jane, da. of William Marston of Woodhall.

Henry Ewer of South Myms, co. Mid., living 1634. = Joane, da. of Randall Marsh of Hendon.

May, da. and heir. = William Aston, son and heir of Sir William.

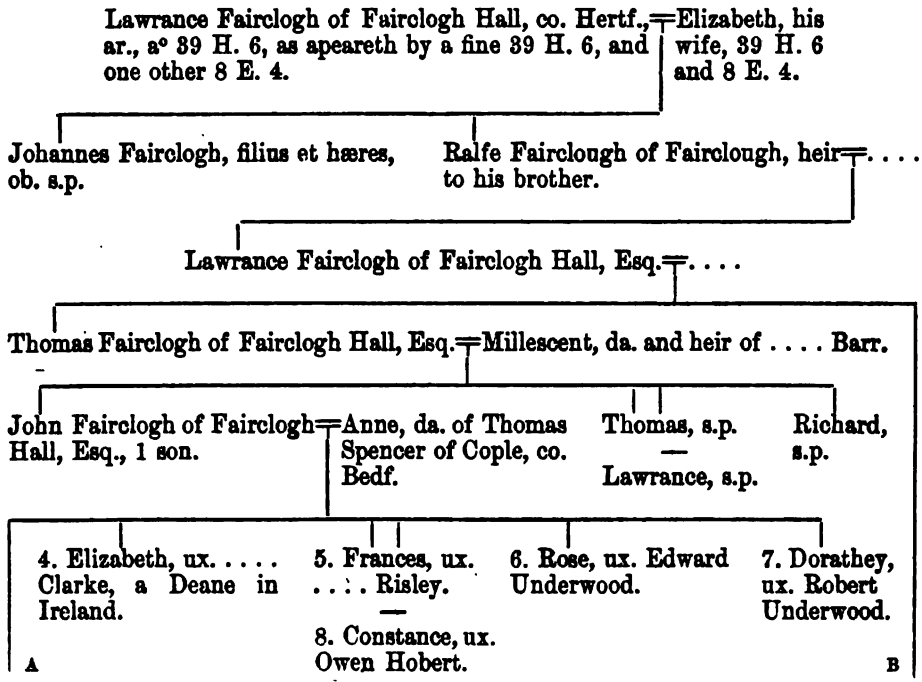
Mary, only child, 4 years old, 1634.

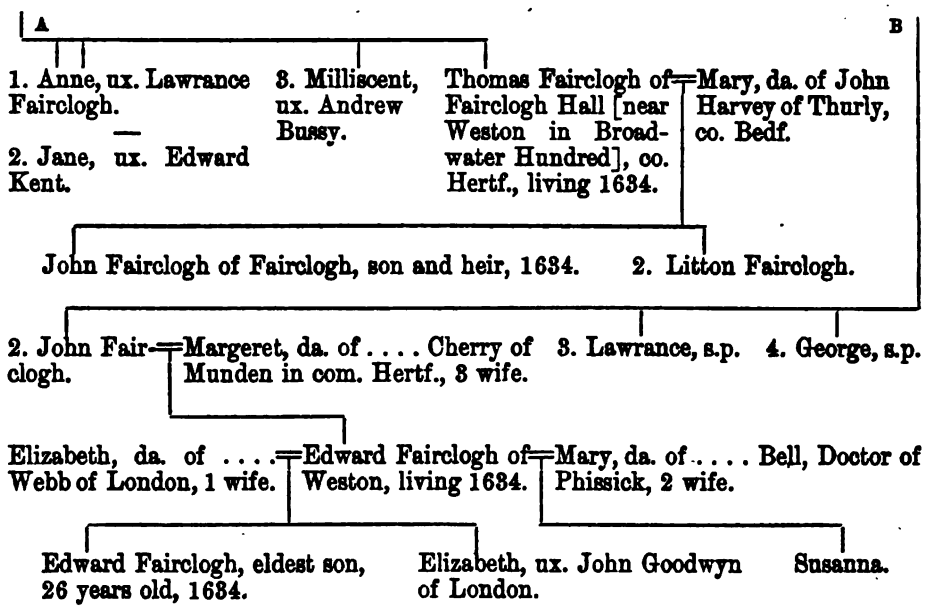


Fairclough of Fairclough Hall and Weston.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant Sable between three fleurs-de-lis Azure.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant Sable, holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis Azure.*

Sir Raffe Fairclough of Fairclough Hall in co. Hertf., Kt., grandfather or father to Lawrance next under-mentioned.

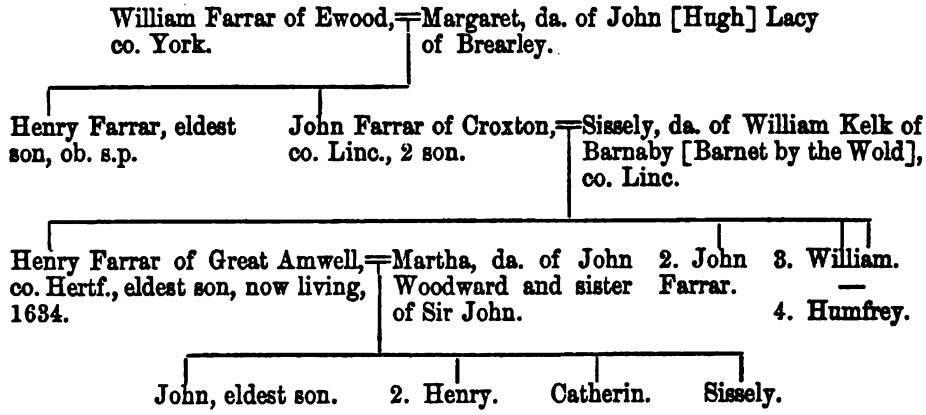




Farrar of Great Amwell.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed Gules three horse-shoes of the field.*
CREST.—*A horse-shoe Argent between two wings Or.*

This Arms and Crest exemplified under the hand of William Camden, Clarenceux, to John Farrer of Croxton.



Fishe of Hatfield.

The Arms respyt for prooffe.

Thomas Fish of Litle Ate [Ayott], co. Hertf.=. . . . da. of . . . . Hyde.

Leonard Fishe of Litle Ate, co. Hertf.=Emme, da. of . . . . Graves.

Thomas Fishe of Hatfeld, co. Hertf., 1634.=Alice, da. of John Eakins of co. Hertf.

1. Mary. 2. Alice. Leonard Fishe, eldest son. 2. Thomas Fishe. 3. Angella. 4. Sarah.

Fish of Stevenage.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess Argent, over all a bend Gules charged with five mullets or, a crescent for difference.*

Refer the Armes to Sir Ed. Fish of Bedfordshire.

Thomas Fishe of Litle Ate [Ayott], co. Hertf.=. . . . da. of . . . . Hyde.

Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Thompson, Auditor, 1 wife. =George Fishe of Litle Ate, co. Hertf. =Judith, da. of . . . . Hanby, Auditor, 2 wife.

Edward Fishe of Stevenage, co. Hertf., 1 son, living 1634. =Mary, da. of Edmond Noades of Stevenage.

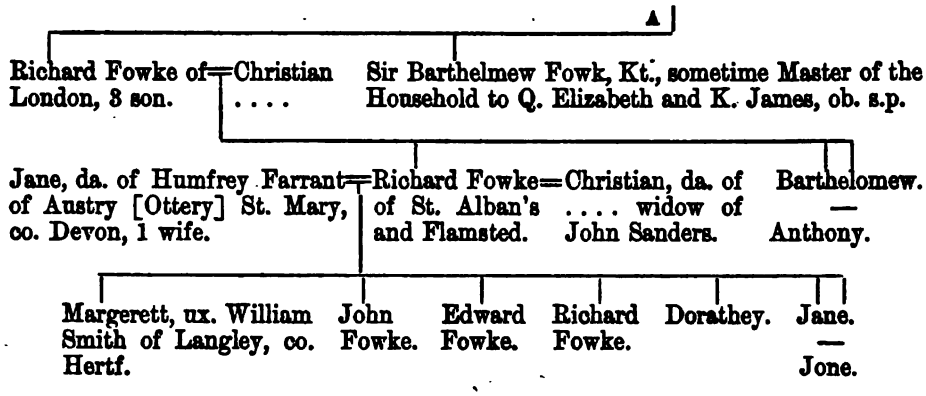
Fowke of St. Alban's and Flamsted.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fleur-de-lis Argent, on a chief indented of the second a lion passant Gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-eagle wings expanded Azure, double-headed, the necks crossed in saltire, beaked Or.*

A patent of this arms and crest granted unto Barthelmew Fowke, Clerk of the Spicery, after, Master of the Household to Q. Elizabeth, and made Kt. by King [James], the patent granted by William Flower, Norroy, the 1 of Feb. 1580; 23 of Queen Eliz.

Leonard Fowk of Flampsted, co. Hertford.=. . . .

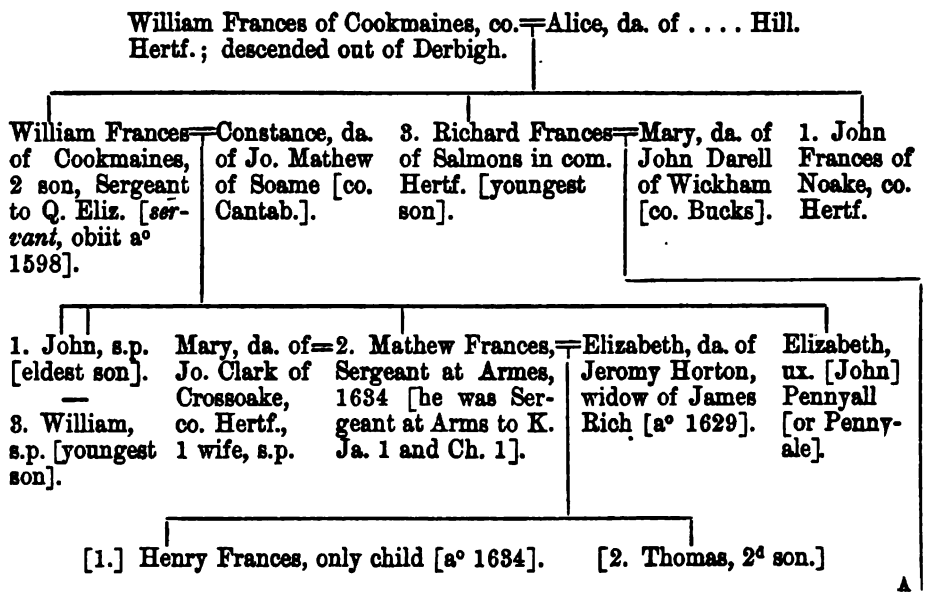


Frances of Cookmaines and Salmons.*

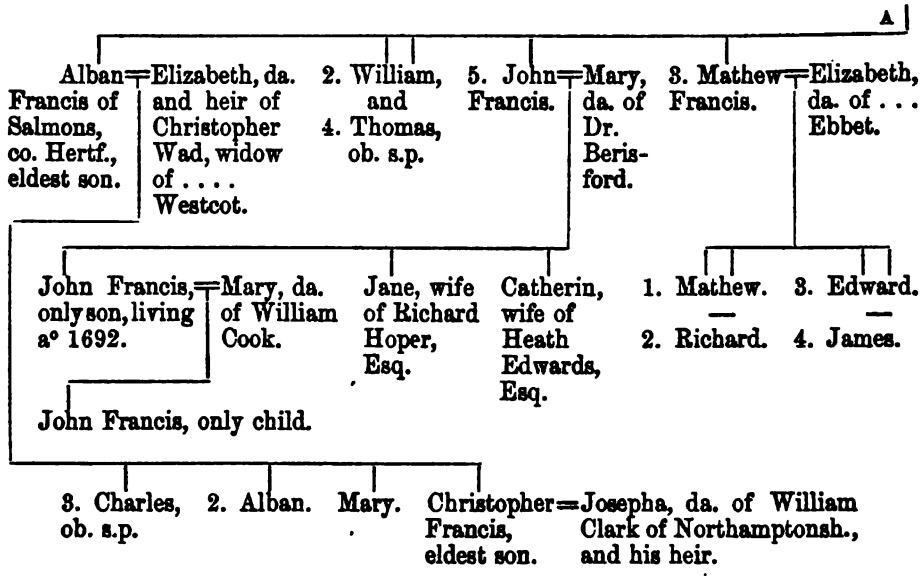
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron wavy between three eagles displayed Gules as many estoiles of the first.*

CREST.—*On the trunk of a vine-tree vert, fructed "lake," an eagle wings endorsed Argent.*

[C. 28, Ind. 1, fo. 7a.]



* The additions in brackets, and the rest of the pedigree on the next page, excepting only the Christian names of Alban and William, are additions to Harl. MS. 1547 in the handwriting of Mr. Robert Dale, Suffolk Herald.

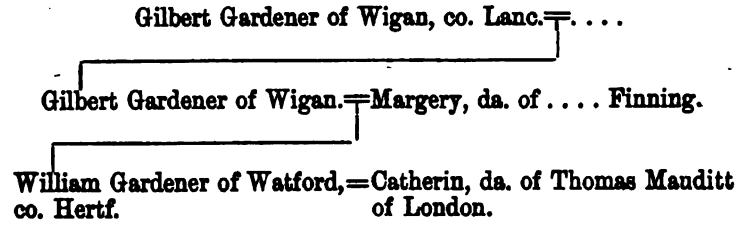


[Subscribed
The armes and descent of Mathew Frances, Esq., one of his Maties Serjeants at Armes ratified by me
RI. St GEORGE, Clarenceux Kinge of Armes, 1634.]

Gardener of Watford.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron Gules between three griffins' heads erased Sable two lions' faces of the field.*
CREST.—*A griffin's head erased Sable.*

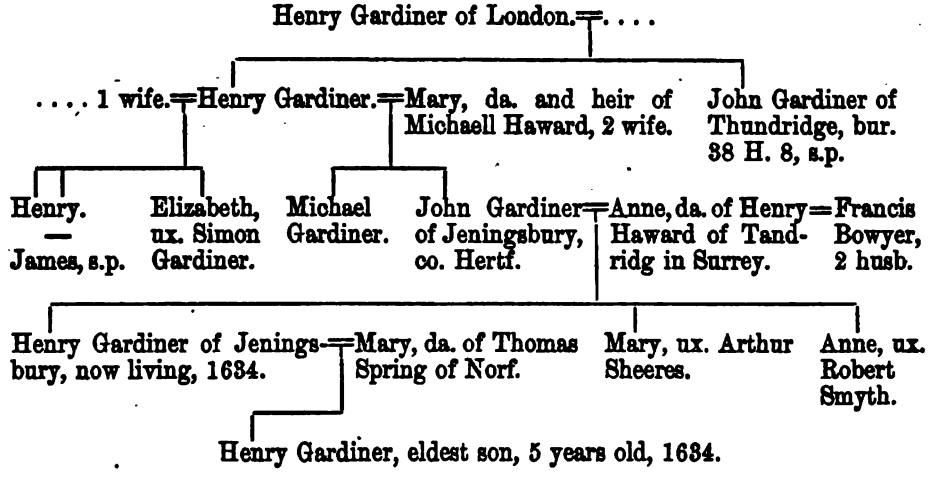
The armes and culler respt. to Lond.; he hath a kinsman a mercht. at Bassinghall.



Gardiner of Jeningsbury.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Per pale Or and Gules, a fess between three hinds passant, all counterchanged;* 2 *and* 3, *Sable, two bars Argent, in chief a talbot passant of the second,* HAWARD.

CREST.—*A Saracen's head in profile proper, erased at the shoulders Gules, wreathed round the temples Azure and of the second, and on the head a cap Or.*

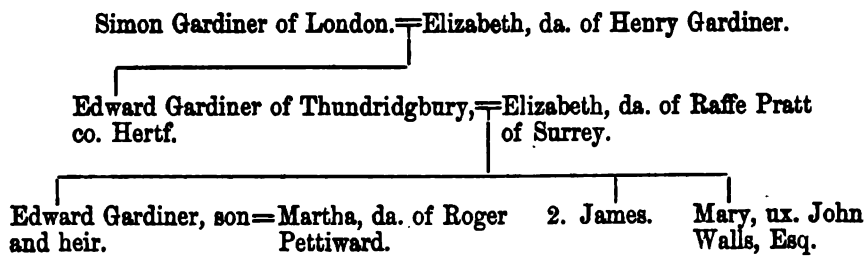


Gardiner of Thundridgebury.

ARMS.—*Per pale Or and Gules, on a fess between three hinds passant two mascles, all counterchanged.*

CREST.—*Two halberts in pale Or entwined by a snake Azure.*

These Arms and Crest granted to John Gardiner of Thundrigebury in com. Hertf., 38 of H. 8, by Christopher Barker, Garter, and do not belong to this man.



Gill of Anstey.

ARMS.—*Lozengy Or and Vert, a lion rampant-gardant Gules, a mullet for difference.*

George Gill of Wigill [Widdial], co. Hertf.=. . . . heir of . . . . Cannon.

Edward Gill of Anstey, co. Hertf., 3 son. = Margarett, da. of . . . . Brograve of Beckenham in Kent.

Thomas Gill, eldest son, ob. s.p.

Edward Gill of Anstey, co. Hertf., eldest son living 1634. = Mary, da. of Edward Michell, and relict of Rich. Smartfoote of Puckeridge, co. Hertf.

Edward Gill, eldest son. | 2. John. | 3. George. | Barbara, ux. Thomas Cutler of Anstey. | Susan.

[Pencilled additions in Harl. MS. 1547 make George Gill son of John Gill by Margaret, da. and heir of *George* Cannon, and make George's wife Gertruda, da. and coheir of Sir *John Periant*, Kt., and make Edward's wife Margaret the *widow* of *Henry* Brograve.]

Goodere of Hatfield.

Sir Henry Goodier of Newgate Street in the p'sh of Hatfield.=. . . .

Francis Goodier of Hatfield, Esq., son and heir, living 1634. = Catherin, da. of George Onslow of co. Stafford.

2. Thomas Goodier.

Henry Goodier, son and heir, 5 yeres old, 1634. | Jane.

Gourney of Hitchin.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a cross engrailed Gules, depressed by another plain of the first, between four mullets of six points pierced of the second;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a chevron Ermines between three quatrefoils slipped Sable.*

William Gourney of Yardley, co. Hertf. = Frances, da. of . . . . Hughes of Midlesex.

A

A

1. Frances. — 2. Anne.
3. Elizabeth. — 4. Mary.
Thomas Gourney of Hitchin in co. Hertf., living 1634. = Dorathey, da. of William Mathews of Calverton, co. Bucks.
2. George Gourney. — 3. Edward Gourney.

1. Mary.
2. Frances. — 3. Elizabeth.
4. Dorathey. — 5. Anne.
Mathew Gourney, eldest son and heir.
2. William Gourney.
3. Thomas Gourney. — 4. John Gourney.

Greene of East Barnett.

ARMS.—*Azure, three bucks trippant Or, attired proper, a crescent for difference.*

William Greene of Burstall, co. York. = Alice, da. of .... Haileharte.

Robert Greene, eldest son.
Edward Greene of Bristow, Prebend of the Cathedrall Church of Bristow, 2 son. = Mary, da. of .... Cassy of Cassys Compton, co. Gloster.

William Greene of East Barnett, co. Hertf., eldest son, living 1634. = Grace, da. of Rafe Gill of the Tower, Keeper of the lyons.

1. Grace. 2. Mary. 3. Martha.

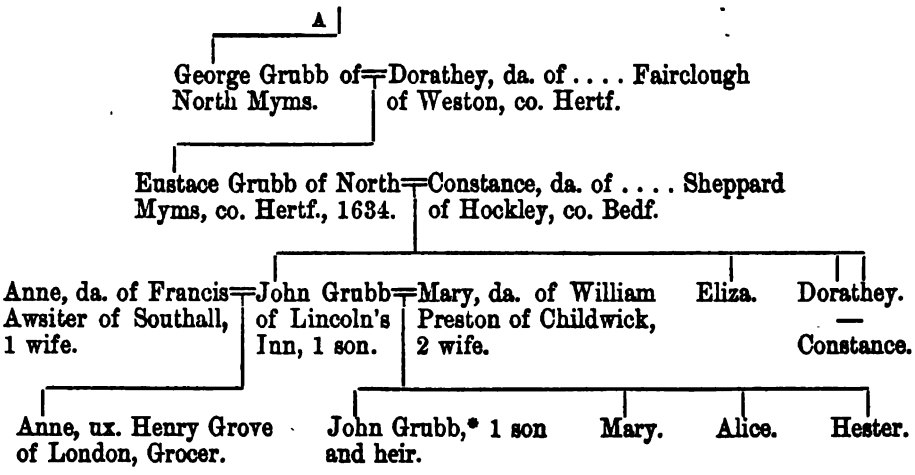
Grubbe of North Mims.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Ermine, on a chief embattled Gules three roses Argent;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, two bends engrailed Sable, a label of three points Gules,* RADCLIFFE.

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased per pale Argent and Gules, charged with a rose counterchanged.*

Henry Grubb, purchased the p'sonage of North Myms a° 36 H. 8. = Joane, da. of Sir Richard Radcliffe, Kt., slaine at the battaile of Bosworth, and heir to her brother John Radcliffe who died s.p.

A

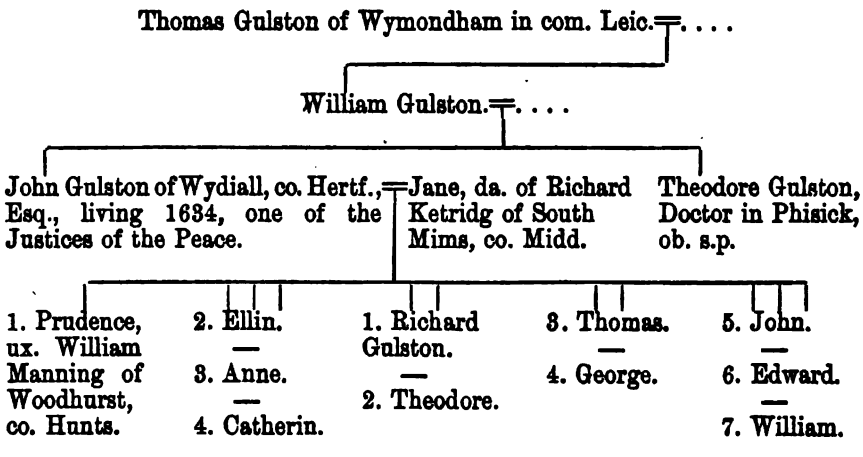


Gulston of Wydiall.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars nebulée Gules, over all a bend Sable charged with three plates.*

CREST.—*An ostrich's wing the feathers alternately Argent and Gules, charged with a bend as in the Arms.*

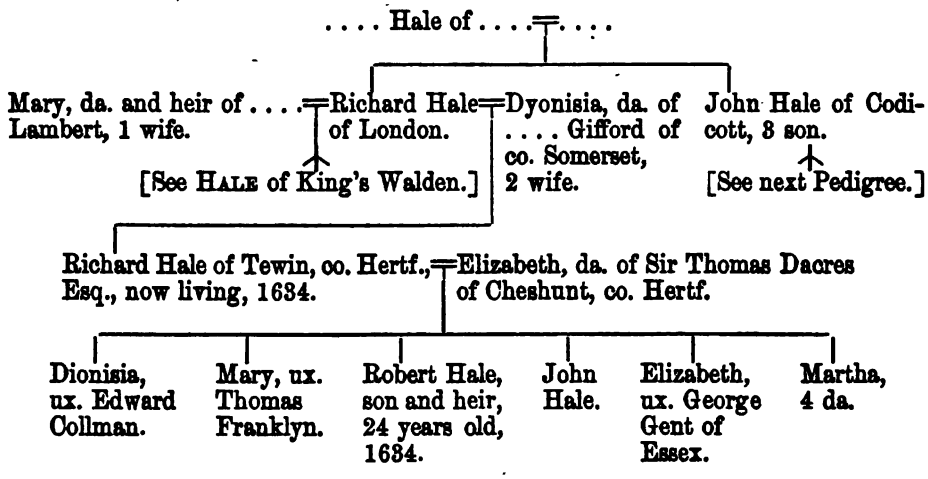
Granted by William Camden, *Clarenceux.*



* [This John Grubbe, in 1663, sold to Thomas Cowley of St. Alban's the Rectory and lands at North Mimms, Herts, which he had inherited from his ancestor Henry Grubbe; having in the previous year, 1662, purchased the manor and estate of Horsenden in Buckinghamshire from Sir John Denham. The conveyance of North Mimms Rectory was enrolled (Close Rolls, 15 Car. II., part 25), and the vendor is therein described as "John Grubb of Horsenden in the county of Buckingham, gent." The descendants of John Grubbe were settled at Horsenden till the year 1841, when the estate was sold. See Lipscomb's 'History of Bucks,' vol. ii., 333.]

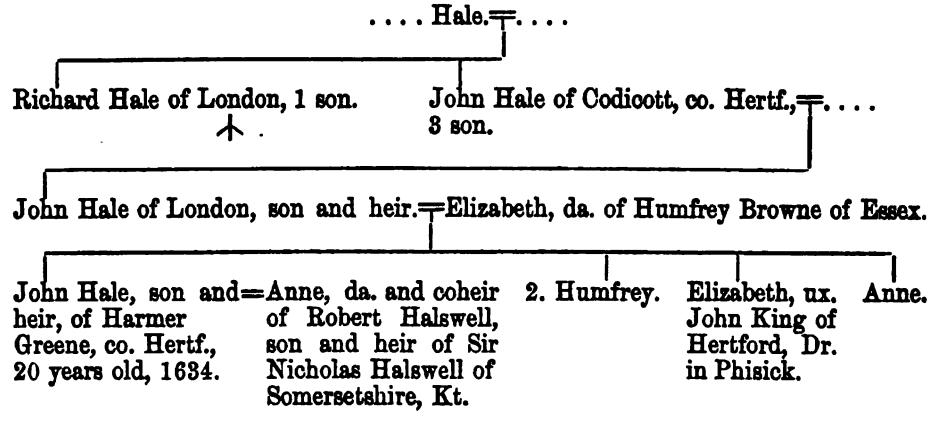
Hale of Tewin.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron bretessed Or, a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A serpent proper, entwined round five arrow-shafts Or, feathered Argent, one in pale, four saltirewise.*



Hale of Harmer Green.

ARMS (with *a mullet for difference*) and CREST as in the preceding Pedigree.



Hale of King's Walden.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, HALE as under HALE of Tewin, *without any difference;* 2 *and* 3, *Gules, a chevron between three lambs passant Argent,* LAMBERT.

Richard Hale of London. = Mary, da. of .... Lambert.

William Hale of King's Walden, co. Hertf., Esq. = Rose, da. of Sir George Bond of London, Kt.

- Alice, ux. John Min, son of Sir John Min of Surrey.
- Anne, ux. Charles Hoskins, son of Sir Thomas.
- William Hale, son and heir.
- 2. Rowland Hale. = Elizabeth, da. of Alderman Garaway of London.
- Bernard. — John.
- Dionisia.

Halsey of Great Gaddesden.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pile Sable three griffins' heads erased of the first.*

Robert Halsey of Greate Gadesden, co. Hertf. = Dorathey, da. of William Downes, co. Salop.

William Halsey of Great Gadesden, now living, 1634. = Lettice, da. of Henry Stringer of Ruborow in co. Glocester [? Rowborrow, co. Somerset].

- John Halsey, eldest son and heir.
- Dorathey, ux. George Francklyn.

Halton of Sawbridgworth.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Per pale Azure and Gules, a lion rampant Argent;* 2 *and* 3, *Sable, a fess Argent between three esquires' helmets of the second, vizors Or. A mullet for difference.*

Robert Halton of London, Sergeant-at-Law. = Jone, da. of .... Draper.

A

1. Sir Roger Halton.

2. Sir William Halton.

3. Robert Halton of Sabridgworth, co. Hertf., 3 son, living 1634. = Easter, da. of William Booth of Wootton, co. Linc.

Mary, ux. Ralph Grundy, upholster to the Queene.

Easter. — Margaret.

Roger Halton, eldest son.

2. Thomas Halton.

3. Robert Halton.

William. — John.

Hanchett of Braughin.

ARMS.—*Sable, three dexter hands couped at the wrist Argent.*

.... Hanchett of Braffen, co. Hertf. = ...

Thomas Hanchett of Braffen, gent., now living, 1634. = ...

Penelope, wife to Mr. Wheeler, a merchant in London.

Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Mr. Thurston by the da. of .... Shelton, s.p. = Edward Hanchett of Braffen, co. Hertf., living 1634.

Jane, da. of Sir Peter Garton of co. Sussex.

Thomas Hanchett of Hinxworth, co. Hertf. = ... da. of .... Thompson of co. Canterbury [*sic*].

Mary, wife to Mr. L. Wace of co. Norf.

Frances, wife to Sir Abraham Williams, Agent to the K. and Queen of Bohemia.

Penelope, aged about 6 years, 1634.

Lucretia, aged about 2 years.

Harris of Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—*Sable, three crescents within a bordure Argent.*

Henry Harris of Rickmansworth, co. Hertf. = Thomazin, da. of Charles Spencer.

John Harris of Rickmansworth, co. Hertf., eldest son, living 1634.

2. Henry.

3. Frances.

Hayes of Hertford.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Ermine, three lions' heads erased Sable;* 2 *and* 3, *A fess embattled, in chief three martlets.*
CREST.—*A leopard's face.*

Vide the Armes of Sir Thomas Hayes of London, Alderman.

Sir Thomas Hayes, Kt., Alderman of London. = Margeret, da. of Alderman Howse of London.

Robert Hayes of Hertf., 1634. = Catherin, da. of . . . . Sherwood, Doctor of Phisick. | 2. Thomas. | 3. Benjamin.

Hewett of Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed between three owls Argent.*

Here must be a Baronett's marke.

William Hewett. = ...

John Hewett. = ...

Sir John Hewett of Rickmansworth in co. Hertf., Bart., now living, 1634. = Catherin, da. of Sir Robert Bevill of Chesterton, co. Hunt., Kt. of the Bath.

1. Elizabeth. | 2. Catherin. | John Hewett, son and heir. | 2. Robert Hewett. | 3. Frances. | 4. Anne.

Hide of Great Hadham.

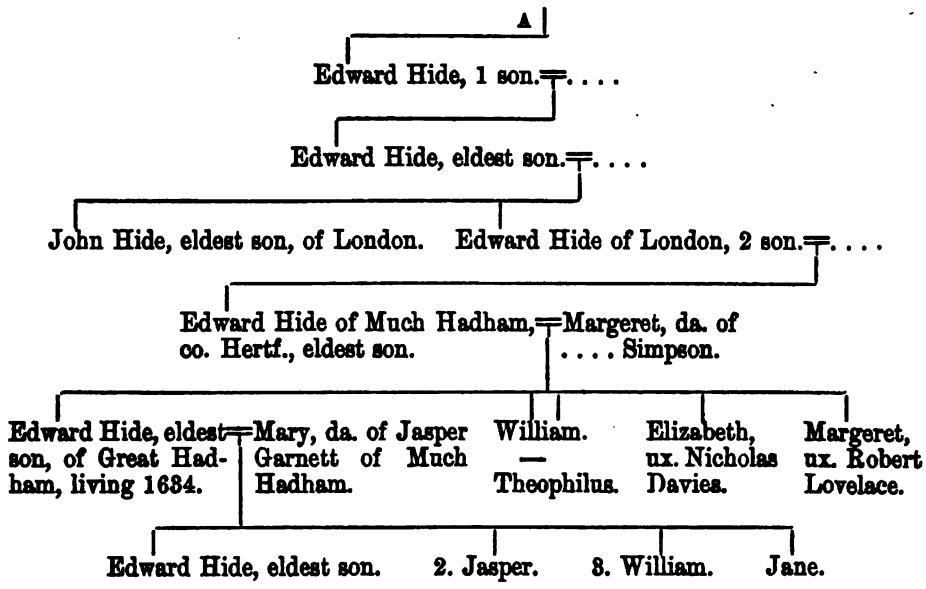
ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three lozenges Or, a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*An eagle with wings endorsed Sable.*

A confirmation of this Coate and Crest to John Hide of London and Edward his brother by Robert Cook, *Clarenceux*, 1571.

Robert Hide of Norbury, co. Chester. = ...

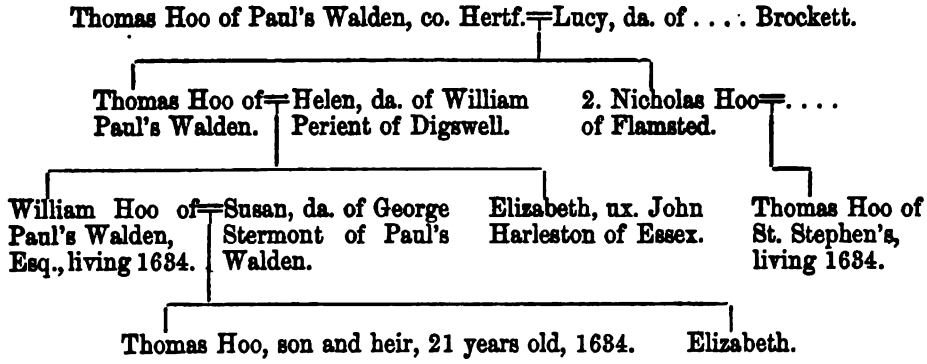
Jenkin Hide, 2 son. = ...

A



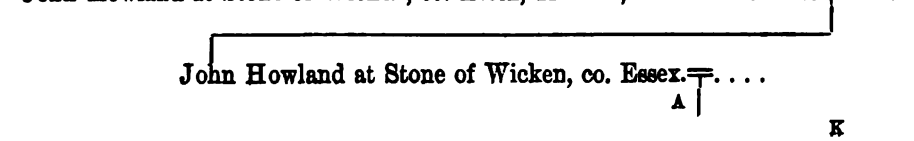
Hoo of Paul's Walden.

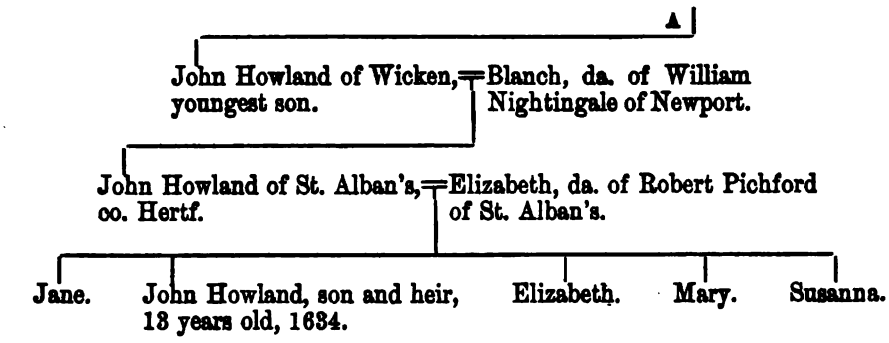
ARMS (quarterly of six) and CREST as at p. 12.



Howland of St. Alban's.

Respit till Michellmas tearme to London to prove his armes.

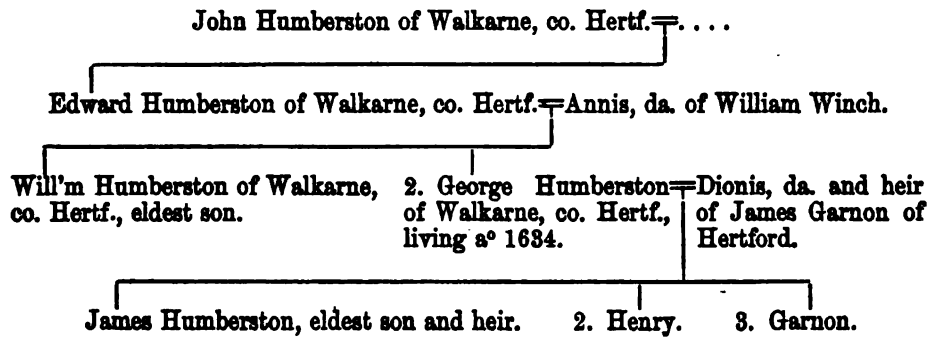




Humberston of Walkarne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, three bars Sable, in chief as many annulets of the second;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a chevron Ermines between three eagles displayed Sable; a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased Argent, beaked Sable, charged with three annulets in pale of the second.*

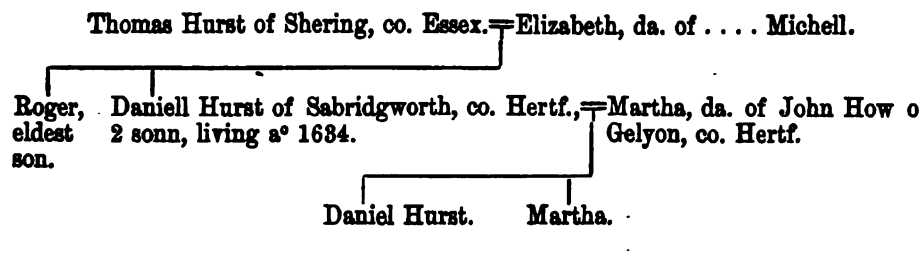


Hurst of Sawbridgworth.

ARMS.—*Argent, an estoile of sixteen points Gules, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A wood proper, a crescent for difference.*

The armes respt. to the Visit. of Essex made by Mr. Raven.



Hurst of Bishop Stortford.

ARMS and CREST as in the preceding Pedigree, *without the difference.*

.... Hyrst.=....

Roger Hyrst *alias* Hurst of Charinge in com. Hertf. [Sheering in Essex], gent.=.... | Robert Hirst, son and heir, died s.p.

Thomas Hurst of Shearing, co. Hertf. [Essex], gent., a° 33 of Q. Elizabeth.=Elizabeth, da. of .... Michell.

Roger Hurst of Starford [Bishop Stortford], co. Hertf., living 1634.=Elizabeth, da. of Richard Glascock of Down Hall in Hatfeld Broad Oak. | 2. Daniell Hurst of Sabridgworth.

Thomas Hurst, sonn and heir, 20 yere old, 1634. | Elizabeth. | Anne. | Susan.

Hyde of Albury.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron between three lozenges Azure, on a chief Gules an eagle displayed of the field, on a canton Argent the badge of Ulster.*

Thomas Hyde of Albury, co. Hertf.=....

Sir Nicholas Hyde of Albury, co. Hertf., Kt. and Bart.=Bridgett, da. of Miles Sandis of Islehampsted Latimers, co. Buck., Esq. | .... wife to .... Bardolfe.

Sir Thomas Hyde of Albury, co. Hertf., Bart., living 1634, and yet unmar.

Hyde of Throcking.

ARMS.—*Gules, a saltire engrailed Or, a chief Ermine.*

George Hyde of Throcking, co. Hertf., living 20 H. 8.=....

Lennard Hyde of Throcking, son and heir.=.... | William, s.p. | William, s.p.

William Hyde of Throcking.=....

A

Anne, ux. . . . . Bowles. | Lucy, ux. Sir Robert Osborne. | Lennard Hyde=. . . . of Throcking. | George Hyde. | Dudley, ux. . . . . Everley.

Elizabeth, ux. . . . . Lane. — Anne, unmar. | Robert Hyde of Throcking, eldest son. | 2. William Hyde of Sandon, co. Hertf., 2 son. | . . . . da. of Sir Martin Stutevile, and widow of Sir Robert Newdigate. | 3. George Hyde.

Inkersall of Weston.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess dancetté Ermine between six trefoils slipped Or.*
CREST.—*A griffin's head Gules, gorged with a fess dancetté Ermine, between two wings displayed Or feathered Sable.*

The Armes and Creast are testified under the hand of Sir Will'm Segar, *Garter*, as is affirmed by John Phillipot, *Somersett.*

Geffrey Inkersall of Southwell, co. Nott. = Dorathey, da. of Richard Moreigh of Moreigh Hall, co. Nott., and one of his heirs.

Robert Inkersall of Weston, co. Hertf., now living, 1634, one of the removeing Wardrobe. = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Blower of Weston in co. Hertf.

Robert. | John. | Grace. | Elizabeth. | Dorathey.

Ironside of Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—*Per pale Azure and Gules, a cross patonce Or.*
CREST.—*A cubit arm vested per pale Azure and Gules, cuffed Argent, the hand proper holding a cross patonce Or.*

Richard Ironside of Rickmansworth, co. Hertf. = Margeret, da. of Edward Brooke of London.

1. Sarah, ux. Nicholas Heron of London. — 2. Roberta, ux. John Hilden of London. | 3. Rachell, ux. John Ivory of London. — 4. Hester. — 5. Martha. | 1. Edward Ironside of Rickmansworth, eldest son, now living, 1634. | 2. John. — 3. Samuel. — 4. Nathaniel.

James of Braughin.

Vide the Visitation of Surrey.

Arnold James of London.=Mary, da. of Hans Van Hulst.

- Susan, ux. ..... Driver.
- Mary, ux. John Jackson.
- Elizabeth, ux. Henry Brereton.
- John James of Braffin [Braughin], co. Hertf., living 1634.

Sarah, ux. John Aldersey. — Jane, ux. ..... Garrett. — Judith, unmar.

Joscelin of Hyde Hall.

ARMS.—*Azure, a circular wreath Argent and Sable with four hawks' bells conjoined thereto in quadrangle Or.*
CREST.—*A falcon's leg erased à la cuisse proper, belled Or.*

Alice, da. of Sir John Shelton, 1 wife. =Richard Josselin of Sabridgworth. =Anne, da. of .... Lucas of Bury.

.... da. of .... Barnes, Bishop of Durham [1575-1587]. =Richard Josselin, son and heir. =Joice, da. of Robert Atkinson.

- Jone. — Mary.
- Keyte. — Winifrid.

Sir Robert Josselin of Hyde Hall, co. Hertf., Kt., living 1634. =Bridgett, da. of Sir William Smyth.

William Josselin. 2. Robert. 3. Francis. 4. Thomas. Bridgett. Dorathye.

Kimpton of Weston.

The Armes respyt for proofe.

The Armes are allowed w'ch is, *B., a pellican between 8 flower de luces Or.* Creast, *A demy Goate Ermyn, horned Or, collar and cheyne Sa.*

Edmond Kympton of Weston, co. Hertf.=Lucy, da. of .... Hyde of Throcking.

George Kympton of Weston, eldest son.=Catherin, da. of .... Brooke of High Cross, co. Hertf.

George Kympton of Weston.=Dorathy, da. of Henry Beecher, and sister of Sir William Beecher.

Kingsley of Sarret.

ARMS.—*Vert, a cross engrailed Argent.*
CREST.—*A goat's head Argent.*

Respyt the Armes for proofe till Michelmas terme.

Francis Kingsley of Sarret, co. Hertf. = Abigall, da. of . . . . Staynes.

William Kingsley of Sarret, co. Hertf., living 1634. = Dorathey, da. of Sir Edward Boteler of Danbury, co. Essex.

William Kingsley, eldest son and heir. Dorathey.

Kitchin of Totteridge.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pile Azure between two cross-crosslets Gules, an eagle displayed of the field charged on the breast with a torteaux.*
CREST.—*On a cap of maintenance, a pelican's head erased Azure, beaked Or, vulned Gules.*

Robert Kitchin of Leeds, co. York. = ...

Robert Kitchin of London. = Elizabeth, da. of John Mascall of London.

Richard Kitchin of Totteridge, co. Hertf. = Elizabeth, da. of William Nicoll of Hendon, co. Midd.

Elizabeth. = John Woodford of the Midle Temple.

Judith. = Arther Manwaring of London, son of Thomas Manwaring of Nantwich.

Elizabeth. Judith. Robert. Mary. Rose.

Thomas Manwaring.

Knighton of Bayford.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Barry of eight Argent and Azure; 2 and 3, Gules, six annulets, 3, 2, 1, Or,* UNDERHILL.
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Gules, two dragons' heads in saltire Argent, couped at the shoulders, the dexter surmounting the sinister.*

John Knighton of Bayford, co. Hertf., Esq. = ...

. . . . da. of . . . . Coventree. = George Knighton of Bayford. = Susan, da. of . . . . White of Essex.

John Knighton of Bayford, Esq. = Elizabeth, da. of Stephen Vaughan of London.

Lake of Wilstern.

..... Lake of Wilston in the p'sh of Greate Tring, co. Hertf.=. . . .

William Lake of Wilston [Wilstern] in the p'sh of Great Tring, co. Hertf., living 1634. = Fayth, da. of William Duncombe of Ivingo, co. Bucks.

- Lidea.
- Elizabeth.
- 1. Thomas, son and heir, 20 years old, 1634.
- 2. John. — 3. Richard.
- 4. William. — 5. Edmond.
- Fayth.

Langhorne of Bedford.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross Argent, on a chief of the second three bugle-horns of the field, stringed Gules.*
CREST.—*A bugle-horn Sable, stringed Gules, between two wings expanded Argent.*

Under the hand of *Clarenceux* Camden.

William Langhorne of Bedford. = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Borne of Bedford.

- 1. Robert Langhorne, eldest son.
- 2. William Langhorne of Langhorne. = Anne, da. of William Panell [?Pavell] of London.
- 3. Richard. †
- 4. Thomas. †
- Elizabeth, ux. ..... Harisson.

- William Langhorne, son and heir, of the Inner Temple, 1634. = Lettice, da. of Eustace Needham of Little Wymondley, co. Hertf.
  - William Langhorne, eldest son, 2 yere old, 1634.
  - John, 2 son, halfe a yere old.
  - Lettice Langhorne, a yere and a halfe old.
- John Langhorne of London.
- Elizabeth, ux. William Baxter of the Midle Temple.
- Barbara, ux. Geo. Robinson.
- Anne, ux. Thomas Phipps.

Lavender of Cheshunt.

These armes and creast, vid'z., *p'tie p. fesse Gules and Argent, a pale counterchanged, and charged with three plates*, is testified by Sir Will'm Segar, Kt., *Garter*, to be the auncient coate armor of NATHANIEL LAVENDER of London, the sonn of William Lavender of Standon in the Countie of Hertford, with the grant of the creast, vid'z., *On a wreath of his cullers, a demy horse ramp. Argent, collerd with a garland of lavender proper*, under his hand and seale, dated 7 of May 1628.

Mr Lavender, being a citizen of London, desires that his descent may be transcribed and entered in that Visitation.

William Lavender of Standon, co. Hertf.=. . . .

- Elias Lavender of London, citizen and marchant taylor. = Ellen, da. of Henry Bennett of London, citizen and marchant taylor.
- Judith, ux. John Jenks of London.

- Nathaniel Lavender of Chesthunt, co. Hertf., living 1634. = Judith, da. of Tho's Tyler of London, haberdasher, who fined for Shreeve.
- Hester, ux. Humfrey Browne of London, mercer, 3 son of Jo. Browne of Essex, Kt.
- Sarah, ux. Henry Westerne of London, draper.

- Nathaniel Lavender, son and heir, 2 years old, 1634.
- 2. Elias.

Lawrance of Hertingfordbury.

John Lawrance of Hartingfordbury, co. Hertf. = Anne, da. and heir of Thomas Frankes.

William Lawrance of Hartingfordbury. = Dorathey, da. of Walter Wrottesley of Wrottesley, co. Stafford.

William Lawrance of Hartingfordbury. = Elizabeth, da. of George Myn of Hartingfordbury.

John Darnell, one of the Secondaries in the Pipe Office. = Susan, da. and coheir.

- Christopher Vernon of Hartingfordbury, Esq., living 1634. = Elizabeth, da. of John Darnell.
- Anne, ux. Francis Bristow of Ayott St. Lawrance, co. Hertf.
- Susan, ux. Henry Chitting, Esq., Chester Herald.
- Mary Darnell.

Litton of Knebworth.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Ermine, on a chief indented Azure three ducal coronets Or; 2, Argent, three boars' heads erased and erect Gules,* BOWTH; *3, Sable, on a fess Argent between six acorns Or three leaves Vert; 4, Ermine, on a cross Or five escallops Gules.*

CREST.—*A bittern proper in flags Vert.*

This Sir Robert was knighted at the creation of H. 8., when hee was made Duke of York.

Sir Robert Litton, Kt., M[r] of the Wardrop and Chancellor of the Exchequer. = ...

Will'm Litton of Knebworth, co. Hertf., Esq. = Audrey, da. and heir of Philip Bowth of Shrubland, co. Suff.

Sir Robert Litton, eldest son.

Rowland Litton of Knebworth, 2 son. = Anne, da. of George Carlton of Brightwell, co. Oxford.

Sir Rowland Litton of Knebworth, co. Hertf., Kt. = Anne, da. of Oliver, Lord St. John of Bletshoe, widow of Robert Corbett.

Anne, ux. Sir Will'm Webb, Kt. — Elizabeth, ux. Tho's Windham.

Judith, 1 mar. to Sir George Smith, Kt., after to Sir Thomas Barington, Kt. and Bart.

Sir William Litton of Knebworth, now living, 1634. = Anne, da. and heir of Stephen Slaney of Norton, co. Salop.

4. James. — Rowland, s.p. — Philip, s.p.

Rowland Litton, son and heir, 20 years old, 1634.

Thomas Hillersden of Elstow, co. Bedf. = Margaret. = Thomas Hewett.

Ann. — Mary.

Dorathey. — Elizabeth.

Thomas Hillersden.

Lowe of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Azure three wolves' heads erased of the field.*
CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet Gules, a wolf's head pierced through the neck with a broken spear Or, armed of the second.*

A confirmation of this coat and grant of this crest to Humfrey Lowe of South Mills in the parish of Blunham in com. Bedford, Esqr, by Sir Will'm Segar, Kt., *Garter*, the 28 July 1628.

William Lowe of .... co. Lancaster. = ...

John Lowe of St. Alban's, co. Hertf. = Ellin, da. of William Pointer of .... co. Salop.

Humfrey Lowe of St. Alban's, co. Hertf., and of Blunham, co. Bedf. = Sarah, da. of Christopher Borough of Wix Abbey, co. Suff.

1. Francis Lowe, son and heir.
2. John Low.
3. Humfrey.
4. Thomas.
5. Christopher.
Sarah.
Dorathye.

Marston of Hemel Hempstead.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron embattled Argent between three tigers' heads erased ducally crowned Or.*
CREST.—*A tiger's head erased per chevron Azure and Or ducally crowned of the second.*

William Marston of Hemel Hempsted, co. Hertf. = Alice, da. of .... Pudifoote.

William Marston of Hemel Hempsted, eldest son. = Sibbell, da. of John Ewer of the Lea in Watford, co. Hertf.

Joseph Marston of Hemel Hempsted, eldest son, now living, 1634. = Mary, da. of Thomas Porter of Aiat [Ayott] St. Lawrance, co. Hertf.

Mary, ux. John Emes of Little Gaddesden, co. Hertf.

1. William Marston, eldest son.
2. Joseph Marston.
3. Henry.

Mayne of Bovington.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Sable three dexter hands couped at the wrist of the first.*
CRESTS.—1. *Out of a ducal coronet Or, a dragon's head Vert.*
2. [An addition.] *A buck's head erased Argent.*

This Arms and Crest is entered in the Visitation of Warr. made by Mr. Leonard, and the descent of John Mayne of Elinton, but he must make further prooffe.

Richard Mayne of Bovington, co. Hertf. = ... da. of . . . . Bradshawe.

- Henry Mayne of Bovington. = Alice, da. and co-heir of . . . . Randolfe of co. Berks.
  - James Mayne of Bovington. = Mary, da. and heir of John Andrew of Hitchin, co. Hertf.
    - James Mayne of Bovingdon, living 1634. = Dorathy, da. and heir of John Hawes of London, merchant.
    - Alice, ux. Daniell Caldwell of Horndon, co. Essex.
    - Mary, ux. Reynes Lowe of Clifton, co. Bucks.
    - Elizabeth.
    - — Anne.
    - — Sarah.
  - Simon.
  - John.
- William.
- Richard.

Meautis of Hertford.

ARMS.—*Azure, a unicorn salient Erminois armed Or.*

Henry Mewtis of Westham, co. Essex. = ... da. of . . . . Jermy, sister of Sir Thomas Jermy.

- Thomas Mewtis of Westham, co. Essex. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry Connisby of North Myms, co. Hertf.
  - Elizabeth, ux. John Clopton of Suff.
    - — Frances, ux. Sir John Thorowgood of Norf.
  - Anne, ux. William Glover of Midd.
  - 1. Henry Mewtis of Hertford, eldest son, now living, 1634. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Glover of London.
    - 1. Henry Mewtis.
    - 2. Thomas.
    - 3. William.
    - 4. John.
    - 5. Peter.
    - 6. Philip.
  - 2. Edmond.
    - — 3. Thomas, one of the Clarks of the Privie Counsell.
  - 4. Philip.
    - — 5. John.

Monox of Charleywood.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron Sable between three leaves Vert as many bezants, on a chief Gules a dove between two anchors of the first.*
CREST.—*A dove "Blewish," membered Gules, holding in the beak a branch of three acorns Vert, fructed Or.*

Confirmed by William Harvy, *Clarenceux*, 1561.

Richard Monox of Barkhamsted, co. Hertf.=. . . .

Thomas Monox of Sissiter [Cirencester], co. Gloster.=Jone, d. of . . . . Swindlehurst.

George Monox of Charleywood, co. Hertf., Esq., fined for Sheriff of London. =Mary, da. of Mathew Perrey of London.

Anne, ux. Robert Newman of London.

Mary, ux. Abraham Chambers.

Morgan of Bushey Hall.

ARMS.—*Or, a griffin segreant Sable, on the breast a rose.*

Vide the Armes in the Visitation of Glamorgan.

John Morgan of Pencoyt in Wales.=Joanne, da. of . . . . Kemis.

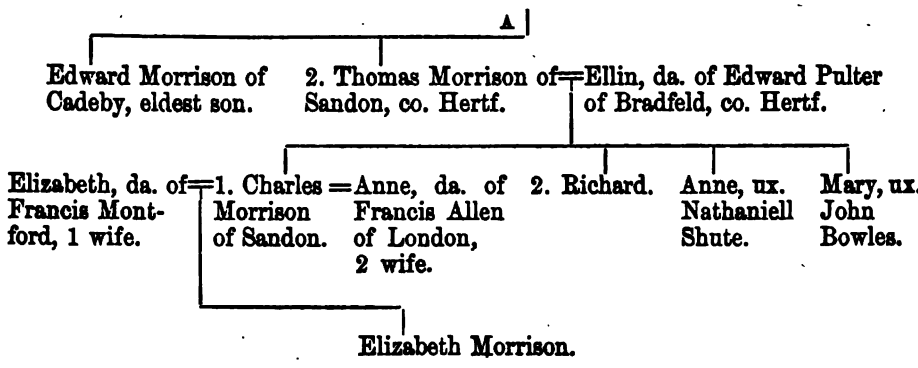
John Morgan of Pencoyt in Wales.=Jane, da. of . . . . Reynolds.

William Morgan of Bushey Hall, co. Hertf., now living, a° 1634. =Jone, da. of John Bolar, the widow of Henry Hickman.

Morrison of Sandon.

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross Sable five fleurs-de-lis of the field, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.*

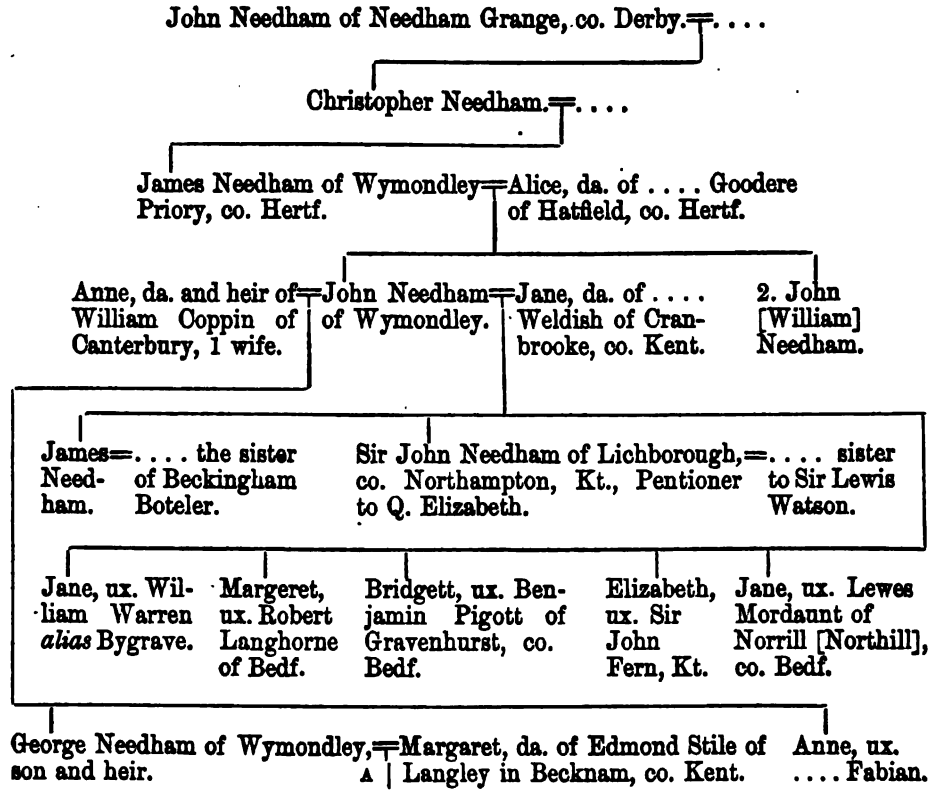
Thomas Morrison of Cadeby, co. Linc.=. . . . da. of . . . . Moyne.



Needham of Little Wymondley and Welwyn.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed Azure between two bucks' heads, cabossed Sable, an escallop Or.*
CREST.—*Out of a pallisado coronet Or, a buck's head Sable, attired of the first.*

This descent and arms testified under the hand and Seale of Robert Cooke, *Clarenceux*, 1586.



A

John Needham of Wellwyn, 2 son. = Anne, da. of Mathew Denton of Barton, co. Bedf. Esq.

1. John Needham. 2. Francis Needham. Judith. Anne. Margaret.

Anne, da. of Luke Norton of Offley, co. Hertf., 1 wife. = Eustace Needham of Little Wymondley, Esq., eldest son. = Frances, da. of Edward Wingate, son of George Wingate of Harlington, co. Bedf.

George Needham, son and heir, 16 years old, 1634. Luke, 2 son, 14 years old. Lettice, ux. William Langhorne, co. Bedf. 2. Frances. 3. Margaret.

Newce of Much Hadham.

ARMS.—*Sable, two pales Argent, a canton Ermine.*
CREST.—*On a mound Vert, a garb Or.*

This Coat and Crest as is here depicted is confirmed unto Clement Newce of Much Haddam in the countie of Hertford, gent., by Robert Cooke, *Clarenceux*, 1575, the 17 of Queene Elizabeth.

Clement Newce of London, mercer. = Mary, da. of John Davy of Ely.

William Newce of Bristowe. = Cicelley, da. of . . . . Billingsley.

Thomas Newce of Much Haddam, co. Hertf. = Barbara, da. of Edward Herdson of Folkstone in Kent.

William Newce of Much Haddam, co. Hertf. = Mary, da. of Sir John Fanshaw.

1. Thomas Newce. 2. William. 3. Henry. 4. Clement.

Newcomen of Bishop Stortford.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion's head erased Sable between three crescents Gules.*
CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased Sable.*
On each *a crescent for difference.*

John Newcomen of Saltfleetby, co. Linc. = Alice, da. of John Gascoigne of Lasingcrofte, co. York.

- John Newcomen, eldest son.
- 2. Thomas Newcomen of Haydon, co. Essex. = Prudence, da. of Robert Luckin of Takely, co. Essex.
  - Mary, da. of John Cooke of London. = Thomas Newcomen of Stortford, co. Hertf., eldest son. = Catherin, da. of .... Montjoy.
    - 1. Mary.
    - 2. Prudence.
    - 3. Elizabeth.
    - 4. Jane.
    - Ellin.
    - Dynamithe.
    - Thomas Newcomen, only son yet living.

Newport of Furneux Pelham.

John Newport of Sandonbury, co. Hertf. = ... da. of .... Greene of Sandonbury.

- John Newport of Sandon and Ruston [Rushden], and of the manor of Garmuck, ob. 7 E. 6. = Grace, da. of Robert Newport of Furnix Pelham, co. Hertf.
  - Robert Newport of Sandon, son and heir. = Jane, da. of .... Barrington, Kt.
    - Anne, da. and one of the heirs of James Riley, 1 wife.
    - Edward Newport, sometime High Shreeve of co. Hertf. = Anne, da. of Thomas Everard of Linsted, co. Suff., 2 wife.
      - John Newport of Furnix Pelham, co. Hertf., now living, 1634. = Mary, da. and sole heir of Thomas Suliard of Suffolk.
        - A
      - Robert Newport of Great Chesterford, co. Essex. = Jane, da. and heir of Edward Baker of Great Chesterford.
    - Jane, ux. .... Scroggs.

A

1. John Newport.
2. Edward.
3. William.
4. Robert.
5. Thomas.
6. Charles.
1. Anne.
2. Mary.
3. Frances.
4. Bridgett.
5. Elizabeth.
6. Martha.
7. Dorathey.

Nodes of Shephall.

ARMS.—[Apparently an addition.] *Sable, on a pile Argent three trefoils slipped of the first.*

William Noades of Barking, co. Essex.=. . . .

- John Nodes,=. . . . brother and heir of Geo., was servant to H. 8.
- George Noades of Shephall nere Stevenedge, co. Hertf., Esq., Sergeant-at-Armes to H. 8, he died s.p. =Margaret, da. of Thomas Grimstone of Oxborough, co. Norf.
- William Noades, from whom Geo. Noades, now living in Essex, is descended.

Charles Noades of Shephallbury, co. Hertf., son and heir. =Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Michell of Codicott, co. Hertf.

- George Noades of Shephall, now living, 1634. =Ellin, da. and coheir of Edw. Dockwra, the Brotherhood howse in Hitchin.
- John, s.p.
- William, s.p.

- Charles Noades, son and heir, now living, 1634. =Jane, da. of Symeon Brograve, of Hertf.
- George Noades, a freeman of London.
- John Noades. =Margaret, da. of Thomas Crouch of Buntingford.
- Will'm Botiler of Bidenham, co. Bedford, son and heir of Sir Thomas. =Hellyn.

George, son and heir, 4 years old, 1634. Jane. Thomas. William. Hellin. Anne.

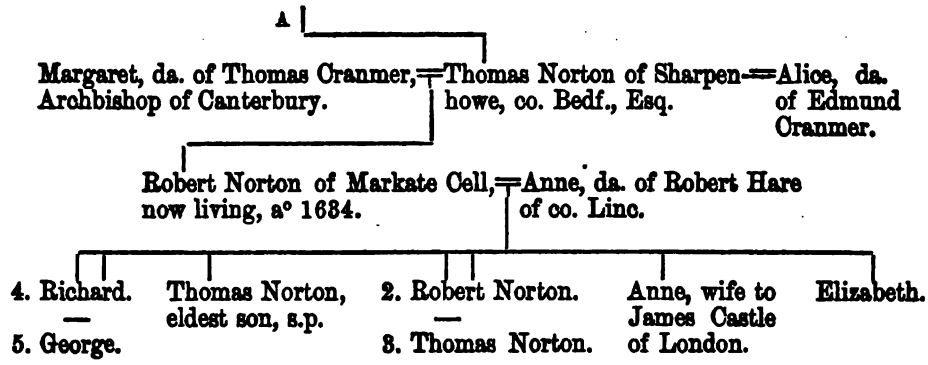
Norton of Marketcell.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fret Argent, over all a bend vairé Or and of the first.*

Quere better [proofe] of these armes, p. R. C., *Clarenceulx.*

Elizabeth, da. of Robert Merry of Northall, 1 wife. =Thomas Norton of Sharpenhowe, co. Bedf. =Elizabeth, da. of Robert Marshall of Hitchin, co. Hertf., 4 wife [*sic*].

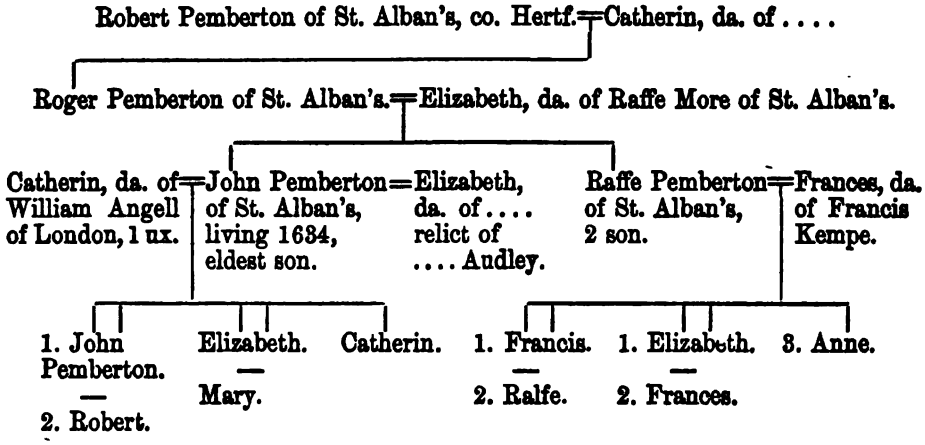
A



Pemberton of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a chevron between three buckets Sable hooped and handled Or;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, three dragons' heads couped erect Sable.*
CREST.—*A dragon's head couped and erect Sable.*
On each *a crescent for difference.*

I have entered this descent with this coate and creast uppon sight of Receipt of £3 6s. 8d. rec. by Mr. Leonard for entrance of a certifficate after the death of Mr. Ralfe Pemberton who died 6 of December 1627; which coate and creast I find entered in the office of Armes, in the booke of Certifficates of Funeralls; and as he pretends his ancestors came out of Cheshier.



Penne of Codicote.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, on a fess Gules, between three peacocks Azure, a lion passant-gardant Or between two combs of the first;* 2 *and* 3, *Or, three horses' heads couped Sable, bridled Argent,* CHEVALL.
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant Gules, holding between the paws a comb Argent.*

Thus quartered under the hand of William Harvy, *Clarenceux.*

Thomas Penne of Coddicott, co. Hertf. = Margery, da. of Thomas Saunders of Agmondisham [Amersham], co. Bucks.

- John Penne of Broughton, co. Bucks. = Margaret, da. of Henry Charge.
  - Thomas Penne of Codicot, co. Hertf. = Alice, da. of Simon Lambert of Buckingham.
    - 1. John Penne, eldest son. = Susan, da. of Henry Wallis of Upper Chissell, co. Essex.
    - 2. Thomas. — 3. William. — 4. Robert.
    - 5. Ghevall. — 6. Jonathan.
    - 7. Francis. — 8. Simon.
    - Ellin. — Alice.
- Susan.
- Mary.
- Lucy.

Pichford of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Azure, a cinquefoil between six martlets Or.*
CREST.—*An ostrich Argent, membered and ducally gorged Or.*

Vide the hand of Robert Cooke, *Clarenceux.*

John Pichford of Lee Brockhurst, co. Salop. = ...

- John Pichford of Lee Brockhurst, co. Salop. = Jone, da. of . . . . Beaford of co. Salop.
  - 1. Thomas Pichford.
  - 2. William. — 3. John.
  - 5. Robert Pichford of St. Alban's, co. Hertf., living 1634. = Jane, da. of . . . . North of Coventree.
  - 4. Andrew.

Plomer of Radwell.

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three lions' heads erased Or.*

John Dockwra of Putteridge, co. Hertf. = Anne, da. of Thomas St. George.

John Darnell. = Anne, da. of John Dockwra.

William Plomer of Radwell, co. Hertf. = Catherin, da. of .... Moore of Winchester.

William Godfrey. = Josian, da. of John Darnell of Manningtree, co. Essex.

Sir William Plomer of Radwell, co. Hertf., eldest son. = Mary, da. of Will'm Godfrey of Thurnock, co. Linc.

John Stamp. = Anne, da. and heir of .... Goodwin of co. Devon, widow of .... Crane of Suff.

William Plomer of Radwell, co. Hertf., eldest son and heir, High Shreeve of the said county, 1634. = Anne, 3 da. and co-heir of John Stamp of Malmesbury, co. Wilts.

Catherin, ux. Fulke Buttery of Marston, co. North'ton.

Elizabeth, ux. George Pawlett, base son of the Marquis of Winchester.

Anne. — Mary.

Frances.

William Plomer, eldest son.

2. Thomas. — 3. John.

Elizabeth. — Catherin.

Powell of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Sable, three roses Argent seeded Or.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet, a Lancaster rose-tree proper between two wings erect Gules.*

Under the hand of William Segar, *Garter.*

Howell ap David ap Griffith Vychan ap Madock ap Jerwarth Vychan, 2 son to Jerwarth ap David ap Grono. = ...

Lewis ap Howell of St. Alban's, ob. 1560. = ...

Thomas ap Howell of St. Alban's. = Margaret, da. of .... Johnson.

A

A

John Powell of St. Alban's, now living, 1634. = Martha, da. of Henry Jackson of Rugby, co. Warw.

2. Henry.
3. Thomas.
John Powell, eldest son and heir.
4. Samuel.
5. Alban.
6. Abraham.
Anne.
Mary.
Joyce.

Preston of Childwick.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars Gules, a bordure Sable charged with eight cinquefoils Or.*
CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet Or, a demi-fox rampant Sable, gorged with a collar Ermine.*
ANOTHER SHIELD.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, PRESTON; 2 *and* 3, *Gules, a chevron quarterly Ermine and Ermines between three pheons Or,* ARNOLD.

The Arms and Crest granted to William Preston of Chilwick in co. Hertf. by l'res patents by Sir Richard St. George, *Clarenceux*, dated 1629.

Thomas Preston of Sundon, co. Bedford. = ...

William Preston of Childwick, co. Hertf. = ...

William Preston of Childwick, eldest son and heir. = Alice, da. and heir of Roger Arnold.

Elizabeth, ux. Richard Crawley.

1. Mary, ux. John Grubb.
2. Alice, ux. John Clarke.
3. Elizabeth, ux. Henry Paynter.
4. Anne, ux. William Rushton.
5. Frances, ux. Roger Hackett.
6. Susan.
7. Martha.

1. William Preston of Childwick, son and heir. = Anne, da. of Thomas Andrew of Harleston, co. Northampton.

2. Thomas Preston, 2 son. = Martha, da. of Abraham Webb.

3. Nicholas Preston.

William Preston.

Pulter of Bradfield.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*—1, *Argent, two bendlets Sable, in sinister chief a Cornish chough proper;* 2, *Gules, an eagle displayed Argent;* 3, *Quarterly Argent and Sable, four crosses potent saltirewise counterchanged;* 4, *Azure, fretty Argent;* 5, *Ermine, on a bend Sable three congers' heads erased Argent;* 6, *Argent, a chevron Vert between three popinjays of the second, membered Or;* 7, *Argent, on a bend Gules three martlets Or;* 8, *Ermine, on a bend Gules two chevronels Or.*

Edward Pulter of Bradfeld, co. Hertf. = Mary, da. of Rowland Litton of Knebworth, co. Hertf.

Litton Pulter of Cotterel, co. Hertf. = Penelapy, da. of Sir Arthur Capell of Litle Hadham, co. Hertf.

Arther Pulter of Bradfeld, now living, 1634. = Hester, da. of James [Ley], Erle of Marleborough.

1. Mary. — 2. Jane.
3. Margeret.
James Pulter, son and heir.
William Pulter.
4. Hester.
5. Penelapy.

Radcliffe of Hitchin.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, RADCLIFFE, as at p. 19; 2, *Azure, on a saltire Ermine a lion rampant Gules,* WILCOX; 3 and 4, *blank,* but stated to be those of EDOLPH and MAY.

CREST.—*A bull's head Sable, armed or, gorged with a ducal coronet of the last, charged on the neck with a cross-crosslet.*

Rafe Radcliffe of Hitchin, co. Hertf., a second son. = Elizabeth, da. of .... Marshall of Hitchin.

.... = ... da. and heir of .... Edolfe.
Wilcox.

1. Rafe. — 2. Jeromy.
Elizabeth, ux. William Fryar of Stevenadge.
3. Sir Edward Radcliffe of Hitchin. = Martha, da. and co-heir.

Edward Radcliffe of Hitchin, Esq., son and heir. = Anne, da. of Sir Robert Chester of Royston, co. Hertf., Kt.

Rich of Anstey.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three crosses botonée Or.*

Respyt the arms for difference.

Edward Rich of Horndon on the Hill, co. Essex. = ... da. of . . .. . Saunders.

1. Edward Rich of Horndon. = Judith, da. of Sir Richard Saltonstall, Kt.

2. Sir Robert Rich, Kt., one of the Masters of the Chancery.

Edward Rich of Anstey, co. Hertf. = Susan, da. of Thomas Percye of Emmesbury [Amesbury], co. Wilts.

1. Edward Rich. 2. Peter Rich. Susan.

Robinson of Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Or, a mitre Argent lined Gules, the framework bezantée, the pendants Sable platée.*

CREST.—*A buck's head Pean, double antlered Or.*

John Robinson of London, descended from Litle Banlow in Westmoreland [? Little Banton, co. Cumberland]. = Jone, da. of . . . . Skinner of Buntingford, co. Hertf.

Peter Robinson of London. = Anne, da. of Thomas Marston of London.

William Robinson of Chesthunt, co. Hertf. = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Burrell of London.

1. Peter Robinson. 2. William. 3. John. Jane. Elizabeth.

Robotham of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Per fess Argent and Sable, a fess counter-embattled between three bucks, all counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A demi-griffin Azure, gutte de l'armes, ducally gorged Or.*

The Arms and Crest granted by Laurence Dalton, *Norroy*, to Robert Robotham of Roskill [? Raisgill] in the County of York, servant to King Edward 6, Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, dated 8th of December 1560, the 8 of Eliz.

Robert Robotham of Roskill [? Raisgill], co. York. = ... da. of . . . . Padgett.

- Elizabeth, ux. Robert Bainbrig of Calke, co. Derby.
- Elizabeth, ux. Nicholas Spencer of Kent.
- Mary, ux. William Levison of Kent.
- Margaret, da. and sole heir of Richard Grace of London.
- John Robotham of St. Alban's, co. Hertf., son and heir. = Sarah, da. of Thomas Powell of St. Alban's, 2 wife.

  - Anne, ux. Andrew Waller.
  - John Robotham of St. Alban's, Esq., son and heir, one of the Justices of the Peace for the Town and liberties of St. Alban's, now living, 1634. = Penelapy, da. of William Pichford of Lee Brockhurst, co. Salop.
    - Robert Robotham, eldest son, 20 years old, 1634.
    - 2. William.
    - Elizabeth, ux. Thomas Aldersey, son of John Aldersey of Aldersey, co. Chester.
  - Grace, ux. James Rolfe of St. Alban's. — Mary, ux. Thomas Hamond of Kent.
  - Robert Robotham. — William. — Henry.
  - Margeret. — Mary. — Grace.

Rogers of Maydencroft.

Respyt the Armes till Michellmas tearme. Further respyt per Mr. Skinner.

. . . . Rogers of Somersetshire. = ...

Humfrey Rogers of Cheme in Surrey. = ...

Humfrey Rogers of Maydencrofte in the p'sh of Ippollets, co. Hertf., living 1634. = Anne, da. of William Cock, Esq., and relict of Sir William Fryer, Kt., gentleman Pentioner to King James.

Rolfe of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Argent, three ravens Sable, ducally gorged Or.*
CREST.—*A raven wings expanded Sable, ducally crowned Or, in the beak a five-leaved branch slipped Vert.*

.... Rolfe, servant in ordinary to K. H. 7.=....

William Rolfe of Barton in the Clay, and of St. Alban's, co. Hertf. = Dorathey, da. of .... Ireland of Hertford, gent.

James Rolfe of St. Alban's, Comissary and Official to the Bishops of Lincoln and London, one of the Masters of the High Court of Chancery. = Grace, da. of John Robotham of St. Alban's.

Nicholas Rolfe of St. Alban's, co. Hertf., living 1634. = Margaret, da. of William Colles of Parkbury, co. Hertf., gent.

Mary, ux. William Colles of Parkbury.

Susan Rolfe, aged 9 years, a° 1634.

Mary Rolfe, aged 8 years, 1634.

2. Nicholas Rolfe, son and heir.

1. James, dyed. — 3. Richard, dyed.

Margeret Rolfe, aged 3 years, 1634. — Margeret, dyed.

Rotheram of Farle, co. Bedford.

ARMS.—*Vert, three bucks passant Or, over all a bend Argent.*

George Rotheram of Farly, co. Bedf.=....

Joane, da. of .... Helder *alias* Spicer. = George Rotheram of Farly. = Elizabeth, da. of .... Wallop.

George Rotheram of Lewton.

Thomas Rotheram of Farly, living 1634. = Talbot, da. of Luke Norton of Offley, co. Hertf.

Sadler of Sopwell.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Or, a lion rampant per fess Azure and Gules;* 2, *Per chevron Or and Gules, in chief two lions combatant Sable,* LEE; 3, *Gules, three swords in pale Argent between twelve estoiles Or, a bordure engrailed of the second;* 4, *Sable, three pales Ermine, on a canton Argent a lion rampant Azure; a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant Azure, ducally crowned Or; with the same difference.*

Sir Raffe Sadler of Standon, co. Hertf. = ...

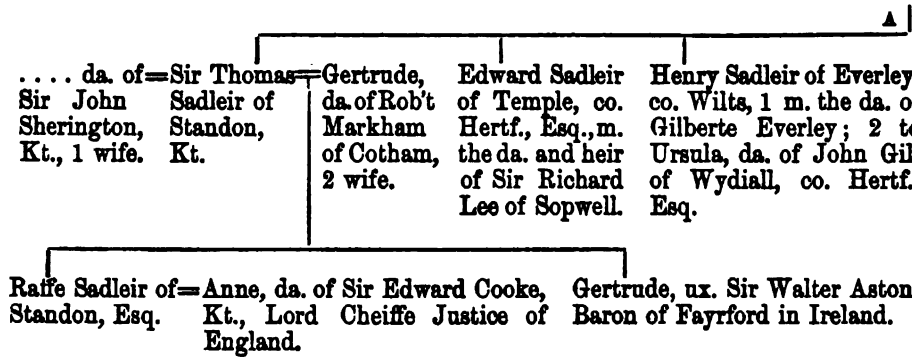
- Thomas Sadler, eldest son.
- 2. Edward Sadler of Aspley, co. Bedford. = Anne, da. and heir of Sir Richard Lee of Sopwell, co. Hertf.
  - Lee Sadler, eldest son.
  - 2. Richard Sadler of Sopwell, co. Hertf. = Joyce, da. of Robert Honywood of Charing, co. Kent.
    - Mary, ux. Henry Thompson. — Dorathe, ux. James Ellis. — Margerett, ux. .... [Fincham, *added*].
    - Robert Sadler of Sopwell, son and heir. = Ellin, da. of Thomas Bancrofte.
      - Robert Sadler, eldest son.
      - 2. Edward.
      - 3. Thomas.
      - Ellin, only daughter.
    - 2. Richard. — 3. Thomas. — 4. Edward.
    - 5. Blunt Sadler. — 6. Henry Sadler.

Sadler of Standon.

ARMS and CREST as in the last Pedigree.
MOTTO.—SERVIRE DEO SAPERE.

Sir Raffe Sadleir, Kt. Banerett, Lord of the Manor of Standon, co. Hertf., Chanceller of the Dutchie of Lankaster, and a Privie Counseller to H. 8, E. 6, and Q. E., ob. 30 March 1587. = Margerett, da. of Mr. Michell.

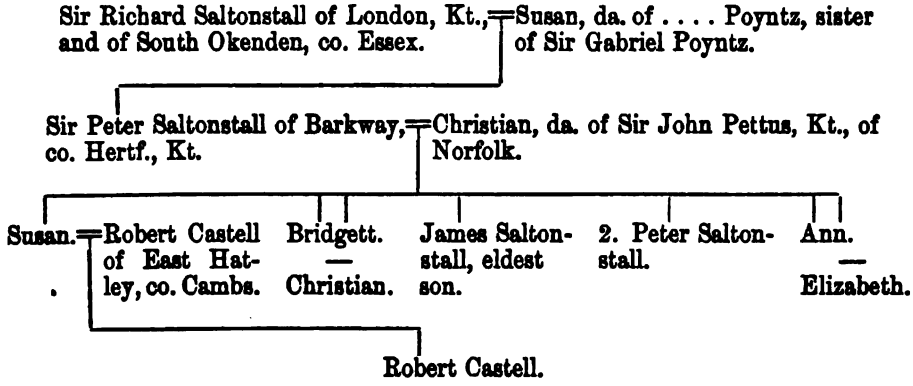
- Anne, ux. Sir George Horsey of Digswell, co. Hertf.
- Mary, ux. Thomas Bolle.
- Jane, ux. Edward Rash.
- Dorathy, ux. Edward Elrington.



Saltonstall of Barkway.

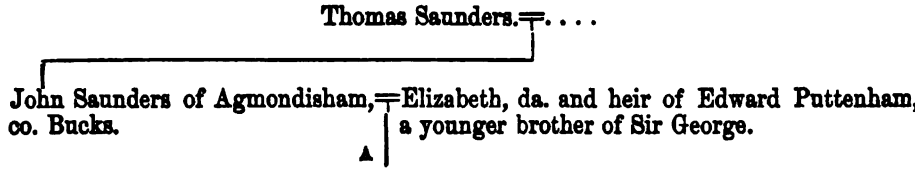
ARMS.—*Or, a bend between two eagles displayed Sable, in dexter chief a mullet for difference.*

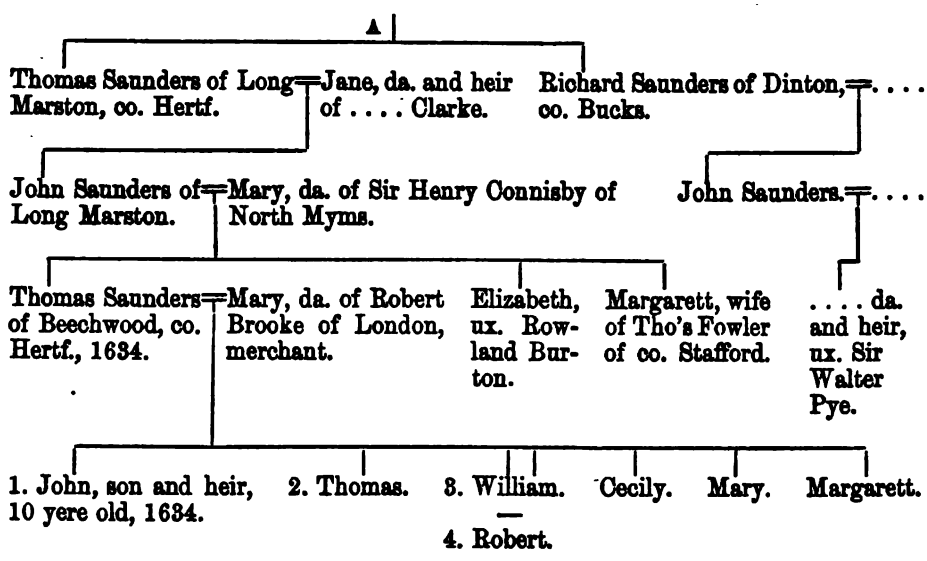
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Or, a pelican Azure vulning its breast Gules, a mullet for difference.*



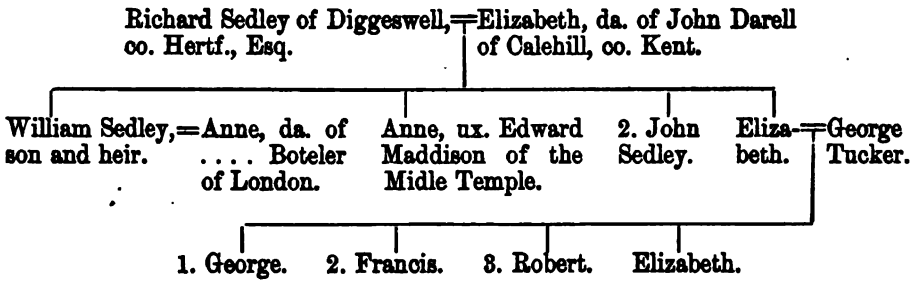
Saunders of Beechwood.

A branch of Sanders of Harington, with the elephants' heds.





Sedley of Digswell.

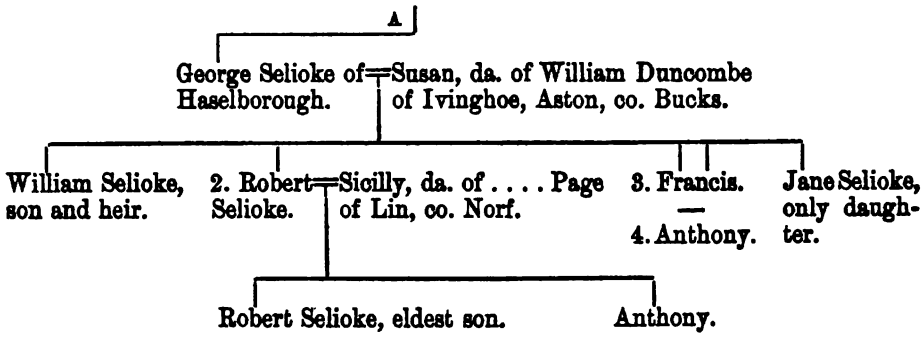


Selioke of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, three oak-leaves Vert;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, on a chief Sable two mullets pierced Or, a bordure engrailed Gules.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown Or, a cubit arm vested proper charged with a pale of the first, holding in the hand also proper an oak-branch Vert fructed of the first.*

John Selioke of Haselborough, co. Darby.
Dorathey, da. of Sir George Chaworth of Wiverton, co. Notts.

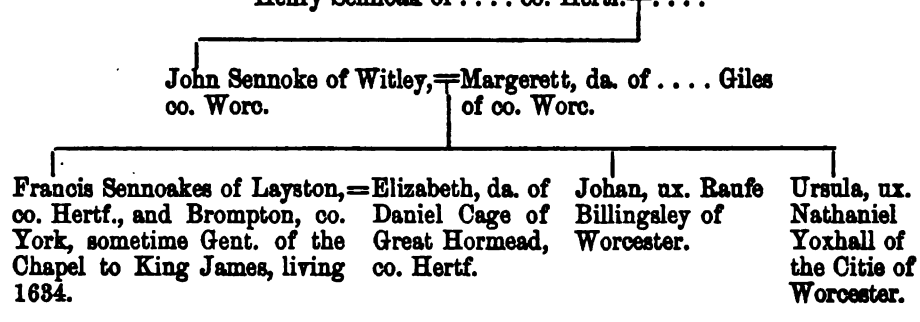


Sennoke of Layston.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three acorns Gules.*

Respyt till Michelmas tearme.

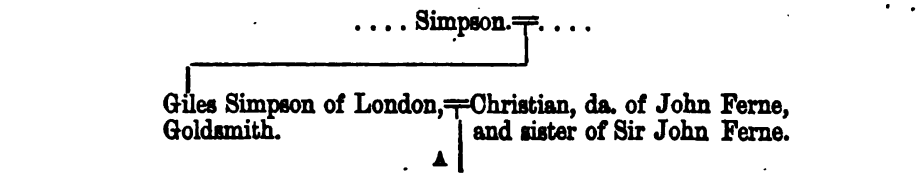
The Coate of Senoke, Lord Mayor of London, is *B.*, 7 *acorns Or*, 2, 3, *and* 2.



Simpson of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief Vert three crescents of the first, a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*Out of a tower Azure, a demi-lion rampant-gardant Argent, holding in the dexter hand a sword erect Gules.*

This coate Mr. Simpson affirmeth hee hath under Clarenceux' hand but cannot find it, but he sheweth it ould upon a picture.



A

John Simpson of St. Alban's, co. Hertf., 1634. = Sarah, da. of Thomas Gooderidge of St. Alban's.

2. Jeromy Simpson.

John Simpson, eldest son. Sarah, eldest daughter.

Skinner of Hitchin.

ARMS.—*Gules, three cross-bows unbent Argent, furnished Or, in middle chief an annulet of the last.*

CREST.—*On a mound Vert, a buck couchant Gules, attired Or, charged on the body with an annulet of the last.*

Thomas Skynner *alias* Skener, came out of Flaunders, *temp.* H. 7, and seated himselfe in Sussex. = ...

1. Richard Skynner.

2. Thomas Skynner of Norwich, youngest son, *temp.* H. 8. = ... da. of . . . . Plumsted.

This Richard had 21 children.

Richard Skynner of Norwich, Register for that Dioc. = Ann, da. of . . . . Benjamin.

John Skynner of Hitchin, one of the yongest sons, now living, 1634. = Mary, da. of . . . . Wright.

John Skynner, eldest son. = Grace, da. of Richard Rochdale of London.

Ralfe Skynner, second son.

Mary Skynner. Elizabeth.

Sterne of Hoddesdon.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron between three crosses patonce Sable.*

CREST.—*A falcon rising proper.*

Robert Sterne of Malden, co. Cambr. = Bettris, da. of . . . . Bonas.

William Sterne, eldest son.

Edward Sterne of Hoddesdon, co. Hertf., 4 son, living 1634. = Mary, da. of Richard Blackman, the relict of William Pedley.

Robert Sterne, eldest son and heir. Frances Sterne.

Sterne of Barkway.

ARMS.—As in the last Pedigree.

John Sterne of Barkway, co. Hertf. = Elizabeth, da. of .... Felton of co. Suff.

William Sterne of Barkway. = Bridgett, da. of George Gill.

1. Robert.

2. Francis Sterne of Barkway, co. Hertf., living 1634. = Thomasin, da. of William ....

William Sterne of Nuthamsted. = Mary, da. of Richard Halfhead.

Barbara, ux. Richard Ward.

Elizabeth. — Catherin.

William Sterne of Nuthamsted. = Sarah, da. of Christopher Goff of co. Essex.

Steward of Braughin.

Symeon Steward of Lakenheath, co. Suff. = ...

1. Edward. — 2. Sir Mark Steward.

3. John Steward of Marham, co. Norf. = Anne, da. and heir of Humfrey Shouldham of Shouldham, co. Norf.

4. Thomas. — 5. Augustin.

6. Nicholas Steward, Doctor of the Civill Law.

John Steward, eldest son.

2. Humfrey Steward.

3. Francis Steward of Braughin, co. Hertf., now living, 1634. = Roberta, da. and co-heir of Richard Hoo of Scarning, co. Norf.

4. William.

Bridgett. — Anne.

Elizabeth.

Hoo Steward, eldest son, 12 years old, 1634.

2. William. — 3. Francis.

4. John.

5. Simeon.

Stratford of Meesden.

ARMS.—*Barry of ten Argent and Azure, over all a lion rampant Gules, membered Or.*

This descent and Armes is testified under the hand of Robert Cooke, *Clarenceux*, downe to Henry and Richard Stratford of Hawling, w'ch maried with the da's of Cole and Churchman.

John Stratford of Farncote, co. Glouc. = Margerett, da. of Richard Howell.

- John Stratford of Farncote, co. Glouc. = Margerett, da. of Robert Tracye.
- William Stratford of Gyting, 2 son. = Joyce, da. of Richard De la Mott.
- Richard Stratford of Hawling, co. Glouc. = Margerett, da. of .... Combe.

Henry Stratford of Hawling, eldest son, ob. s.p. = Abigale, da. of William Cole.

Richard Stratford of London, 2 son. = Alice, da. of Robert Churchman of London.

- Henry Stratford of Hawling, co. Gloc., heir to his uncle, 1634.
- 2. Richard.
- 3. Anthony Stratford of Meeseden, co. Hertf., 1634. = Abigale, da. of Robert Dover of Child's Wickham, co. Gloc.
- George Stratford of Meeseden, 4 son, living 1634. = Sibilla, da. of Robert Dover, sister of Abigale.

Catherin, da., 4 yeres old, 1634.

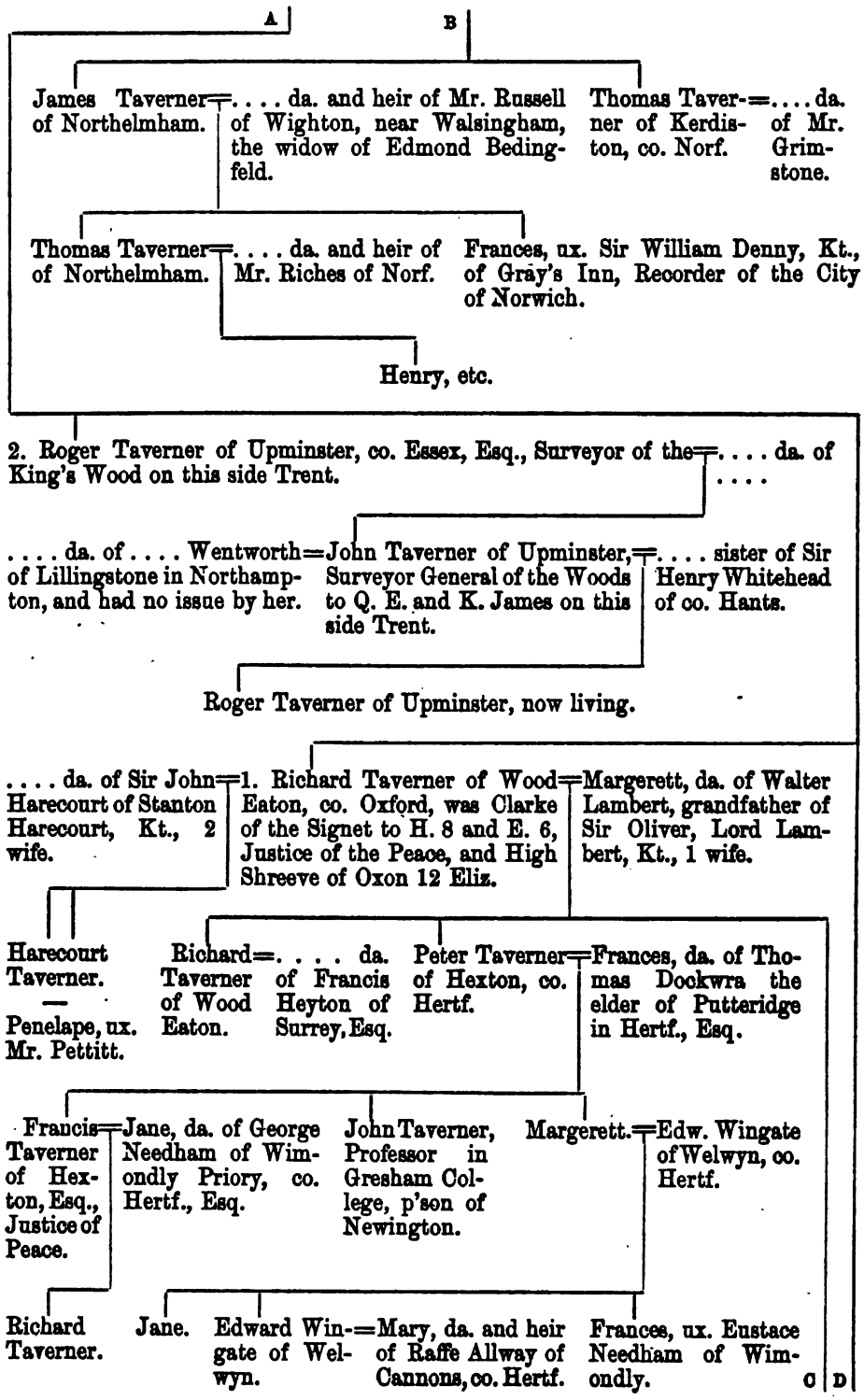
Taverner of Hertonbury.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a bend lozengy Sable, in sinister chief a torteaux;* 2 *and* 3, *Ermine, on a chevron Sable three crosses engrailed Argent,* SILVESTER.

CREST.—*A dove with wings expanded Argent, in the beak a branch of laurel Vert.*

Alice, da. and heir of Robert Silvester of North Elmham, co. Norf., 1 wife. = John Taverner of North Elmham, co. Norf. = Anne Crane of Norfolk, was the 2 wife of John. Her sister was the mother of Sir John Petty of Norfolk, Kt., father of Sir Augustin Petty, Kt.

A B


A
B
James Taverner of Northelmham.
. . . . da. and heir of Mr. Russell of Wighton, near Walsingham, the widow of Edmond Bedingfeld.
Thomas Taverner of Kerdiston, co. Norf.
. . . . da. of Mr. Grimstone.
Thomas Taverner of Northelmham.
. . . . da. and heir of Mr. Riches of Norf.
Frances, ux. Sir William Denny, Kt., of Gray's Inn, Recorder of the City of Norwich.
Henry, etc.
2. Roger Taverner of Upminster, co. Essex, Esq., Surveyor of the King's Wood on this side Trent.
. . . . da. of . . . .
. . . . da. of . . . . Wentworth of Lillingstone in Northampton, and had no issue by her.
John Taverner of Upminster, Surveyor General of the Woods to Q. E. and K. James on this side Trent.
. . . . sister of Sir Henry Whitehead of co. Hants.
Roger Taverner of Upminster, now living.
. . . . da. of Sir John Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt, Kt., 2 wife.
1. Richard Taverner of Wood Eaton, co. Oxford, was Clarke of the Signet to H. 8 and E. 6, Justice of the Peace, and High Shreeve of Oxon 12 Eliz.
Margerett, da. of Walter Lambert, grandfather of Sir Oliver, Lord Lambert, Kt., 1 wife.
Harecourt Taverner.
— Penelape, ux. Mr. Pettitt.
Richard Taverner of Wood Eaton.
. . . . da. of Francis Heyton of Surrey, Esq.
Peter Taverner of Hexton, co. Hertf.
Frances, da. of Thomas Dockwra the elder of Putteridge in Hertf., Esq.
Francis Taverner of Hexton, Esq., Justice of Peace.
Jane, da. of George Needham of Wimondly Priory, co. Hertf., Esq.
John Taverner, Professor in Gresham College, p'son of Newington.
Margerett.
Edw. Wingate of Welwyn, co. Hertf.
Richard Taverner.
Jane.
Edward Wingate of Welwyn.
Mary, da. and heir of Raffe Allway of Cannons, co. Hertf.
Frances, ux. Eustace Needham of Wimondly.
C
D

C D

Jane, ux. Thomas Waynman of Witney Park, Esq., brother of Sir Richard Waynman, Kt.

Margeret, wife to Mr. Freer of Water Eaton, Esq., father of Sir Edward Freer, Bart.

John Taverner, Clerk, ob. s.p.

Edmond Taverner of Soundess, co. Oxon, Esq., Justice of Peace. = Lucy, da. of .... Hales of Warwickshire, Esq.

Martha. = George Calfeld of Graies Inn, Esq., Judge of Assize in Wales.

John Taverner of Soundess, Esq. = ... da. and co-heir of .... Smyth of .... co. Somerset.

Edmond Taverner, Esq., Secretary to Philip, Erle of Pembroke, Chamb'lain of his Ma'ties howsehould.

Mary, ux. .... Hills. =

Sir William Calfeld, Kt., Lord Calfeld in Ireland.

Edmond, born in November 1629.

Edmond Hills.

Margerett, ux. .... Newgate of Norf.

Robert Taverner of Arnoys, co. Essex [Arneways in Lambourn]. = ... da. of .... Newcomen of Saloby [Saltfleetby], co. Linc.

Thomas Taverner of Arnoys, co. Essex. = ... da. of .... Griffith of London.

Robert Taverner of Arnoys, now living. = ... da. of .... Godman of Surrey.

.... da. of .... Dunen, Procter of London, 1 ux.

Thomas Taverner of London. = ... da. of .... Smyth of Mitcham in Surrey.

Thompson of Watton-at-Stone.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess dancettée Azure three estoiles of the field, on a canton of the second the sun in glory of the first.*

CREST.—*An arm erect vested Gules cuffed Argent, holding in the hand proper five ears of wheat Or.*

Robert Thompson, came out of the North. = ...

Morris Thompson of Cheston [Cheshunt], co. Hertf. = Catherin, da. of .... Harvey.

A

A

Robert Thompson of Wootton, co. Hertf., living 1634. = Elizabeth, da. of John Harfett of Wootton, co. Hertf.

Morris Thompson, eldest son. George. Paule. Robert. Elizabeth. = [Francis] Stuke, Parson of Watton.

John Stuke, eldest son. 2. George. 1. Anne. 2. Mary. 3. Elizabeth. 4. Ellen.

Thorogood of Tharfield.

ARMS.—*Sable, three pilgrims' staves one in pale and two in saltire Or, handed Argent,* GARTON.
CREST.—*A leopard's head erased and affrontée.*

To come to London for better proofe.

Nicholas Thorowgood of Nowell Greene, co. . . . . = Mary, da. of . . . . Norris.

John Thorowgood of Amwell Bury, co. Hertf. = Frances, da. of Robert Garton.

Robert Thorogood of Tharfield, co. Hertf., a° 1634. = Elizabeth, da. of William Fordam.

1. William Thorogood. 2. Robert. 3. Ralph. 4. Mary.

Tooke of Wormley.

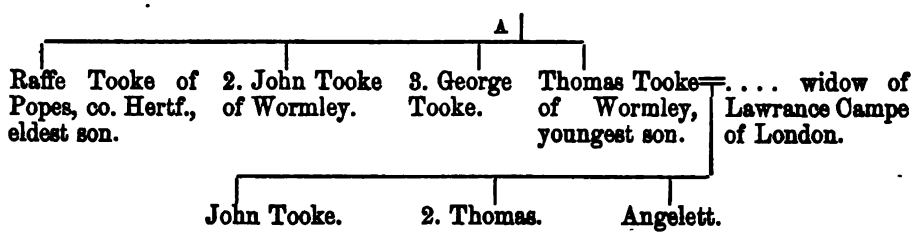
ARMS.—*Per chevron Sable and Argent, three griffins' heads erased counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A griffin's head erased Sable, holding in the beak a sword erect Argent pomelled Or.*

A Pattent under the hand and seal of William Camden to Walter Tooke granted the 17 day of April 1600, and in the 42 year of Queen Elizabeth.

William Toque *alias* Tooke of Godengton [near Ashford], co. Kent, Auditor of the Court of Wards. = ...

Walter Tooke. = ...

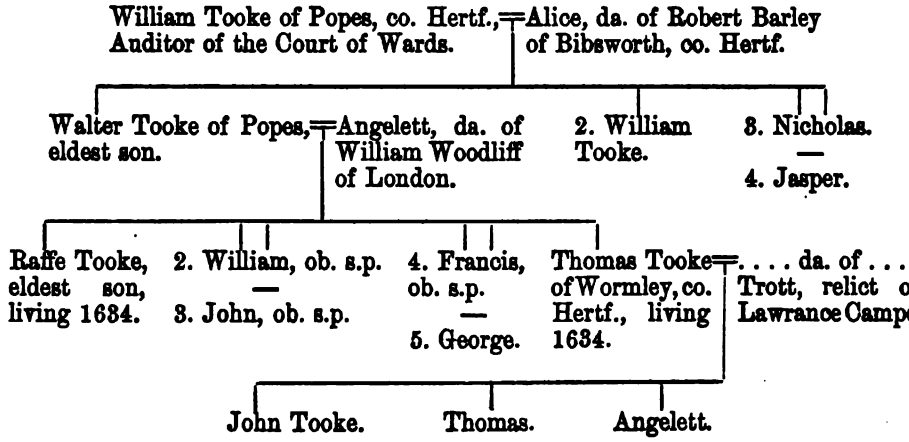
A



Tooke of Popes.

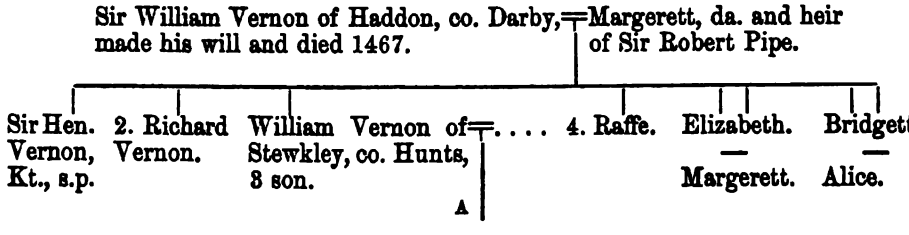
ARMS and CREST as in the last Pedigree.

A confirmation under the hand and seal of William Camden, *Clarenceux*, the 17 day of April 1600, and in the 42 year of Queen Elizabeth, to Walter Tooke.



Vernon of Hertingfordbury.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, fretty Sable, on a canton Gules a mullet Or;* 2 *and* 3, *Quarterly, one and four, Argent, a cross raguly Sable, in chief a bezant,* LAWRENCE; *two and three, Vert, a saltire engrailed Or,* FRANKES.
CREST.—*Out of a coronet Argent, a boar's head erased Sable maned and tusked Or.*



A

Richard Vernon of Stewkley. = ...

William Vernon of Stewkley. = Margeret, da. of . . . .

Richard Vernon, eldest son, died s.p.

Thomas Vernon of Stewkley, 2 son. = Alice, da. of . . . . Peck of Cambridgeshire.

William Vernon of Stewkley, gent. = Alice, da. of Thomas Walker, son of Henry Walker of Tattenhall, co. Chester.

Christopher Vernon of Hartingfordbury, Esq., living 1634. = Elizabeth, da. of John Darnell.

1. Francis Vernon of the Inner Temple, London, eldest son.
2. Edward.
3. Edmund.
Susan.
Anne.
Frances.

Warren of Colney.

ARMS.—*Chequy Or and Azure, on a canton Gules a lion rampant Argent.*
CREST.—*A wyvern Argent, tail nowed, wings expanded chequy Or and Azure.* On each *a mullet within an annulet for difference.*

Lawrance Warren of Pointon, co. Chester, a younger son of Lawrance Warren of Pointon. = ...

John Warren of Harrow, co. Midd., a younger son. = ... da. of . . . . Edlin of Midlesex.

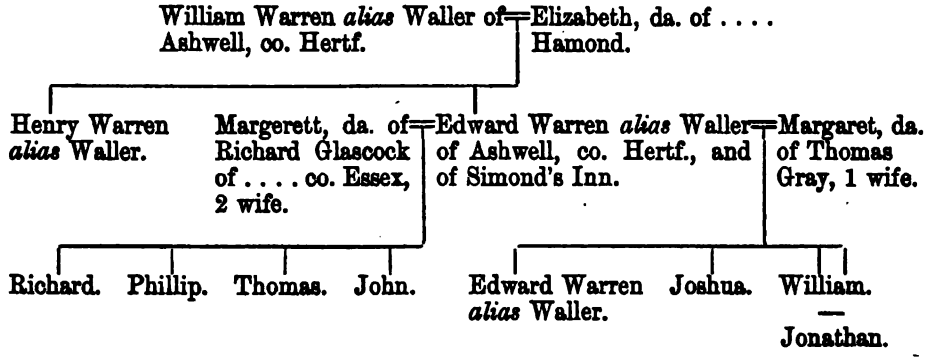
Gilbert Warren of Aldenham, co. Hertf. = Martha, da. of John Long, Alderman of London.

Gilbert Warren of Colnye, co. Hertf., now living, 1634. = Margery, da. of Thomas Hickman of London, Haberdasher.

Warren alias Waller of Ashwell.

ARMS.—*Chequy Or and Azure, a fleur-de-lis Argent within a bordure engrailed Sable, on a canton Gules a lion rampant double-queued of the third.*

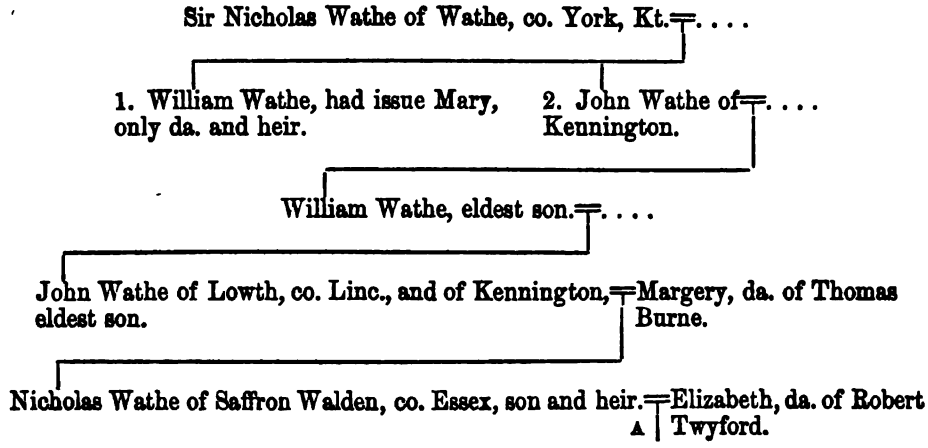
These Armes are entred for his kinsman amongst the Certificates.



Wathe of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Sable, three bars wavy Argent, a chief Or.*
CREST.—*A dragon's head erased Sable.*

This descent from Sir Nicholas Wathe is respited for further proofe.



A

Twyford Wathe of Slipton, co. Northampton, living 1634, son and heir, now of St. Alban's. = Edith, da. and heir of William Hemington of co. Northampton.

Anne Wathe, da. and coheir. — Frances Wathe, 2 da. and coheir.

This descent, with a more auntient w'ch I have, was left me by my auncestors.

TWYFORD WATHE.

And saith that he was entered by Mr. Vincent, *Rouge Rose*, in the last Visitation of Northamptonshire.

Watts of Thundridge.

Sir John Watts of London, Alderman. = Margaret, da. of Sir James Hawes.

Sir John Watts, eldest son. — Thomas Watts of Thundridge, co. Hertf., 5 son, living 1634. = Elizabeth, da. of .... Vavasor.

1. Elizabeth. — 2. Diana. — 3. Ursula. — 4. Dorathye. — 5. Mary. — Thomas Watts, eldest son. — 2. John. — 3. George. — 4. Francis.

Watts of Ware.

ARMS (added).—*Argent, two bars Azure, in chief three pellets.*
CREST.—*A sea-dog's head proper.*

Thomas Watts of Buntingford, co. Hertf. = ...

Sir John Watts, Kt., sometime Lord Maior of the Citie of London [1606]. = Margarett, da. of Sir James Hawes, Kt., Lord Maior of London [1574].

Thomas Watts. — Sir John Watts of Ware, co. Hertf., Kt., at the Expedition to Cales 1625, in which he was a great commander. A = Mary, da. of Thomas Baynin of Suffolk, elder brother to Pawle and Andrew Baynning, Aldermen of London. — Magdalen, ux. Sir Henry Apleton, Kt. and Bart.

A

Mary, ux. George Hanger of London, merchant.

Magdalen. — Margaret. — Alice.

Sarah, ux. William Brooke of London.

John Watts of Ware, Esq., now living, 1634. = Mary, da. of Edward Gardiner of Thundridgebury, co. Hertf.

2. James. — 3. Pawle. — 4. Edward. — 5. Richard.

John Watts, son and heir, 4 years old 1634. Mary.

Weld of Widbury Hill.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess nebulée between three crescents Ermine, a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*A wyvern ducally gorged, a mullet for difference.*

This descent and Armes are resp. for further proofe at London the 8 of November 1634.

Richard Weld of Weld's Greene, co. Chester. = ...

Richard Weld of Weld's Greene, co. Chester. = Bridgett, da. of William Abnett of Audley, co. Stafford.

Alexander Weld of Widbery Hill, co. Hertf., now living, 1634. = Rose, da. of Helen Butcher of London. 1. Lawrance. 2. Richard.

Alexander Weld, son and heir, 10 years old, 1634. 2. William. 1. Anne. 2. Mary. 3. Elizabeth.

Whitaker of Ashwell.

ARMS.—*Sable, three mascles Or, a fleur-de-lis for difference.*

Edward Whitaker of Thornhill, co. York. = Elizabeth, da. of John Gomershall of Gomershall, co York.

Gemalian Whitaker, eldest son.

Jerimy Whitaker of Ashwell, co. Hertf., 2 son. = Jane, da. of William Berners of Tharfeld, co. Hertf.

William Whitaker, eldest son. 2. Jerimy. 3. Berners. Elizabeth.

Willimott of Kelshall.

ARMS.—*On a fess between three greyhounds courant three roundles.*
CREST.—*An eagle displayed.*

These produced in an ould seale, but respyt for proofe.

Michell Willimot of Kelshall, co. Hertf. = ...

- 3. James Willimott of Kelshall. = Mary, da. of Thomas Wybard of Takeley, co. Essex.
- 1. Edward.
- 2. Thomas.

  - Thomas Willimott of Staple Inn, eldest son.
  - James Willymott of Kelshall, co. Hertf., living 1634. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Morrison of Sandon, co. Hertf.
  - 3. Joshua.

    - James Willymott, eldest son, 18 years old, 1634.
    - 2. Thomas.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Anne.
    - Mary.
    - Hellyn.

Willis of Balls.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Per fess Gules and Argent, three lions rampant counterchanged, a bordure Ermine;* 2, *Argent, a lion rampant Vert crowned Or,* HENMARSH; 3, *Two bars, in chief three annulets.*
CREST.—*Two lions' gambs erased, the dexter Argent, the sinister Gules, supporting an escucheon Or.*

Thomas Willis of Horningsey, co. Cambr. = ...

- Richard Willis of Horningsey, and of Balls, co. Hertf. = Jane, da. and heir of William Henmarsh of Balls, co. Hertf.
- 2. Thomas Willis.

  - Thomas Willis of Horningsey, and of Balls, now living, 1634. = Anne, da. of Sir John Wilde of Canterbury.
  - 2. Richard. — 3. William.
  - Elizabeth, ux. William Man, son and heir of Sir Christopher Man, Kt.

    - Thomas, son and heir, 2 years old 1634.
    - Anne.
    - Elizabeth.

Wilson of Willion.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Sable, a wolf salient Or, in chief three estoiles Argent;* 2 *and* 3, *Azure, crusily Or and a lion rampant Argent.*
CREST.—*A demi-wolf salient Or, a crescent for difference.*

Under the hand of Sir William Segar, Kt., *Garter.*

Elizabeth, da. and heir of Freeman Lambert, 1 wife. = Edward Wilson of Walkarne, co. Hertf., married to his 2 wife Elizabeth, da. of Edmond Kimpton. = Marian, da. of .... Hyde, 3 wife.

Margarett, da. of William Goldwell of Kent, 1 wife. = Edward Wilson of Wilyen. = Joane, da. of Robert Sunings of London, 2 wife.

Edward Wilson of Wyllen [Willion], co. Hertf., now living, 1634. = Jane, da. of Tho's Bolle of Wallington, Esq.

Mary Wilson, wife to Benj. Bonwick of Surrey.

Thomas Wilson of Wylyen, co. Hertf. = Lucy, da. of Anthony Jenkinson, Esq.

Mary, da. of Edward Pulter. = Raphe Wilson, son and heir. = ... da. of .... Campe of London.

Edward Wilson, eldest son and heir. 2. John. Judith.

Edward. Thomas. Susan.

Wingate of Lockleys.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Sable, a bend Ermine cotised Or between six martlets of the last;* 2 *and* 3, *Azure, a fess between three guttes d'Or.* On an escucheon of pretence: *Or, a talbot passant Sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the first,* ALLWAY.
CRESTS.—1, *A wicket-gate, a crescent for difference.*
2, *A hind's head couped proper.**

* This Creast only used by the Clarke of the Check.

William Wyngatt of Lockleys in Wellwin, 2 son of George Wyngatt of Harlington in Bedf., Esq. = Margerett, da. of Peter Taverner of Hexton, co. Hertf., Esq., and Frances Docwra his wife.

Edward Wyngate, only son and heir, living 1634. = Mary, da. and heir of Rauf Allway of Cannons in Shenley, co. Hertf., gent.

Francis, ux. Eustace Needham of Wymondley, co. Hertf., Esq.

Jane.

Edward Wyngate, son and heir, aged 3 years.

George Wyngate, aged 1 year.

Wroth of Youngs.

Robert Wroth of Durance, co. Midd., Esq. = ...

- Sir Thomas Wroth of Durance, Kt., 1 son.
- William Wroth of Standon, a younger branch of the house of Durance. = ... da. of . . . . Wetherall.

Richard Wroth of Yongs, co. Hertf. = Kymborough, da. of . . . . Halley of Midd.

- William Wroth of Yongs, now living, 1634. = Margaret, da. of Francis Eedes of Southill, co. Bedford.
  - John Wroth, eldest, unmarried.
  - Matilda.
- Gertrude, ux. Samuel Attin.
- Anne, ux. Nicholas Higmore.
- Kymborough, ux. . . . . Willis.
- Mary.

Wyndowt of Radwell.

ARMS.—*Per fess Gules and Or, a lion rampant per fess Argent and Azure guttée counterchanged between three escallops counterchanged of the first and second.*
CREST.—*A cubit arm vested Argent, glove Gules, between two wings Sable, holding a falcon Azure beaked and belled Or.*

This Armes and Creast graunted by Thomas Benolt, *Clarenceux*, and Thomas Wryothesley, *Garter*, to Barthelmew Wyndowt, a° 1515, 7 yere of Henry 8; and noe Armes belongeth to John de la Wood.

Barthelmew Wyndowt of Radiswell [Radwell], co. Herts. = ...

- Catherin, da. and heir, wife to John de la Wood.

The Town and Borough of Hertford.

SEAL.—*On the sinister side a tower triple-domed, on each dome a cross. In front, on the dexter side, and partly obscuring the tower, a stag statant, between the attires a cross patée fitchée.*
LEGEND.—✠ R. D. C. THE SEALE OF THE BOROUGHE TOWNE OF HARTFORD.

SHIELD.—*Argent, on a mount a stag couchant both proper.*

The towne of Hertford, time out of minde, has bin an antient towne endowed w'th many priveleges by prescription, incorporated by the name of Burgesses of Hertford, and by all that time had two markets weekly upon Saturday and Wednesday, and sent Burgesses to the Parliament, with divers other priveleges as appeares by the Booke of Doomsday and by diverse other Records.

[The entry then refers to Letters Patent, dated 26 November 31 Elizabeth, confirming their ancient rights and privileges, and incorporating them by the name of Bayley and Burgesses; and also Letters Patent, dated 8 August 3 James, confirming the same; and continues thus:]

For the presente William, Earl of Salisbery, is *High Steward*, George Hoppie is now *Mayor*, John Kelinge, Esq., *Steward*, and Henry Bull, Esq., *Justice* of the Peace; John Roberts, Robert Dawson, X'pofer Brown, Edward Lawrence, Gabriell Barber, Esq., John Dyer, Edward Offley, gent., and Joseph Halton, *Burgesses;* and John Gaddesden, *Towne Clarke.*

The Town and Borough of St. Alban's.

ARMS, ON A SEAL.—*A saltire.*
LEGEND.—S. COMMUNE VILLE SANCTI ALBANI.

[This entry refers to Letters Patent, dated at Westminster 12 May 7 Edward 6, incorporating the Borough of St. Alban's in the County of Hertford; and also Letters Patent, dated at Westminster 17 December 8 Charles, confirming the same; and continues thus:] of which said Borough, at the time of this Visitation this thirteenth day of August Anno D'ni 1634, Henry Gape is *Mayor*, and Edward Eames in this yeare (being in the yeare next after his precedent mayoraltie) is a *Justice* of the Peace; William Humfrey, Ralfe Pollard, Raphe Pemberton, gent., Richard Ruthe, William Newce, Robert Ivory, Gavin Crosfeilde, Thomas Oxton, and Thomas Cowley are principall *Burgesses* of the said Borough.

Also, by the said l'res Patent of our said soveraign Lord the King's Ma'tie that now is, the right hon'ble Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England, is assigned, named, constituted, and made the first and now *High Stewarde* of the said Borough; and that after the death of the now Under Steward they shall have a *Recorder* instead of their Under Steward, and to bee a Justice of Peace as the now Steward is with others as above; and also they have thereby a Town Clerke and a Coroner within themselves.

The Town and Borough of Berkhampstead.

ARMS.—*Or, a castle embattled, tripled-towered, and domed Azure, on each of the side domes a banner charged with a cross, all within a bordure Sable bezantée.*

A SEAL *bearing the same arms without tinctures.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM BALL. ET BURG. DE BARKHAMSTEAD S'TI PETRI.

APPENDIX I.

Anderson of Penley in Aldbury.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three crosses patonce Sable, a fleur-de-lis Gules for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Argent, a hind's head Or pierced through the neck with an arrow of the first.*

John Andersonn. = Margerett, da. and heir of .... Anderton of .... co. Lanc.

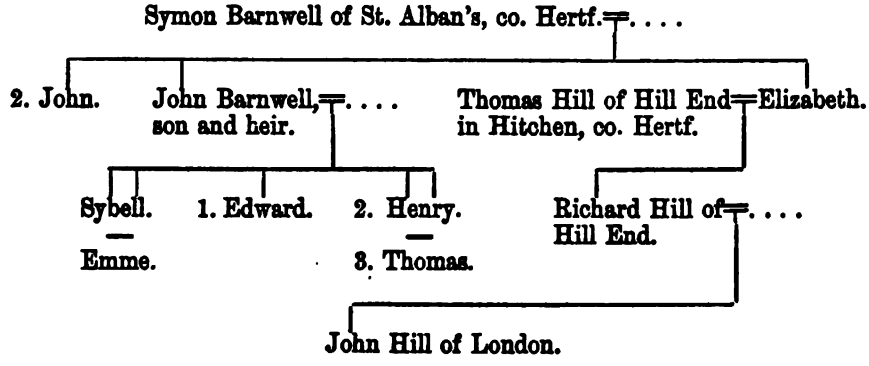
Thomas Andersonn. = ...

Thomas Andersonn of London, Grocer. = ... da. of .... Hopton of co. Salop; renupt. .... Garraway.

- Sir John Andersonn, Kt., Shreeve of London 1602, free of the Grocers. = Elizabeth, da. of Francis Bowyer of London, Alderman.
  - Frances, s.p.
  - Frances, ux. Robert Needham of Shavington, co. Salop.
  - Catherin, ux. Thomas Derham of West Derham in Norf., Esq.
  - Elizabeth, ux. Thomas Cowley of London, Merchant.
  - George Andersonn, ob. s.p.
  - 2. Sir Richard Andersonn of Penley, co. Hertf., Kt., ob. 3 Aug. 1632. = Margerett, da. of Robert Spencer, Baron of Wormleighton, co. Northampton.
    - 1. Elizabeth, ux. Robert Peyton, son and heir of Sir John Peyton of Dunnington in the Isle of Ely.
    - 2. Mary. — 3. Frances. — Margerett, s.p.
    - 4. Margerett. — 5. Catherin. — Dorothy, s.p.
    - 6. Penelope. — 7. Anne. — 8. Bridget.
    - Henry Anderson of Penley, Esq. = Jacomina, da. of Sir Charles Cæsar of Benington, Kt.
      - Anne.
      - 2. Robert. — 3. John.
      - 4. William. — 5. Richard, s.p.
- Christian, ux. John Robinson of London, ob. 24 April 1592; buried at St. Hellen's, London.
- Elizabeth, ux. Sir William Garraway of London, Kt.
- Mary, ux. John Spencer of Offeley, co. Hertf.
- Sarah, ux. Sir Charles Wilmot, Kt.

Barnwell of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Per pale Sable and Azure, on a fess dancettée Or three crosses patée fitchée of the first*; impaling, *Per chevron embattled Argent and Sable, three cinquefoils counterchanged*, HILL.

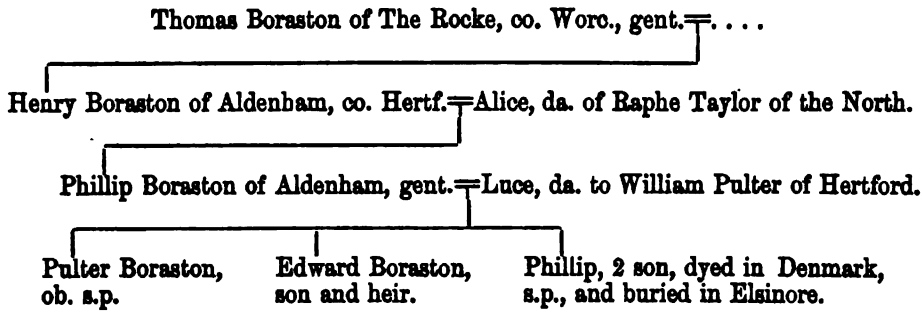


Boraston of Aldenham.

ARMS.—*Quarterly Argent and Sable, on a bend cotised Gules three crosses patée fitchée Or.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown Sable, a griffin's head Or, gorged with a fess cotised Gules.*

Per Camden, *Clarenceulx.*



Boteler of Woodhall.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine*—1, *Gules, a fess counter-compony Argent and Sable between six cross-crosslets of the first*; 2, *Argent, a sword in bend Sable*; 3, *Gules, two bars Ermine*, PANTOLPH; 4, *Quarterly Or and barry of six Argent and Vert, a bordure Sable charged with lucies hauriant of the second*, GOBION; 5, *Argent, a fess Gules*; 6, *Vair, a fess Gules fretty Or*; 7, *Azure, a bend Argent, a bordure of the second bezantée*; 8, *Paly of six Or and Azure, a chief dancettée Vert*; 9, *Or, a bull passant Gules between three roaches hauriant Argent, a chief chequy Azure and of the third*, ROCHE.

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper, in the hand a sword Sable, hilt Or.*

Ralfe le Boteler, Lord and Baron of Wemme in the right of his wife. = Maude, da. and heir of William Pantolph, Lord of Wemme.

William le Boteler, Baron of Wemme. = Margaret, da. of Richard, Earle of Arundell. | John, s.p. | Gawen, s.p.

William le Boteler, Lord of Wemme, *temp.* E. 3. = Ella, da. to .... Handslagh *alias* Hansacre.

Sir Raphe le Boteler, Kt., Lord of Woodhall. = Hawise, da. and heir to Richard, son of Hugh Gobion.

William le Boteler. = Johanna, 1 da. and co-heir of John, Lord Sudley.

Raphe le Boteler. = ... da. of .... Hanlow.

Sir Raphe Boteler, Kt. = Maude, da. to Sir Philip Marmion, Kt.

Thomas le Boteler, Lord of Sudley. = Alice, da. to John Beauchamp, Lord Powick.

Elizabeth, da. and heir, 1 ux. to Thomas Mollington, in her right Baron of Wemme; after to Robert Ferrers, in her right Baron of Wemme.

John Boteler, 13 E. 4. = ...

Raphe Boteler of Woodhall. = Katherin, da. to ... Kilpeck.

Raphe Boteler, Lord of Sudley, K.G. and Treasurer of England. = ...

Ralfe, ob. s.p. | Edward, s.p.

Sir John Butler of Woodhall, Kt. = Grissell, da. and heir of .... Roche.

Sir Thomas Boteler, Kt., ob. s.p.

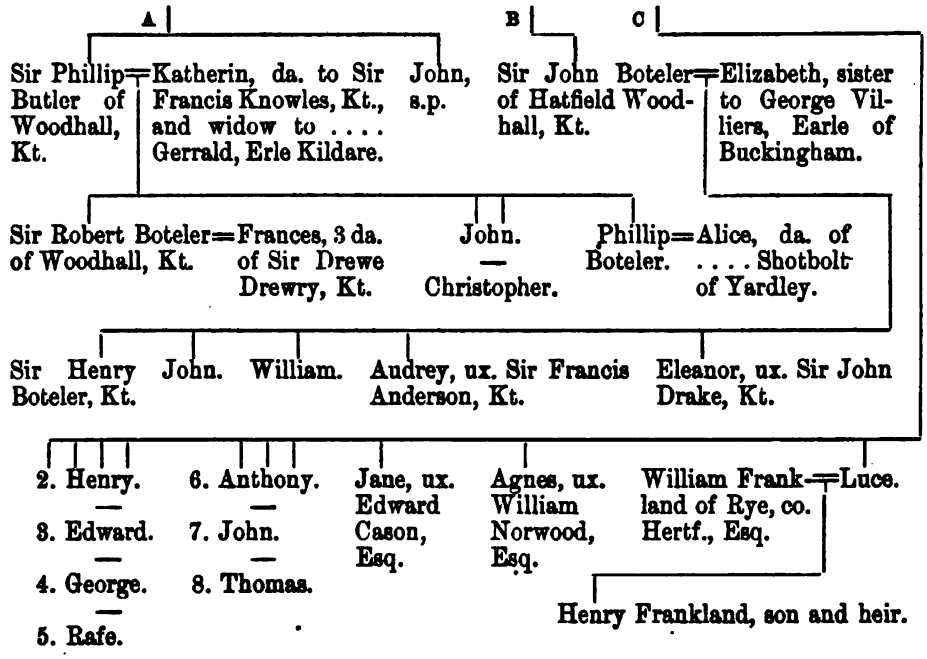
1. Sir Phillipp Boteler of Woodhall, Kt. = Anne, da. of John Conisby. [A]

.... ux. .... Conisby.

.... da. of .... Waller, 1 ux. [B]

2. Henry Butler of Hatfield Woodhall, Kt. = Alice, da. of Edw. Pulter, Esq., 2 ux. [C]

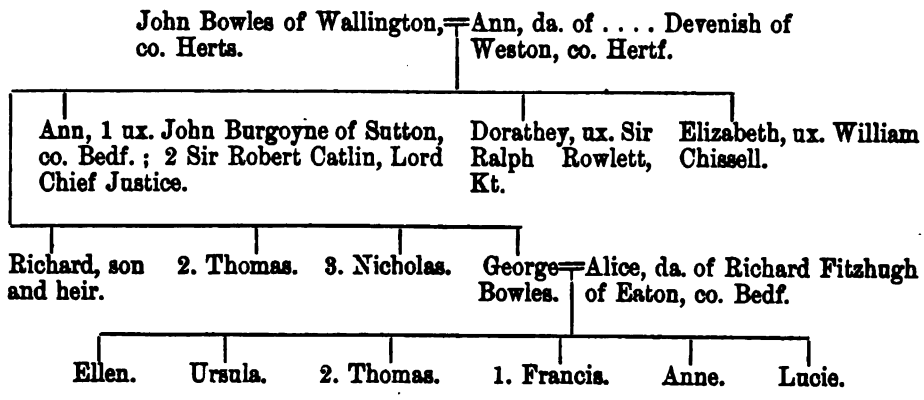
3. Thomas. — Nicholas. — William.



Bowles of Wallington.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads couped Sable as many escallops Or, within a bordure engrailed Vert bezantée.*

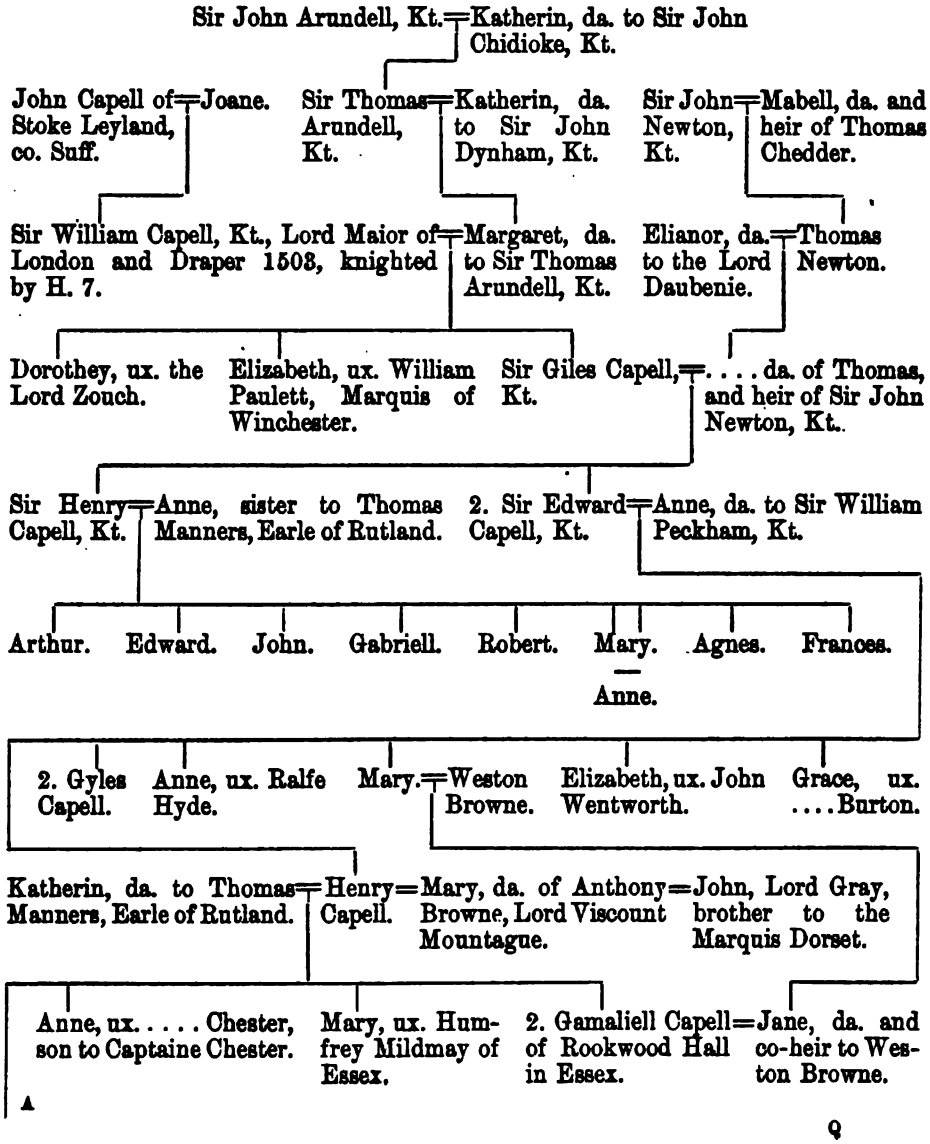
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Or, two wings Gules billitée of the first, between them a boar's head couped Sable.*

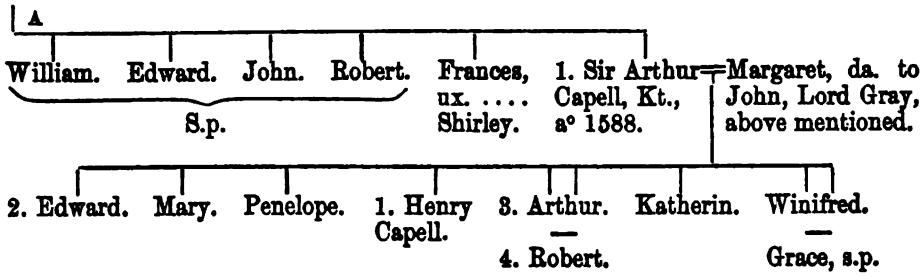


Capell of Little Hadham.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Gules, a lion rampant between three cross-crosslets fitchée Or*; 2, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three torteaux, on a chief Azure a fret between two cinquefoils Or*; 3, *Argent, on a chevron Azure three garbs Or*; 4, *Sable, a chevron Ermine between three escallops Argent*, CHEDDER; 5, *Gules, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis Or*; 6, *Argent, crusily and a lion rampant Gules, ducally crowned Or.*

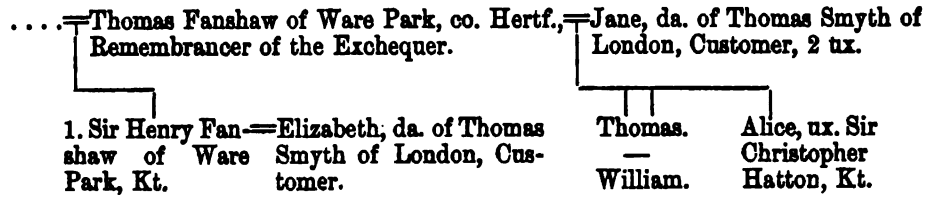
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant holding a cross-crosslet fitchée Or.*





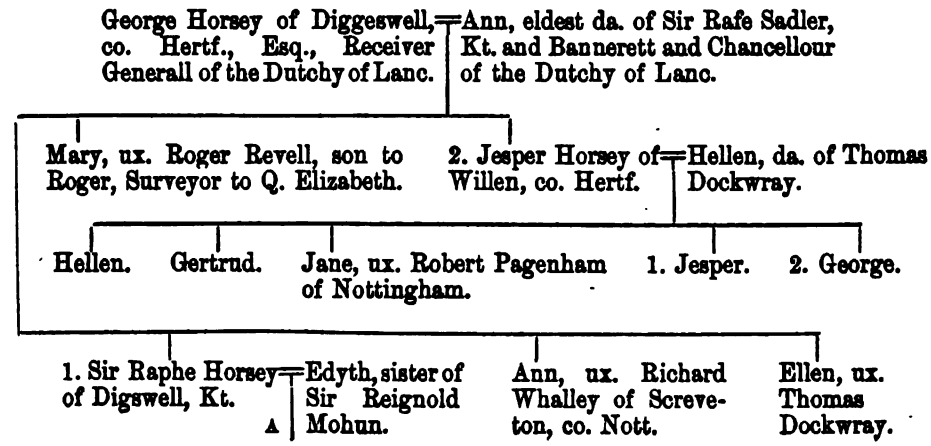
Fanshaw of Ware Park.

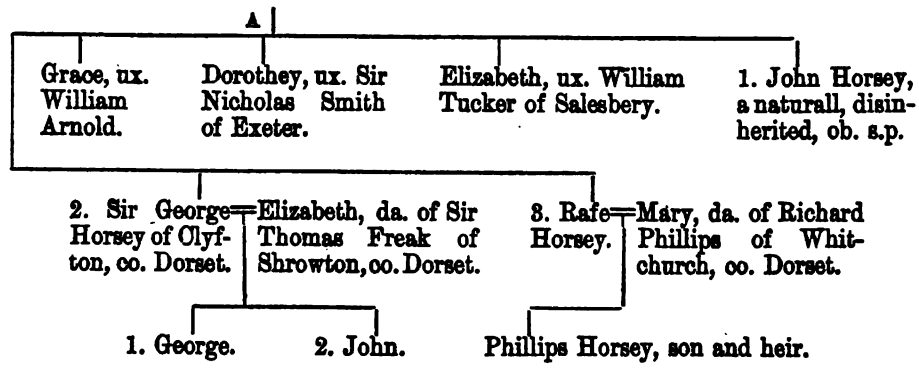
ARMS.—*Or, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis Sable.*
CREST.—*A wyvern's head erased Or, breathing "fier."*



Horsey of Digswell.

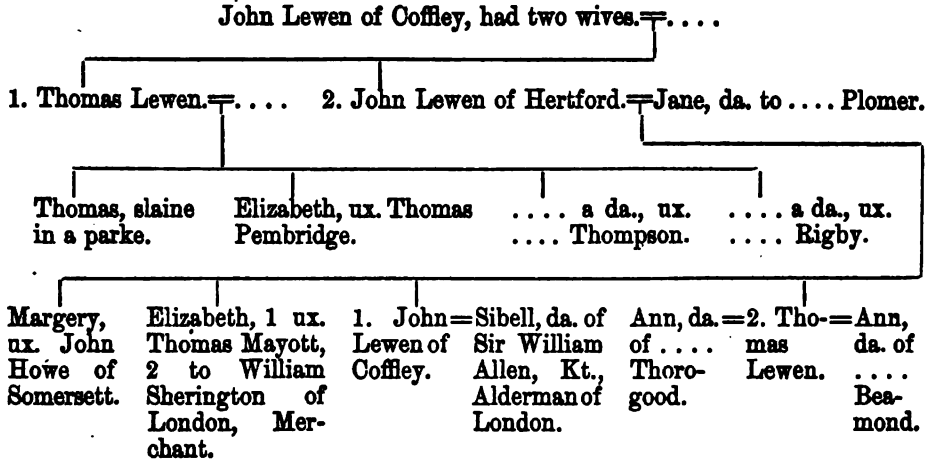
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Azure, three horses' heads couped Argent, bridled Or; 2, Azure, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée within a bordure engrailed Or; 3, Argent, three bars wavy Gules, over all a saltire Or; 4, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three lions' heads Or; over all a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A horse's head in armour Argent, plumed and bridled Azure and Or.*





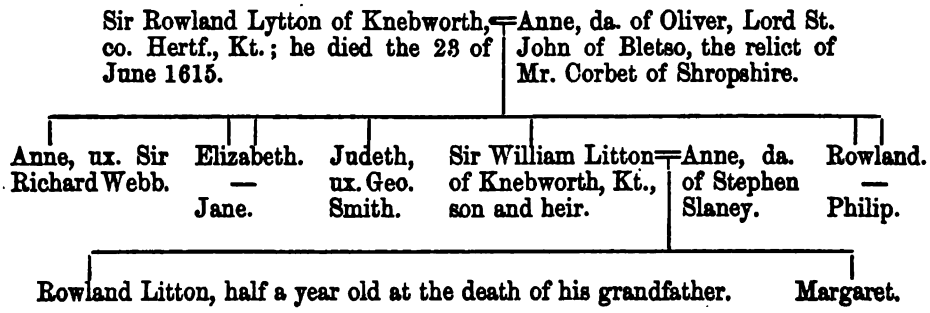
Lewen of Hertford.

ARMS.—*Per pale Gules and Azure, three bucks' heads erased Or.*



Litton of Knebworth.

ARMS (quarterly) and CREST as at p. 73.



Morrison of Cashiobury.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief Gules three chaplets of the field.*
CREST.—*A pegasus Or.*

Sir Richard Morison, Kt. = Bridgett, da. of John, Lord Hussey; remar. to Henry, Erle of Rutland. = Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford, 3 vir.

Sir Charles Morison of Cashowbury in the parish of Watford, co. Hertf., Kt. = ... da. of .... Clarke.

- Sir Charles Morisson of Cashowbury, Kt. and Bart. = ... da. and co-heir of Sir Baptist Hicks, Kt.
- Bridgett, ux. Robert, Erle of Sussex.

Penne of Codicote.

ARMS (quarterly) and CREST as at p. 82.

John Penne of Coddicott, co. Hertf., Grome of the Privy Chamber and Barber to H. 8. = Lucye, da. and heir of Edmond Chevall of Coddicott.

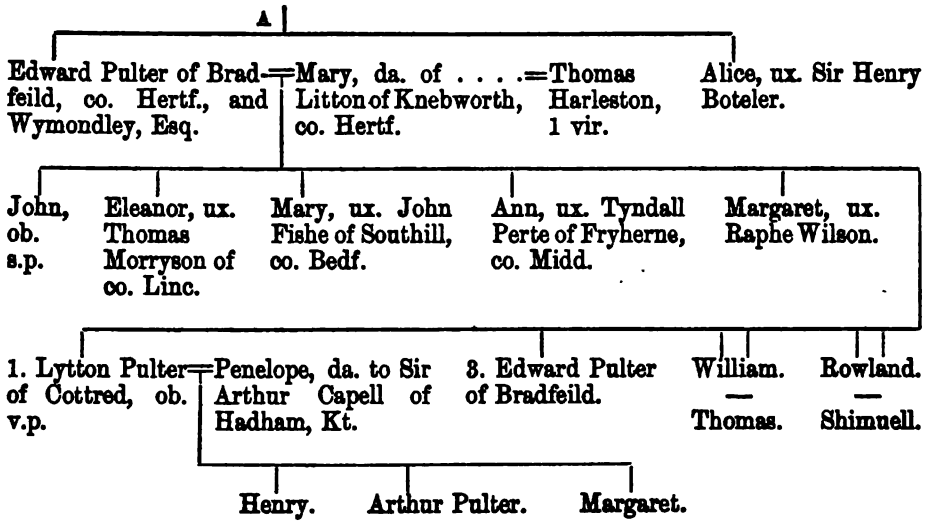
- 2. Robert. — 3. John.
- Thomas Penne of Coddicott. = Margery, da. of Thomas Saunders of Agmondisham, co. Bucks.
  - John Penne.
  - Susan.
  - Mary.
  - Lucy.
- Ellenor, ux..... Barre.
- Elizabeth. — Dorothey.

Pulter of Wymondley.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, 2 and 3, as 1, 2, and 3 at p. 85.

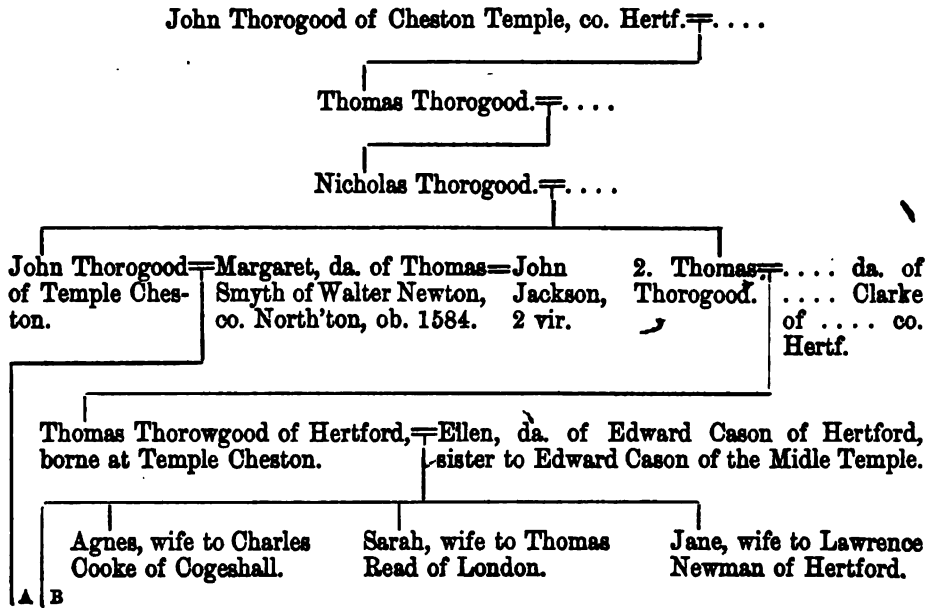
Edward Pulter of Greate Wymondley, co. Hertf., Esq. = Julian, da. and sole heir of Edmond Cave, Citizen and Draper of London, mar. to .... Hanshott. = Sir Thomas Cotton of Oxenheath in West Peckham in Kent.

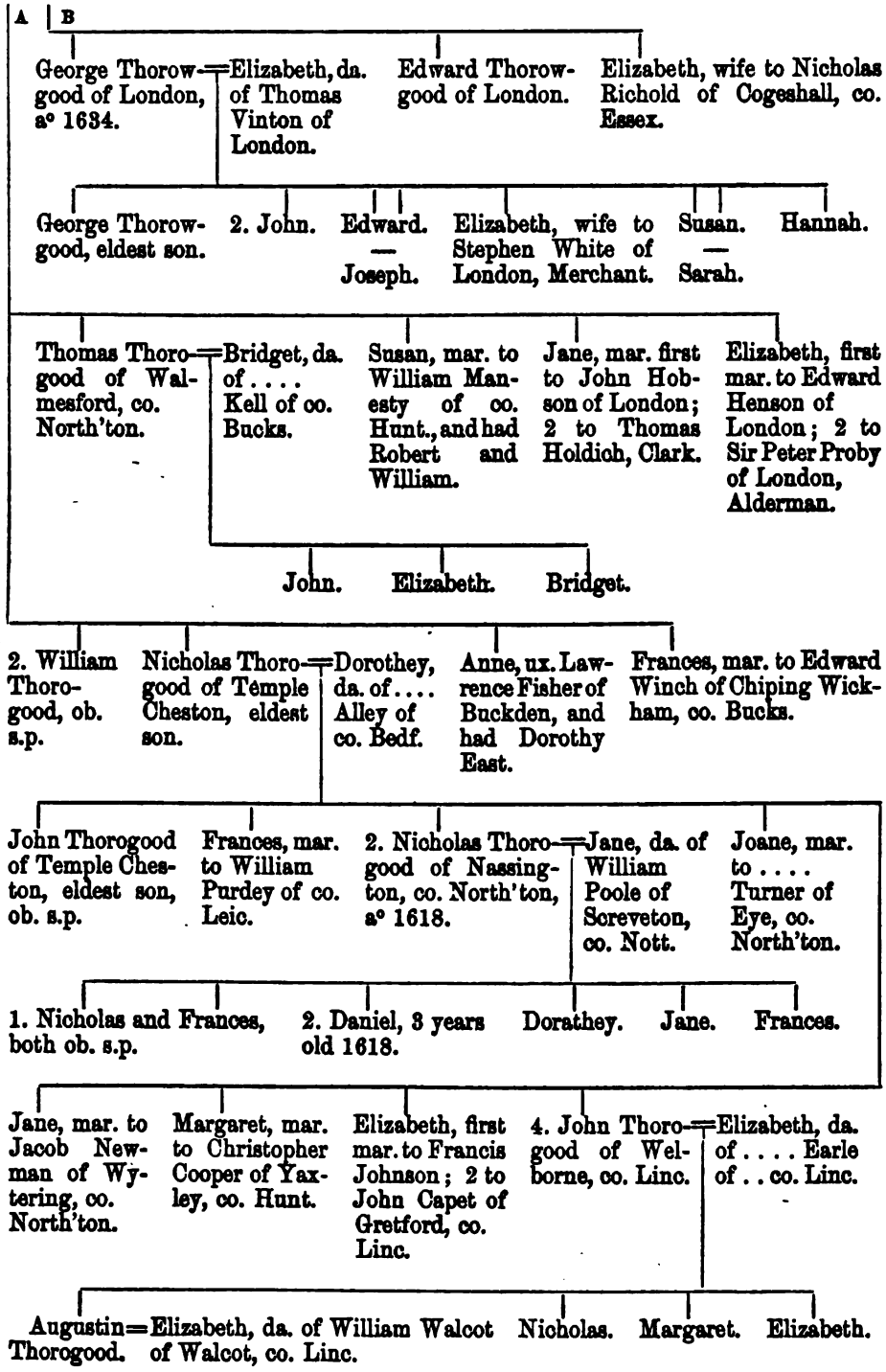
A



Thorogood of Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chief Argent three square buckles of the field.*
CREST.—*A wolf's head Argent, charged with a square buckle.*




A
B
George Thorowgood of London, a° 1634.
Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Vinton of London.
Edward Thorowgood of London.
Elizabeth, wife to Nicholas Richold of Cogeshall, co. Essex.
George Thorowgood, eldest son.
2. John.
Edward.
—
Joseph.
Elizabeth, wife to Stephen White of London, Merchant.
Susan.
—
Sarah.
Hannah.
Thomas Thorogood of Walmesford, co. North'ton.
Bridget, da. of .... Kell of co. Bucks.
Susan, mar. to William Manesty of co. Hunt., and had Robert and William.
Jane, mar. first to John Hobson of London; 2 to Thomas Holdich, Clark.
Elizabeth, first mar. to Edward Henson of London; 2 to Sir Peter Proby of London, Alderman.
John.
Elizabeth.
Bridget.
2. William Thorogood, ob. s.p.
Nicholas Thorogood of Temple Cheston, eldest son.
Dorothey, da. of .... Alley of co. Bedf.
Anne, ux. Lawrence Fisher of Buckden, and had Dorothy East.
Frances, mar. to Edward Winch of Chiping Wickham, co. Bucks.
John Thorogood of Temple Cheston, eldest son, ob. s.p.
Frances, mar. to William Purdey of co. Leic.
2. Nicholas Thorogood of Nassington, co. North'ton, a° 1618.
Jane, da. of William Poole of Screveton, co. Nott.
Joane, mar. to .... Turner of Eye, co. North'ton.
1. Nicholas and Frances, both ob. s.p.
2. Daniel, 3 years old 1618.
Dorathey.
Jane.
Frances.
Jane, mar. to Jacob Newman of Wytering, co. North'ton.
Margaret, mar. to Christopher Cooper of Yaxley, co. Hunt.
Elizabeth, first mar. to Francis Johnson; 2 to John Capet of Gretford, co. Linc.
4. John Thorogood of Welborne, co. Linc.
Elizabeth, da. of .... Earle of .. co. Linc.
Augustin Thorogood.
Elizabeth, da. of Walcot, co. Linc.
William Walcot
Nicholas.
Margaret.
Elizabeth.

Waterhouse of Berkhampstead.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Or, a pile engrailed Sable*; 2, *Gules, three bends Vair*; 3, *Per pale indented Argent and Gules*; 4, *Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée Sable, a fleur-de-lis for difference*; 5, *Argent, three castles Gules*; 6, *Chequy Or and Vert, a bend Ermine*, SPARKE.

CREST.—*A demi-hound salient Ermine, eared Sable, collared Gules, a mullet for difference.*

Gilbert Waterhouse of Kirton in Low Lyncey, Esq. = Isabel, da. and heir of John de Longevale.

Sir John Castell, Kt. = Jone, da. of John Hastings. *Or, a maunch Gules.*

Richard Smyth. *Ermine, three torteaux.* = Mary, da. of Nich. Bonevyle. *Or, on a bend Sable three mullets of six points Argent.*

Roger Waterhouse, Esq. = Joane, da. and heir of Sir John Castell.

John Smyth. = Elizabeth, da. of Henry Wake. *Gules, a crosse Ermine.*

James Waterhouse, Esq. = Mary, da. of John Smyth.

Alis, da. of Edmond Tempest. *Argent, a bend between six martlets Sable.* = William Waterhouse of Litle Stirley.

= Maude, da. of Roger Preston of Alderney, by Joane his wife, da. of John Fitz Andrew. *Argent, two bars Gules, on a canton of the second a cinquefoil pierced Or*; impaling, *Argent, a chevron between three escallops Gules, a chief Vair.*

Thomas Waterhouse, Esq. = Anne, da. of Thomas Umfrevile. *Gules, a cinquefoil between six cross-crosslets within a bordure Or.*

William, died in Normandy, s.p.

Anne, ux. Christopher Medcalf. *Argent, three calves passant Sable.*

John Waterhouse. = Elizabeth, da. of John Blewet. *Or, a chevron between three eaglets displayed Vert.*

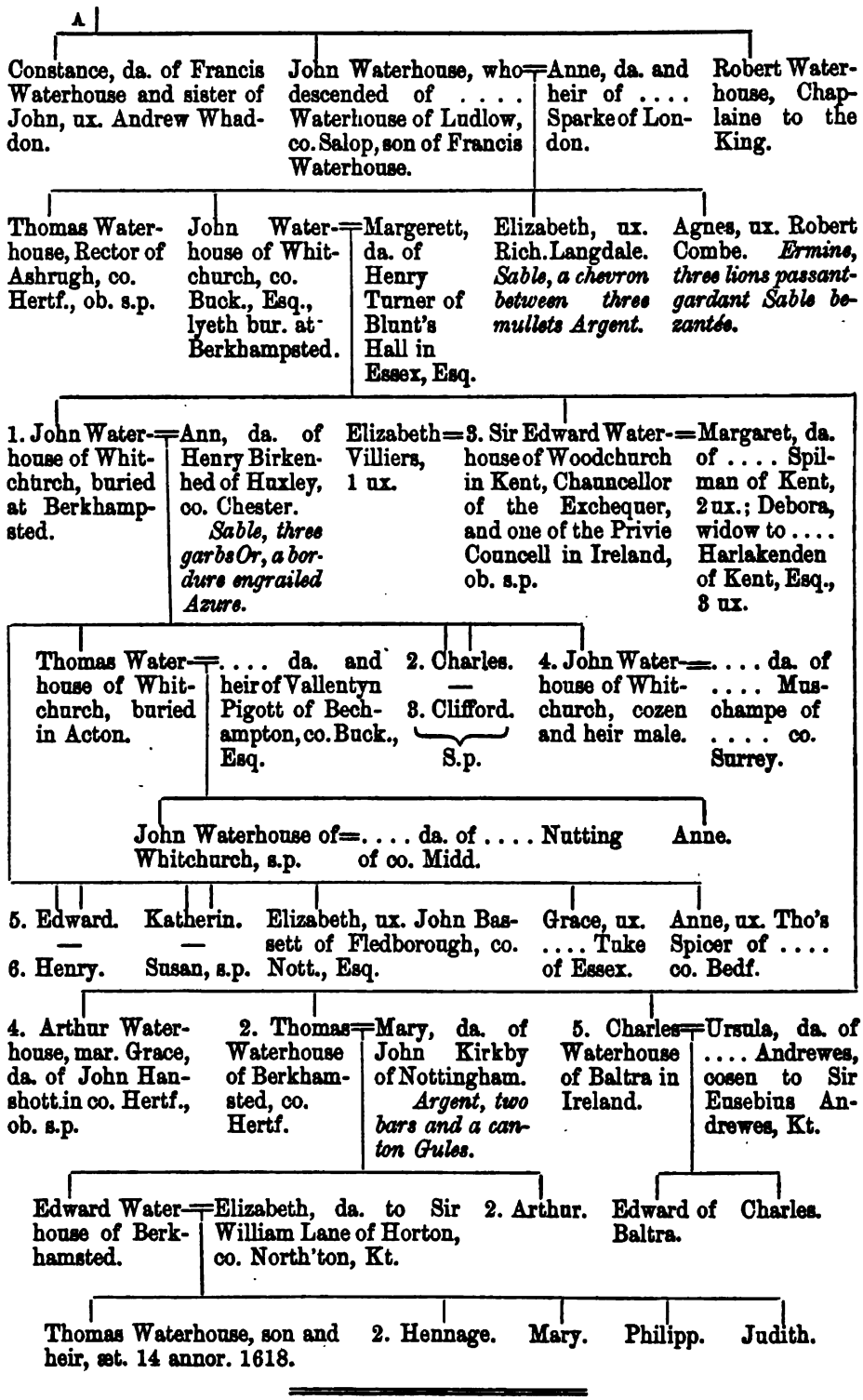
Thomas, s.p.

James Waterhouse of Ludlow. = Anne, da. of Thomas Damport, sister and co-heir of John Damport.

Francis Waterhouse of Ludlow. A = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Farington. *Argent, a chevron Gules between three leopards' faces Sable.*

Anne, ux. Thomas Fitzhugh. *Sable, three chevronels interlaced in base and a chief Or.*

Mary, ux. Henry Baynard. *Gules, three chevronels Ermine.*


A
Constance, da. of Francis Waterhouse and sister of John, ux. Andrew Whaddon.
John Waterhouse, who descended of .... Waterhouse of Ludlow, co. Salop, son of Francis Waterhouse.
Anne, da. and heir of .... Sparke of London.
Robert Waterhouse, Chaplaine to the King.
Thomas Waterhouse, Rector of Ashrugh, co. Hertf., ob. s.p.
John Waterhouse of Whitchurch, co. Buck., Esq., lyeth bur. at Berkhampsted.
Margerett, da. of Henry Turner of Blunt's Hall in Essex, Esq.
Elizabeth, ux. Rich. Langdale. Sable, a chevron between three mullets Argent.
Agnes, ux. Robert Combe. Ermine, three lions passant-gardant Sable bezantée.
1. John Waterhouse of Whitchurch, buried at Berkhampsted.
Ann, da. of Henry Birkenhed of Huxley, co. Chester. Sable, three garbs Or, a bordure engrailed Azure.
Elizabeth Villiers, 1 ux.
3. Sir Edward Waterhouse of Woodchurch in Kent, Chauncellor of the Exchequer, and one of the Privie Councell in Ireland, ob. s.p.
Margaret, da. of .... Spilman of Kent, 2 ux.; Debora, widow to .... Harlakenden of Kent, Esq., 3 ux.
Thomas Waterhouse of Whitchurch, buried in Acton.
.... da. and heir of Vallentyn Pigott of Bechampton, co. Buck., Esq.
2. Charles. — 3. Clifford. S.p.
4. John Waterhouse of Whitchurch, cozen and heir male.
.... da. of .... Muschampe of .... co. Surrey.
John Waterhouse of Whitchurch, s.p.
.... da. of .... Nutting of co. Midd.
Anne.
5. Edward. — 6. Henry.
Katherin. — Susan, s.p.
Elizabeth, ux. John Bassett of Fledborough, co. Nott., Esq.
Grace, ux. .... Tuke of Essex.
Anne, ux. Tho's Spicer of .... co. Bedf.
4. Arthur Waterhouse, mar. Grace, da. of John Hanshott in co. Hertf., ob. s.p.
2. Thomas Waterhouse of Berkhamsted, co. Hertf.
Mary, da. of John Kirkby of Nottingham. Argent, two bars and a canton Gules.
5. Charles Waterhouse of Baltra in Ireland.
Ursula, da. of .... Andrewes, cosen to Sir Eusebius Andrewes, Kt.
Edward Waterhouse of Berkhamsted.
Elizabeth, da. to Sir William Lane of Horton, co. North'ton, Kt.
2. Arthur.
Edward of Baltra.
Charles.
Thomas Waterhouse, son and heir, æt. 14 annor. 1618.
2. Hennage.
Mary.
Philipp.
Judith.

Wilson of Willion.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Sable, a wolf salient and in chief three estoiles Or;* 2, *Barry wavy of six Argent and Azure*, SONGER; 3, *Argent, a chevron engrailed Gules between three Cornish choughs proper*, LAMBERT; 4, *Sable, a fess Ermine between three escucheons Argent*, SONINGS; 5, *Argent, a chevron countercompony of the first and Azure between three martlets Gules*, HAMPTON; 6, *Argent, two pales and a bordure engrailed Sable*, CROUCH.

CREST.—*A demi-wolf salient Or.*

Thomas Wilson of Stroby, co. Linc., Esq. = ...

James Songer of Stoking Pelham, co. Hertf. = Jane Norris.

William Wilson of Stroby, son and heir. = ... da. of . . . . Dighton of co. Linc.

John Songer of Stoking Pelham. = ... da. of William Wood of Essex.

1. William Wilson of Stroby, ancestor to Secretary Wilson.

Thomas Wilson of Codreth, co. Hertf. = Margaret, da. and heir.

Edmond.

Rafe and Jane, ob. s.p.

Alice, wife to . . . . Conniswell.

. . . . wife to . . . . Greene; after to . . . . Eliott of Stanford Rivers.

Lambert.

Thomas Lambert of Wheathampstead. = ...

Thomas Lambert of Wheathampstead, co. Hertf. = ...

John Lambert of Hinxworth, and Shreive of London *temp.* H. 6.

Thomas Hill of Hill End in Hitchin, co. Hertf. = ... da. of Symon Barnwell of St. Alban's.

Freman Lambert of Bridewell Ashe in Sandridge, co. Hertf. = ... da. of . . . . Highnowe.

Thomas Graveley of Graveley, co. Hertf., 1 vir. = Agnes, da. to Thomas Hill; mar. to . . . . Gascoigne, her 3 vir.

Edward Wilson of Codreth, 2 vir.

Henry Graveley, s.p.

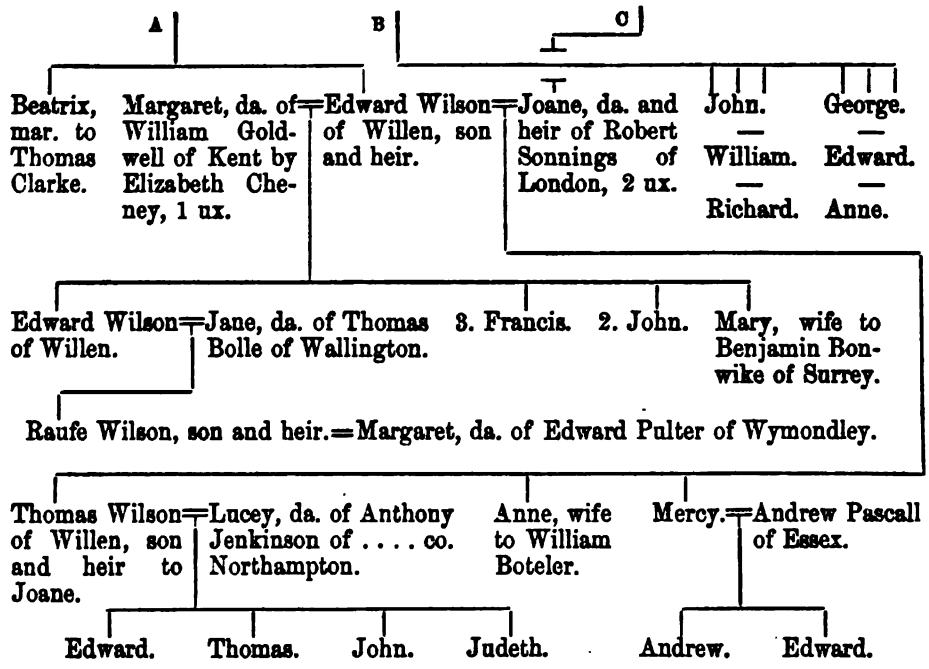
John Graveley, son and heir. = Elizabeth Randall.

Thomas Graveley.

Elizabeth, da. and heir to Freman Lambert, 1 ux. A

Edward Wilson of Walkhorne; mar. Elizabeth, da. of Edmond Kimpton of Weston, 2 ux. B = Mary, da. to . . . . Hide, 3 ux.

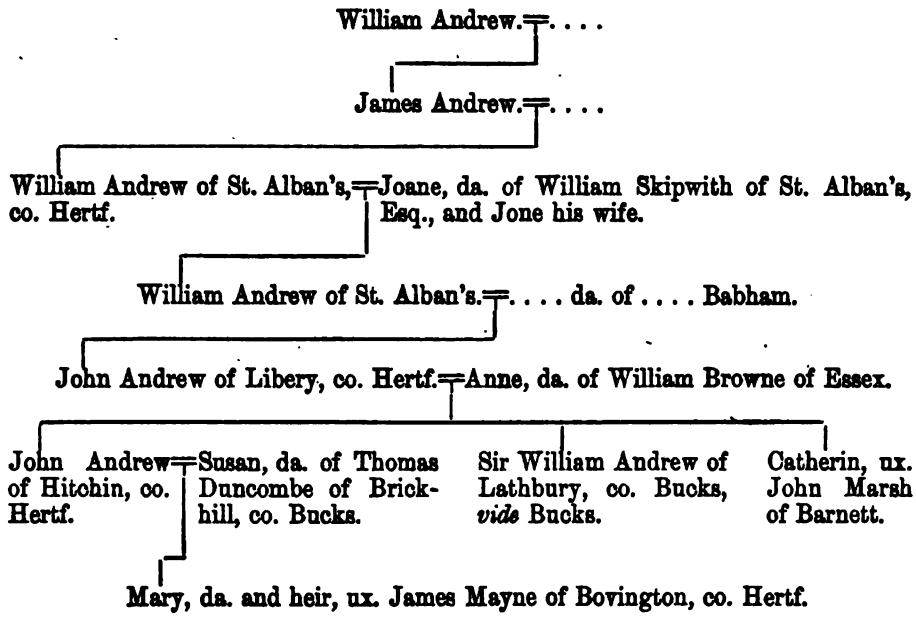
Robert Sonnings of London. C = Margery, da. and heir to William Hampton of Kent by the da. and heir of . . . . Crouch of Kent.


A
B
C
Beatrix, mar. to Thomas Clarke.
Margaret, da. of William Goldwell of Kent by Elizabeth Cheney, 1 ux.
Edward Wilson of Willen, son and heir.
Joane, da. and heir of Robert Sonnings of London, 2 ux.
John. — William. — Richard.
George. — Edward. — Anne.
Edward Wilson of Willen.
Jane, da. of Thomas Bolle of Wallington.
3. Francis.
2. John.
Mary, wife to Benjamin Bonwike of Surrey.
Raufe Wilson, son and heir.
Margaret, da. of Edward Pulter of Wymondley.
Thomas Wilson of Willen, son and heir to Joane.
Lucey, da. of Anthony Jenkinson of .... co. Northampton.
Anne, wife to William Boteler.
Mercy.
Andrew Pascall of Essex.
Edward.
Thomas.
John.
Judeth.
Andrew.
Edward.

APPENDIX II.

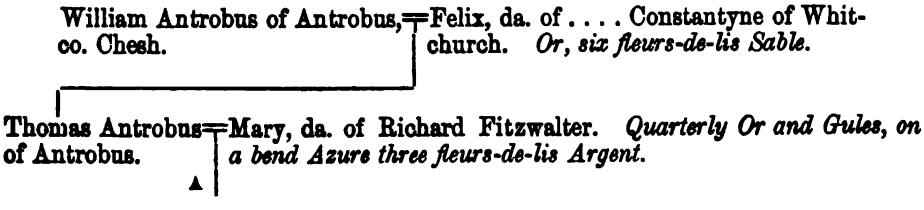
Andrew of Hitchin.

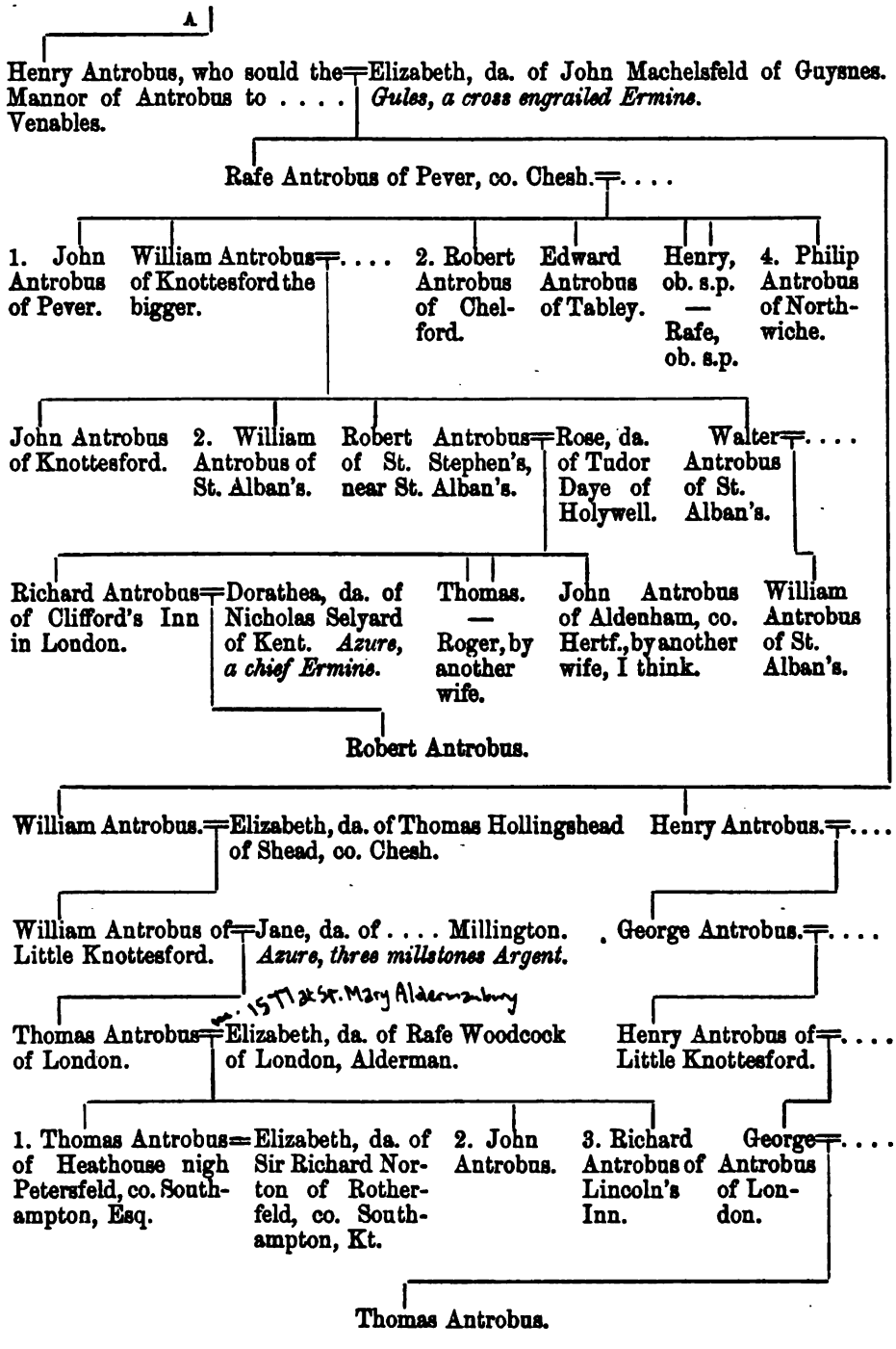
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cotised Sable three mullets pierced of the field.*
CREST.—*A stag's head erased Argent.*



Antrobus of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Lozengy Or and Azure, on a pale Gules three estoiles of the first.*
CREST.—*Out of rays Or a unicorn's head Argent, gorged with a wreath of laurel Vert.*




A
Henry Antrobus, who sould the Mannor of Antrobus to . . . . Venables.
Elizabeth, da. of John Machelsfeld of Guysnes. Gules, a cross engrailed Ermine.
Rafe Antrobus of Pever, co. Chesh. . . . .
1. John Antrobus of Pever.
William Antrobus of Knottesford the bigger.
2. Robert Antrobus of Chelford.
Edward Antrobus of Tabley.
Henry, ob. s.p. — Rafe, ob. s.p.
4. Philip Antrobus of Northwiche.
John Antrobus of Knottesford.
2. William Antrobus of St. Alban's.
Robert Antrobus of St. Alban's, near St. Alban's.
Rose, da. of Tudor Daye of Holywell.
Walter Antrobus of St. Alban's.
Richard Antrobus of Clifford's Inn in London.
Dorathea, da. of Nicholas Selyard of Kent. Azure, a chief Ermine.
Thomas. — Roger, by another wife.
John Antrobus of Aldenham, co. Hertf., by another wife, I think.
William Antrobus of St. Alban's.
Robert Antrobus.
William Antrobus.
Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Hollingshead of Shead, co. Chesh.
Henry Antrobus.
William Antrobus of Little Knottesford.
Jane, da. of . . . . Millington. Azure, three millstones Argent.
George Antrobus.
Thomas Antrobus of London.
Elizabeth, da. of Rafe Woodcock of London, Alderman.
Henry Antrobus of Little Knottesford.
1. Thomas Antrobus of Heathouse nigh Petersfeld, co. Southampton, Esq.
Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard Norton of Rotherfeld, co. Southampton, Kt.
2. John Antrobus.
3. Richard Antrobus of Lincoln's Inn.
George Antrobus of London.
Thomas Antrobus.

Baldwin of Red Heath.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, six leaves slipped in pairs, two in chief and one in base, Sable, the leaves bent downwards over the stalks, a canton of the second*; 2 *and* 3, *Ermine, a fess chequy Or and Azure.*
CREST.—*A squirrel sejant proper holding a pair of leaves as in the arms.*
On each *a mullet for difference.*

John Baldwin of Redheth, co. Hertf.=. . . .

- Thomas Baldwin of Redheth, Esq., Comptroller of the King's Buildings.
- Richard Baldwin of the Midle Temple. = Anne, da. of Richard Sawell.

Richard Baldwin of High Holborne, co. Midd. = Anne, da. of William Towers of Thornock, co. Linc. = William Cheney of . . . . co. Northampton, 1 vir.

- 1. Thomas Baldwin, 9 yeres old 1 March 1630, drowned with his brother by the breach of Izer.
- 2. Richard Baldwin, 5 yeres old on Barthelmew day 1631, drowned with his brother by the breach of Izer.
- Catherin.
- Anne, ob. yong.

Bash of Stansted Bury and St. Margaret's.

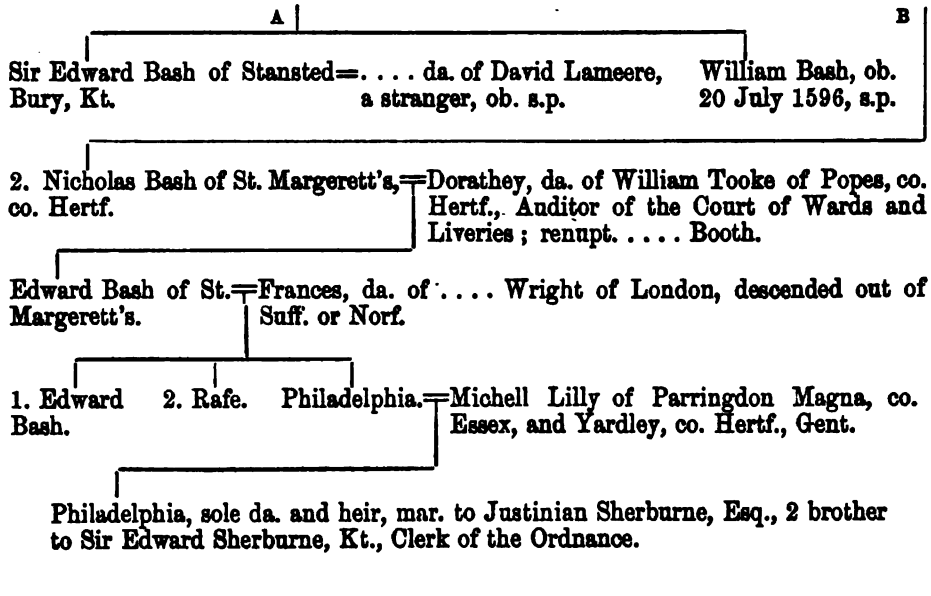
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Per chevron Argent and Gules, in chief two moor-hens Sable beaked and legged of the second, in base a saltire Or*; 2 *and* 3, *Per chevron Argent and Sable, three towers triple-towered counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A griffin segreant per pale Argent and Sable, holding in the beak a broken spear of the first.*
ANOTHER COAT for BAKER, wife to Edward Bash: *Argent, on a chevron Gules between three hinds Sable bezantée as many lozenges Vair.*

Alexander Bash. = Alice, da. of . . . . Barley.

- Jane, da. of Sir Rafe Sadler of Standon, co. Hertf., Kt. Banarett.
- 1. Edward Bash of Stansted Abbott, co. Hertf., ob. 20 May 1587. = Thomazin, da. of . . . . Baker.

- 1. Rafe Bash of Stansted Bury, co. Hertf., Esq., ob. 8 May 1598. = Frances, da. of Sir Edward Cary, Kt., Master of the Jewel-house; renupt. Sir George Manners, Erle of Rutland.
- 2. William Bash, drowned under London Bridge, s.p.

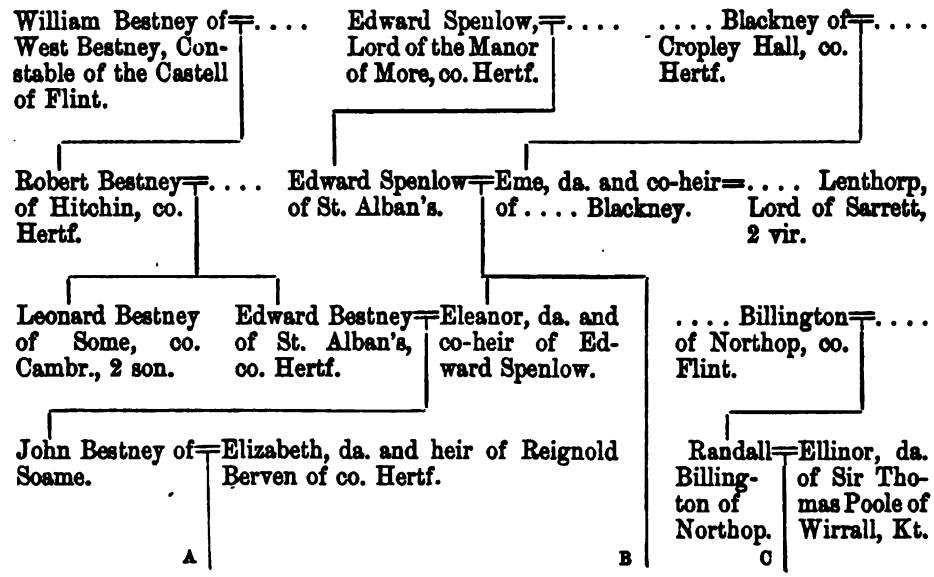
A B

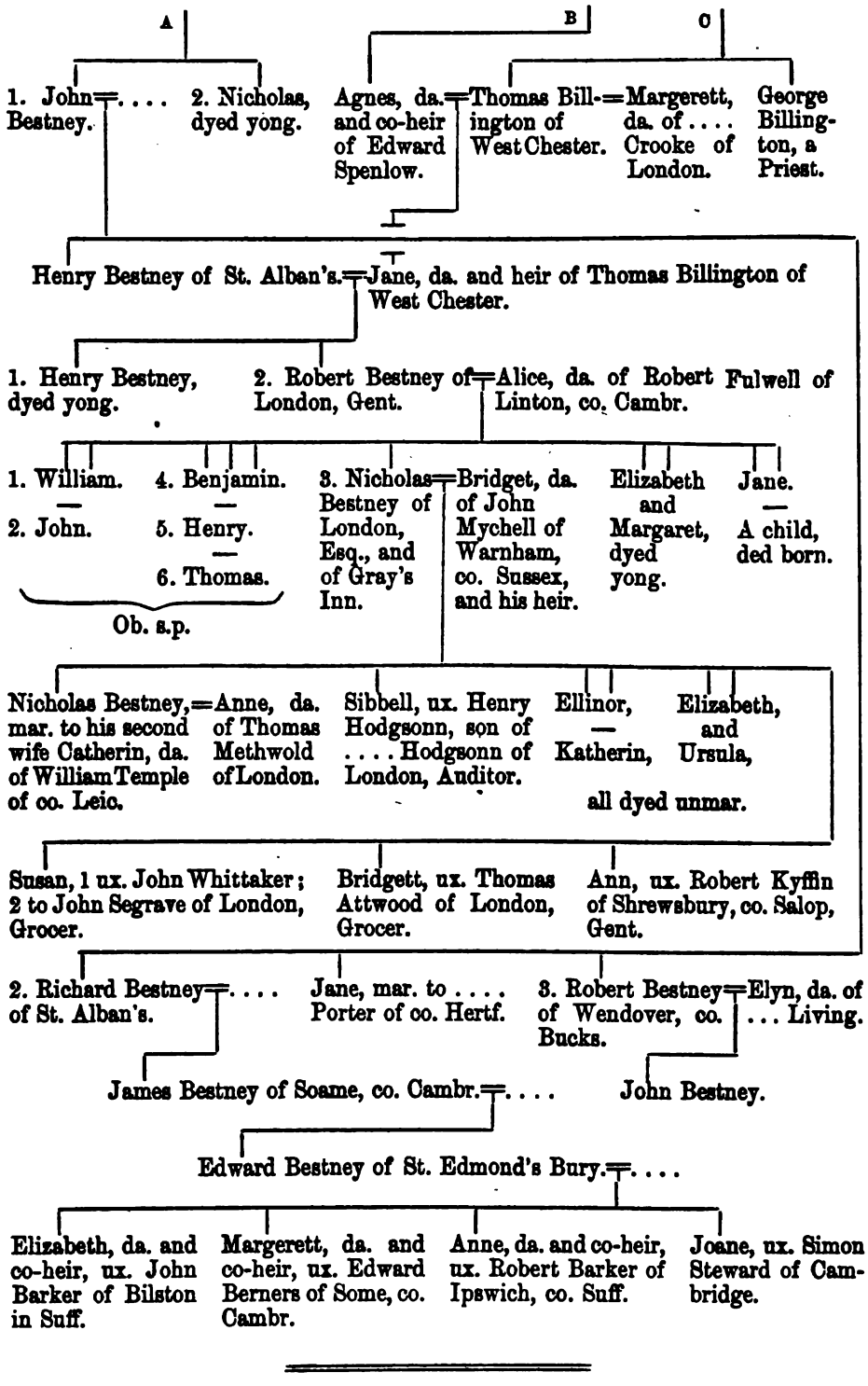


Bestney of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Per pale Sable and Gules, a lion rampant-gardant Argent ducally crowned Or.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-griffin segreant Sable, clawed, beaked, and winged close Or.*

This descent is annexed to a Pattent of the single Coat and Crest of Bestney dated the 20th of March 1558, p. Lawrence Dalton, *Norroy King of Armes*, and was copied by the originall p. me Mundy.




A
B
C
1. John Bestney. .... 2. Nicholas, dyed yong.
Agnes, da. and co-heir of Edward Spenlow.
Thomas Billington of West Chester.
Margerett, da. of .... Crooke of London.
George Billington, a Priest.
Henry Bestney of St. Alban's. Jane, da. and heir of Thomas Billington of West Chester.
1. Henry Bestney, dyed yong.
2. Robert Bestney of London, Gent.
Alice, da. of Robert Fulwell of Linton, co. Cambr.
1. William.
2. John.
Ob. s.p.
4. Benjamin.
5. Henry.
6. Thomas.
3. Nicholas Bestney of London, Esq., and of Gray's Inn.
Bridget, da. of John Mychell of Warnham, co. Sussex, and his heir.
Elizabeth and Margaret, dyed yong.
Jane. — A child, ded born.
Nicholas Bestney, mar. to his second wife Catherin, da. of William Temple of co. Leic.
Anne, da. of Thomas Methwold of London.
Sibbell, ux. Henry Hodgsonn, son of .... Hodgsonn of London, Auditor.
Ellinor, — Katherin, all dyed unmar.
Elizabeth, and Ursula,
Susan, 1 ux. John Whittaker; 2 to John Segrave of London, Grocer.
Bridgett, ux. Thomas Attwood of London, Grocer.
Ann, ux. Robert Kyffin of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, Gent.
2. Richard Bestney of St. Alban's. ....
Jane, mar. to .... Porter of co. Hertf.
3. Robert Bestney of Wendover, co. Bucks.
Elyn, da. of ... Living.
James Bestney of Soame, co. Cambr. ....
John Bestney.
Edward Bestney of St. Edmond's Bury. ....
Elizabeth, da. and co-heir, ux. John Barker of Bilston in Suff.
Margerett, da. and co-heir, ux. Edward Berners of Some, co. Cambr.
Anne, da. and co-heir, ux. Robert Barker of Ipswich, co. Suff.
Joane, ux. Simon Steward of Cambridge.

Blakett of Tring.

Richard Blakett, lyeth buried in Ivingo Church, co. Bucks.=. . . .

Thomas Blakett of Great Tring, co. Hertf. = Alice, da. of . . . . Duncombe of Moreton and Denton, co. Bucks.

2. William Blakett. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Webb of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Midd.

Elizabeth. — Mary. | Joyce. — Frances. | Jane, ux. . . . . Vaughan. | 1. Henry Blakett. | 2. William. | 3. John.

Ther are more children then these.

1. John Blakett of Tring. = Jane, da. of Thomas Halsey of Great Gadsden.

Sara, ux. Robert Sebroke of Wilsthorne in the p'sh of Wing. | Joyce, ux. Henry Bressy of Odston, co. Leic. | 1. John Blakett. | 2. Tymothye. — 3. Richard. — 4. Benjamin. — 5. Joseph. | Ann, ux. James Baskervile, son of Sir Humfrey of co. Hereford. | Jane. — Alice, ux. Samuel Savile of Mexbrough, co. York.

Blount of Tittenhanger.

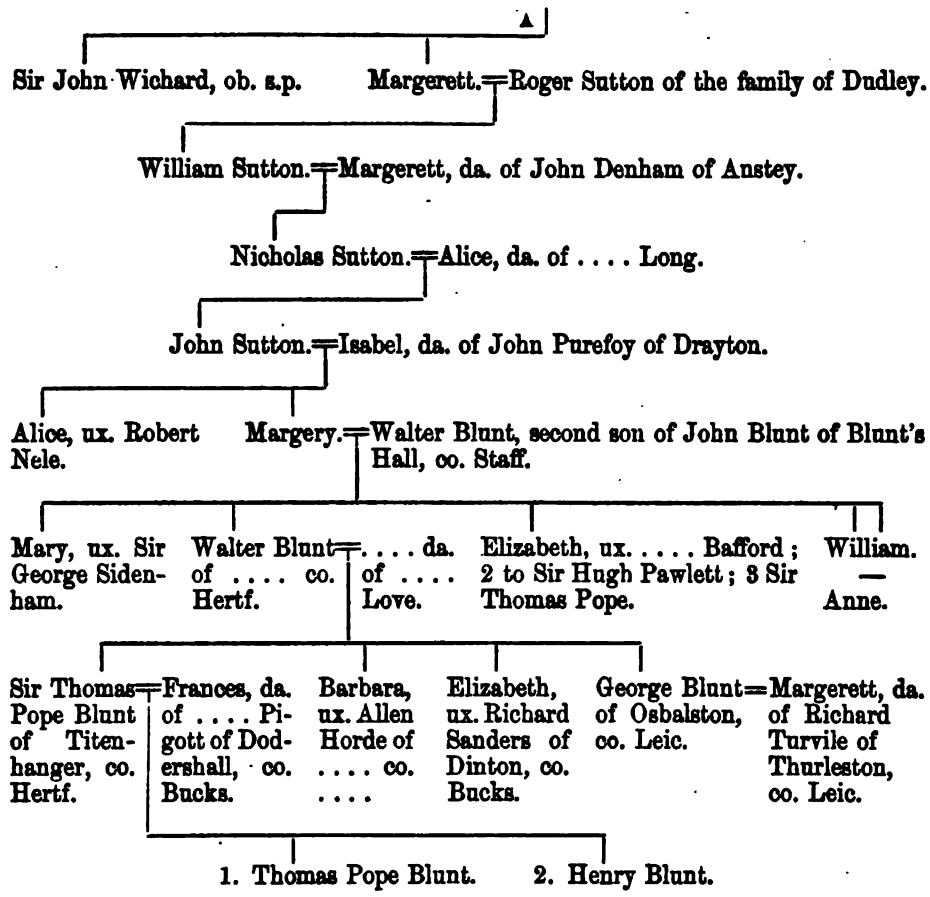
ARMS.—Quarterly as at p. 29.

A note gives a sketch of the Arms quarterly as at p. 29, but without the bordure, and says "this uppon Sr Tho. Pope Blunt's coach."

Thomas Wichard of Barton, co. Leic. =. . . .

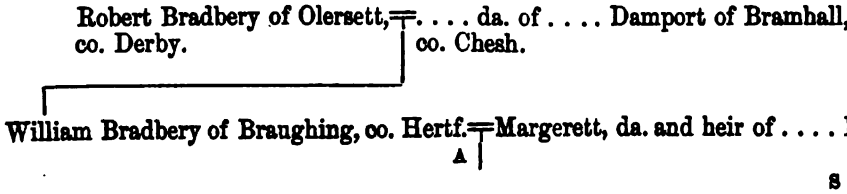
Sir Nicholas Wichard. =. . . .

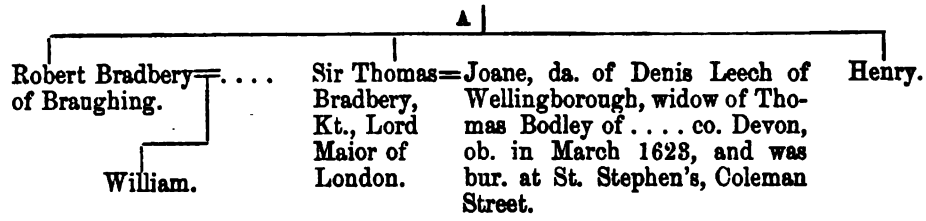
Sir Henry Wichard. =. . . .



Bradbery of Braughin.

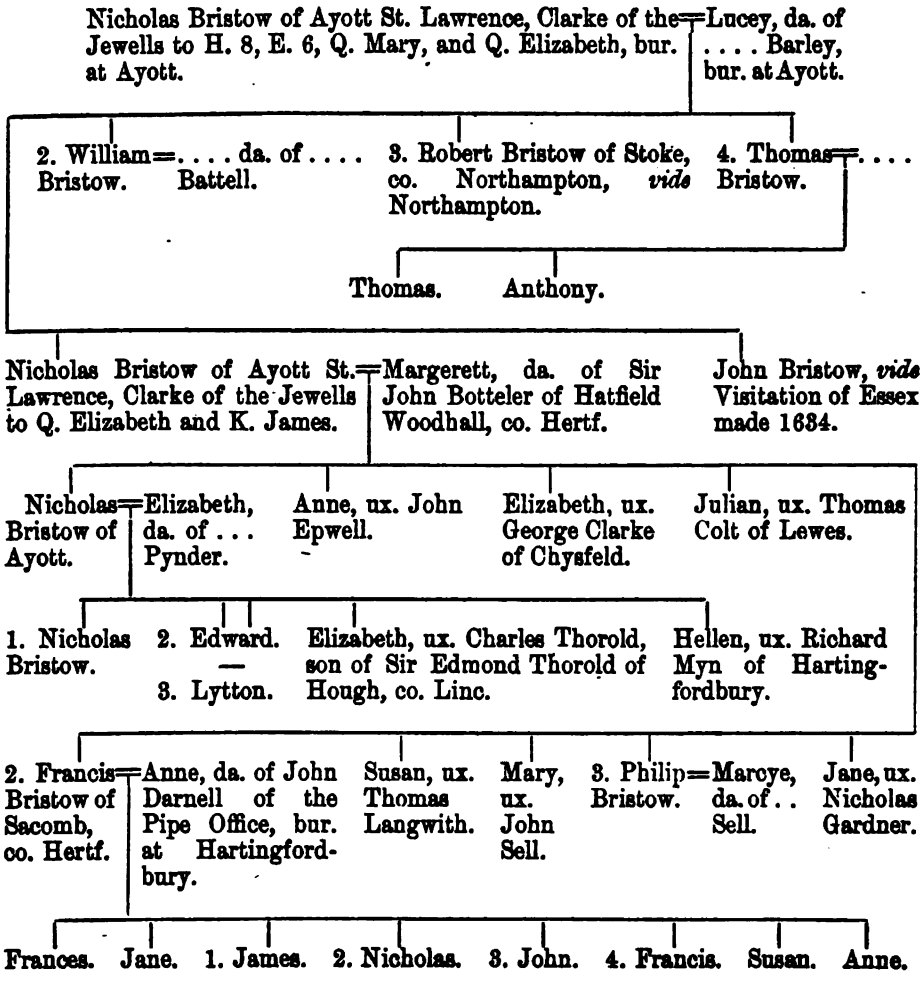
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Sable, a chevron Ermine between three round buckles, points downwards, Argent;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a chevron between three chess-rooks Sable,* ROKELL.





Bristow of Sacomb.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fess cotised Sable, three crescents Or.*
CREST.—*Out of a crescent Or, a demi-eagle displayed Azure.*



Brograve of Braughin.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of seven*—1, *Argent, three lions passant-gardant in pale Gules;* 2, *Argent, two lions passant-gardant in pale Gules,* LITLEBERY; 3, *Barry of eight Gules and Ermine,* KIRKTON; 4, *Quarterly Ermine and chequy Or and Gules,* WOODTHORPE; 5, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three nails Sable,* ST. CLEERE; 6, *Gules, a griffin segreant Or, within a bordure engrailed Argent,* BATTELL; 7, *Argent, billitée and a chevron Sable,* LELHOLME. Over all *a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant-gardant Gules, ducally crowned Or.*
MOTTO.—GARDE TA FOY.

John Brograve of .... co. ..... = Elizabeth, da. and co-heir of William Litlebery of co. Linc. by Elizabeth, da. and heir of .... St. Cleere.

William Brograve, 19 H. 7. = ...

1. John Brograve of Kent. = Anne, da. of John Fogge of Repton in Kent, Kt.
3. John.
4. Edward. — 5. Richard.
George. — Henry.
2. Nicholas Brograve. = ...

William Brograve of Wapenham, co. Northampton. = Margerett, da. of John Gooderidge of Hamme [Cheltenham], co. Gloc. = ... Rowley, 1 vir.

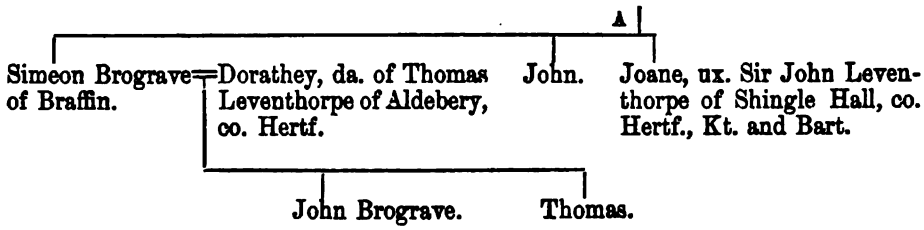
Nicholas Brograve of Wapenham. = Jane, da. of John Barker of Coulsis, co. Salop.
Thomas and John, s.p.
Jane, ux. Myles Gray of Louth, co. Linc.
Anne, ux. William Billesby of London.
Elizabeth, ux. William Browne of co. Linc.

Lettice, da. of John Ford of Harwell, co. Berks, 2 ux.
Reignald Brograve of Wapenham. = Alice, da. of Thomas Bedell of Wotton, co. Bed., 1 ux.
2. Herom Brograve of Kirkby, co. Linc., *vide* Linc.
3. Richard, ob. s.p. — 4. Robert, of co. Northumb.
Jane, ob. s.p. She mar. to Vincent Fulnetby of co. Notts.

6. Edward.
1. Robert Brograve, [æt. 27, 1618].
2. Rowland Brograve, ob. 11 Oct. 1626. = ...
3. Henry. — 4. John.
5. Thomas.
Ann. — Mary.

2. Richard Brograve. = Joane, da. of .... Sayers.
1. Henry Brograve, *a quo* Brograve of Kent, *vide* Kent.

Sir John Brograve of Braffin, co. Hertf., Kt., Attorney of the Duchy. = Margerett, da. of Simon ▲ | Steward.



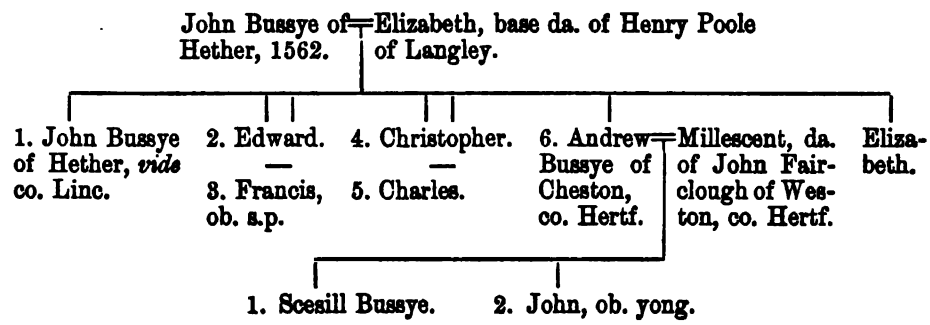
Bussye of Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of thirteen*—1, *Argent, three bars Sable*; 2, *Gules, three fusils in fess Argent within a bordure engrailed Or*, NEVILL; 3, *Gules, a fess dancettée Or between three escallops Ermine*, DYVE; 4, *Argent, three lions passant-gardant in pale Gules*, HUMPHYNES; 5, *Argent, billitée and a fess dancettée Sable*, DEYNCOURTE; 6, *Azure, billitée and a fess dancettée Or*, DEYNCOURTE; 7, *Ermine, five fusils in fess Gules*, EBDEN; 8, *Gules, a bend Ermine*; 9, *Gules, a chief Argent*, HERCYE; 10, *Ermine, a chief Azure*, ARCHES; 11, *Argent, on a saltire engrailed Sable nine annulets Or*, LEAKE; 12, *Sable, a castle triple-towered Or*, SOMERS; 13, *Argent, a chevron between three lozenges Sable*, STAVELEY.

CREST.—*A sea-dragon sans wings and legs, the tail nowed, all barry Argent and Sable.*

On each *an annulet for difference.*

(See the 'Visitation of co. Linc., 1562,' p. 27.)



Cade of King's Langley.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three piles engrailed Sable.*
CREST.—*A demi-cockatrice Or, combed and clawed Gules.*

Richard Cade of London. = Joyce, da. to Thomas Arden of Parkhall.

Ellin, da. to Nicholas Jenings. = John Cade of Pennes in Aldenham, co. Hertf.

Mary, sister to Edward Love of Ayno, co. Northampton.

Richard and Ambrose, s.p.

Sir William Cade of King's Langley, co. Hertf., Kt. = ... da. of . . . . Throgmorton.

John Cade.

1. John Cade of King's Langley. = Mary, da. and sole heir of John Bridiman of Tingrave, co. Bedf.

2. Ambrose Cade. = Susanna, da. of Henry Walker of Gildenwells, co. York.

3. Thomas. = ...

Mary. — Grace, ux. . . . . Bowers.

Catherin, 3 years old and a half at Easter, 1638.

John Cade.

Caesar of Benington.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, three roses Argent, on a chief of the second as many more roses of the field;* 2, *Barry of six Sable and Argent, in chief three swans of the second,* ADELMAR; 3, *Gules, three crescents Argent,* PERIENT.
CREST.—*On waves of water a dolphin naiant proper.*

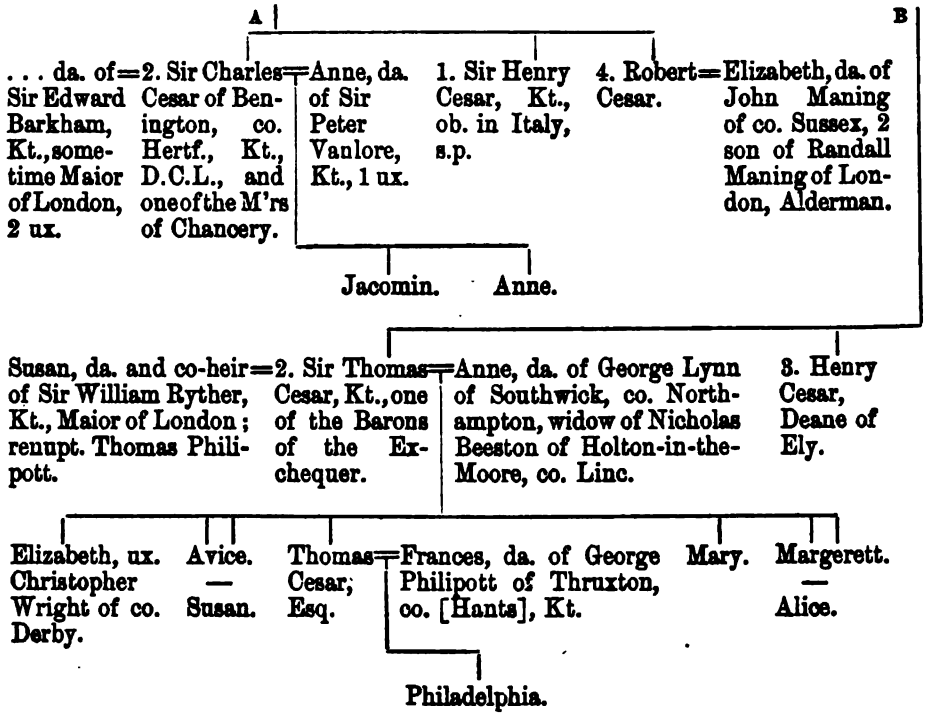
Julius Cesar Delamare vel Seysar Delamare, a Venetian by byrth, Docter and Phisitian to Q. Eliz. = Margery, da. of George Perient of . . . . co. Salop, and his heir. = Michell Lock of London, 2 vir.

Dorcas, da. of Sir Rich. Martin, Kt., London, widow of Richard Lusher, 1 ux. = Sir Julius Cesar, Kt., M'r of the Request to Q. Elizabeth, and M'r of the Robes to K. James and K. Charles, dwelt at Totenham in 1593, and at Hackney 1634.

Margerett, ux. Nicholas Wright of East Mead, co. Southampton.

A

B



Cary of Aldenham.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of fifteen*—1, *Argent, on a bend Sable three roses of the field;* 2, *Sable, two bars nebulée Ermine;* 3, *France and England quarterly within a bordure gobony Argent and Or;* 4, *Azure, fleury and a lion rampant Gules;* 5, *Gules, three lions passant-gardant in pale Or, within a bordure Argent;* 6, *Or, two bars Gules, in chief three bezants;* 7, *Barry of ten Argent and Gules;* 8, *Gules, a fess between six cross-crosslets Or;* 9, *Chequy Or and Azure, a chevron Ermine;* 10, *Or, two bars Gules;* 11, *Lozengy Or and Azure within a bordure Gules bezantée;* 12, *Gules, a chevron between ten crosses patée Argent;* 13, *Gules, a lion passant-gardant Argent, ducally crowned Or;* 14, *Or, a fess between two chevrons Sable;* 15, *Argent, a chevron Gules.*

CREST.—*A swan, wings elevated Argent, legged Sable, beaked Gules.*

MOTTO.—FIDE ET AMICITIA.

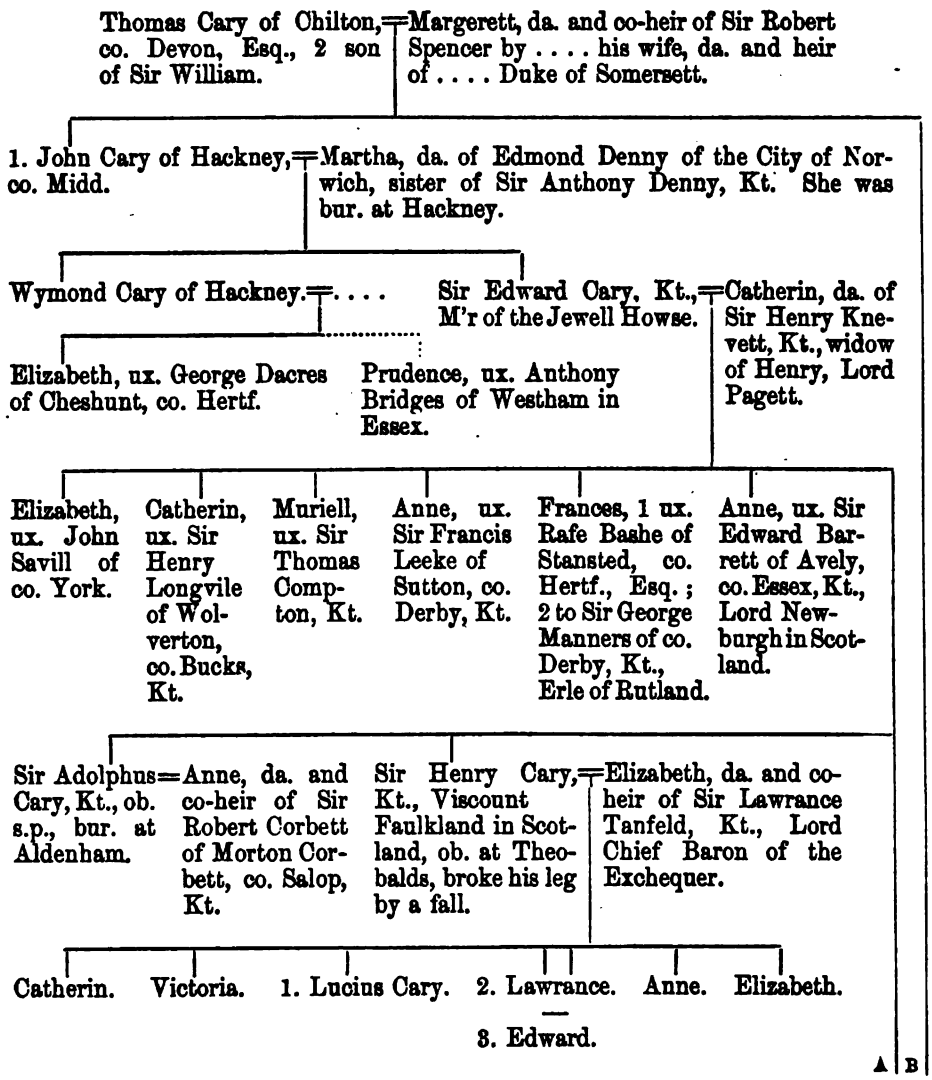
Thus set out at the Funerall of Sir Adolphus Cary by *Clarenceux* Camden.

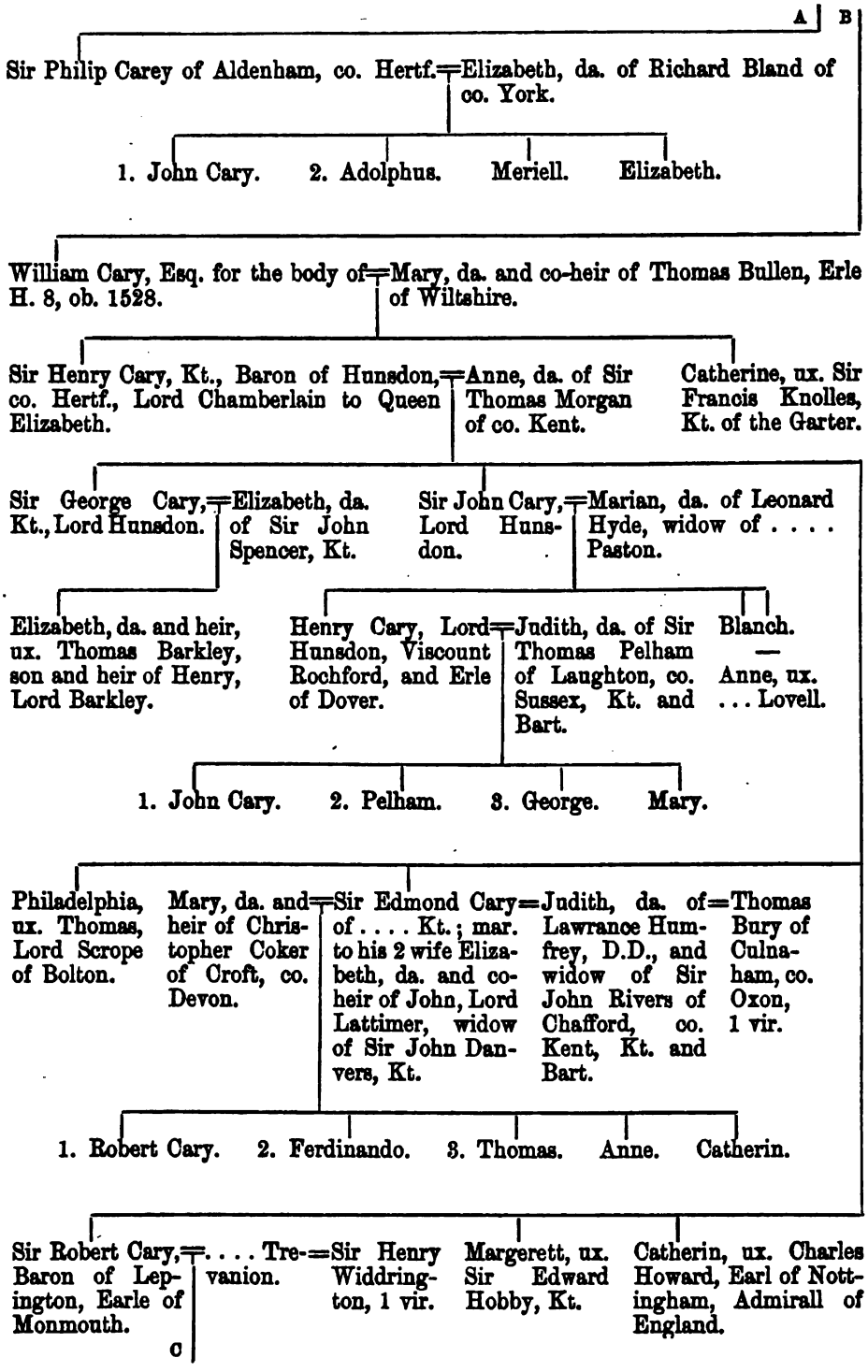
ANOTHER SHIELD.—*Quarterly of thirty-four*—1 *and* 34, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 26, 27, 28, *and* 32, *as* 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 9, 12, 14, 13, *and* 15 *above;* 2, *Or, three piles Azure;* 3, *Gules, a fess between three crescents*

Argent; 4, Azure, a chevron between three pears Or; 10, Barry of six Or and Azure, a bend Gules; 11, Gules, two bends wavy Or; 14, Per pale Or and Gules, three roundles counterchanged; 18, Argent, two bars Gules; 19, Quarterly Or and Gules, a bordure Vair; 20, Or, a cross Gules, a label of three points Azure; 21, Per pale Or and Vert, a lion rampant Gules; 22, Or, six lions rampant Sable, two, two, and two; 23, Sable, three garbs Argent; 24, Argent, a maunch Gules; 25, Argent, a lion rampant Azure, a chief Gules; 29, Argent, three eagles displayed Gules, beaked and legged Or; 30, Or, three bars Gules; 31, Argent, two lions passant in pale Argent, ducally crowned Or; 33, Argent, on a canton Azure a cinquefoil Or.

MOTTO.—IN UTROQUE FIDELIS.

Thus set out for Viscount Faulkland, when hee went Lord Deputy into Ireland, by *Clarenceux* Camden.




A
B
Sir Philip Carey of Aldenham, co. Hertf.
Elizabeth, da. of Richard Bland of co. York.
1. John Cary.
2. Adolphus.
Meriell.
Elizabeth.
William Cary, Esq. for the body of H. 8, ob. 1528.
Mary, da. and co-heir of Thomas Bullen, Erle of Wiltshire.
Sir Henry Cary, Kt., Baron of Hunsdon, co. Hertf., Lord Chamberlain to Queen Elizabeth.
Anne, da. of Sir Thomas Morgan of co. Kent.
Catherine, ux. Sir Francis Knolles, Kt. of the Garter.
Sir George Cary, Kt., Lord Hunsdon.
Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Spencer, Kt.
Sir John Cary, Lord Hunsdon.
Marian, da. of Leonard Hyde, widow of . . . . Paston.
Elizabeth, da. and heir, ux. Thomas Barkley, son and heir of Henry, Lord Barkley.
Henry Cary, Lord Hunsdon, Viscount Rochford, and Erle of Dover.
Judith, da. of Sir Thomas Pelham of Laughton, co. Sussex, Kt. and Bart.
Blanch.
—
Anne, ux. . . . Lovell.
1. John Cary.
2. Pelham.
3. George.
Mary.
Philadelphia, ux. Thomas, Lord Scrope of Bolton.
Mary, da. and heir of Christopher Coker of Croft, co. Devon.
Sir Edmond Cary of . . . . Kt.; mar. to his 2 wife Elizabeth, da. and co-heir of John, Lord Lattimer, widow of Sir John Danvers, Kt.
Judith, da. of Lawrance Humfrey, D.D., and widow of Sir John Rivers of Chafford, co. Kent, Kt. and Bart.
Thomas Bury of Culnaham, co. Oxon, 1 vir.
1. Robert Cary.
2. Ferdinando.
3. Thomas.
Anne.
Catherin.
Sir Robert Cary, Baron of Lepington, Earle of Monmouth.
. . . . Trevanion.
Sir Henry Widdrington, 1 vir.
Margerett, ux. Sir Edward Hobby, Kt.
Catherin, ux. Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham, Admirall of England.
c

C

Sir Henry Cary, Kt. of the Bath at the creation of Charles, Pr. of Wales. = Martha, da. of Sir Lyonell Cranfield, Kt., Earl of Midd.

Philadelphia.

2. Thomas Cary, one of the bedchamber to King Charles, ob. 9 Ap. 1634. = Margerett, da. and sole heir of Sir Thomas Smyth of Parson's Green, Midd., Kt., Clarke of the Parliament and Counsell.

1. Philadelphia. 2. Frances. 3. Elizabeth.

Chamber of Barkway.

William Chamber of Holme in Holdernes, *temp.* E. 1. = ...

John Chamber, son and heir of William, 11 E. 2. = ...

. . . . Chamber of Wolstie Castell, co. Cumb., 11 E. 3. = ...

. . . . Chamber, *temp.* R. 2. = ...

William Chamber of Wolstie Castell, 5 H. 4. = Margerett.

Richard Chamber of Milward and Wolstie Castell. = ...

2. William Chamber of Royston, co. Hertf., and had by 2 wives 22 children. = ...

Thomas Chamber of Wolstie Castell, *vide* Cumberland.

Michell Chamber. = ...

Richard Chamber of Barkway, co. Hertf. = Audrey, da. of Andrew Sterne of co. Cambr.

Simon Chamber. = Catherin, da. of Thomas Jervis of co. Leic.

Jervas.

. . . . da. of . . . . Gostwick of . . . . co. Bedf., 1 ux. = Robert Chamber of Barkway. = Ann, da. of Thomas Lee of St. Julian's.

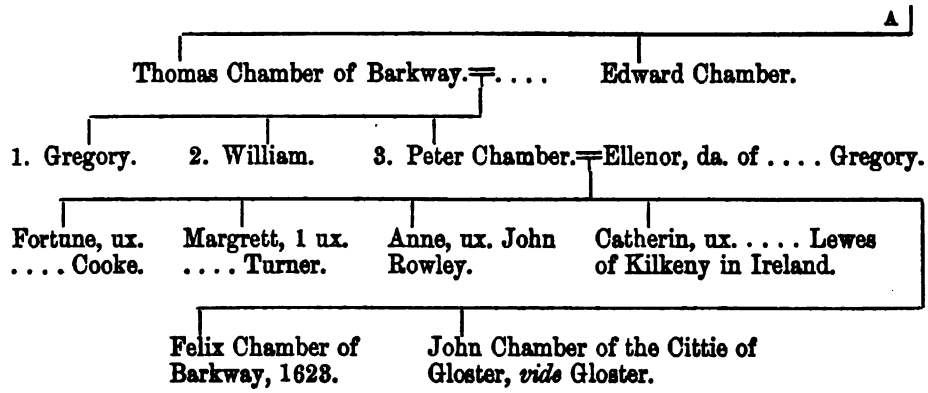
Thomas Chamber of Barkway. = Anne, da. of Cornelius Harntals, widdow of Captaine Whitstock.

Robert and Frances, ob. s.p.

Alexander and Richard, ob. s.p.

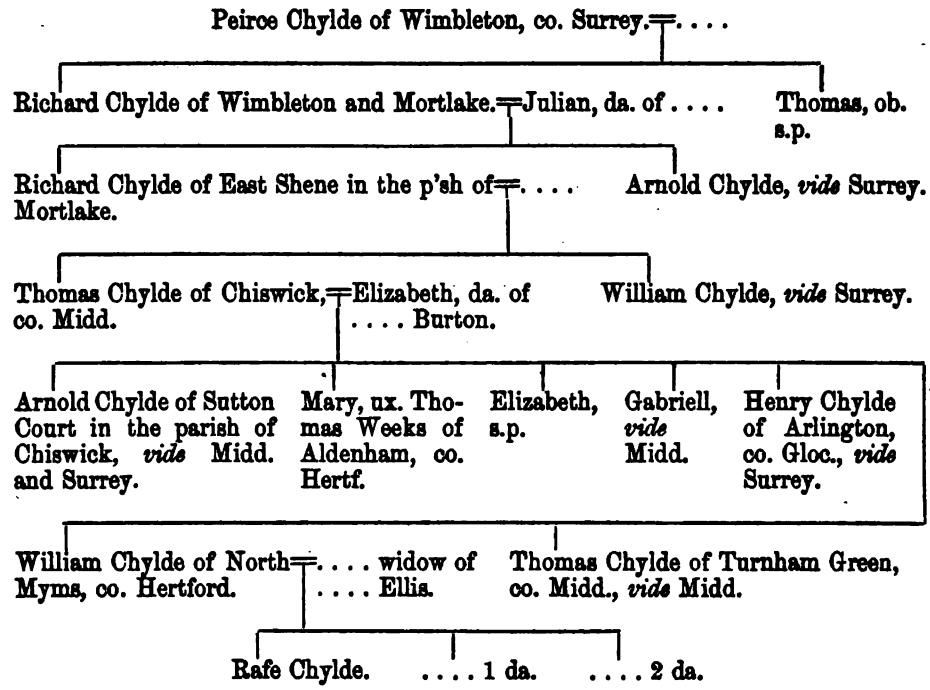
A

T



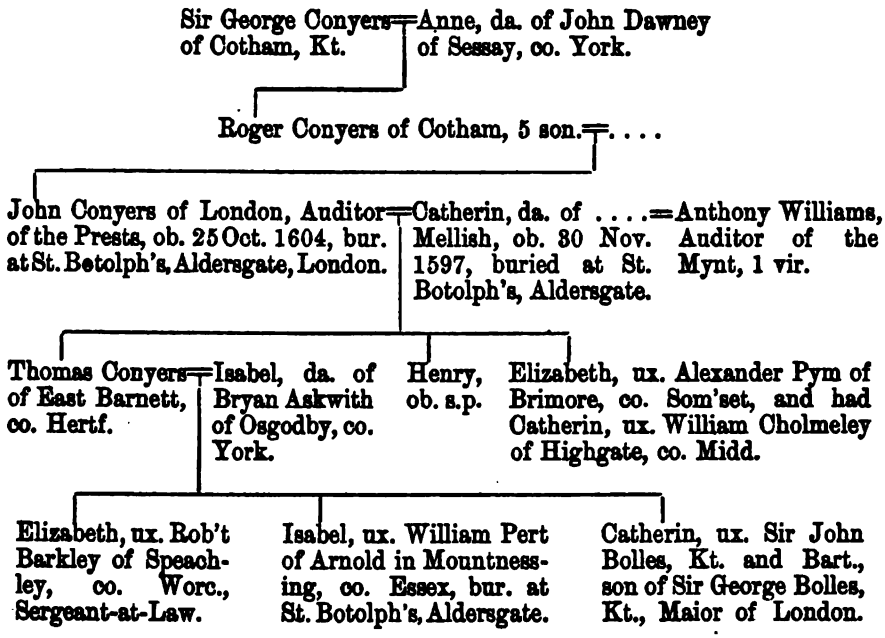
Childe of North Mims.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed Ermine between three eagles close Argent.*
CREST.—*On a mound Vert an eagle with wings expanded Argent, in the beak a snake proper.*



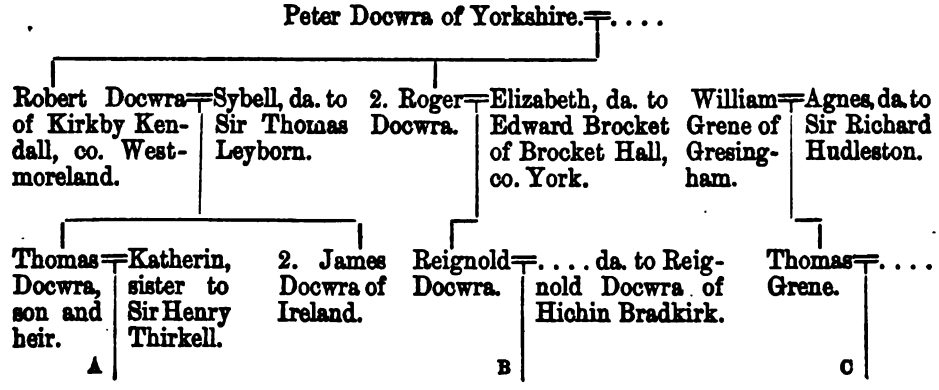
Conyers of Barnet.

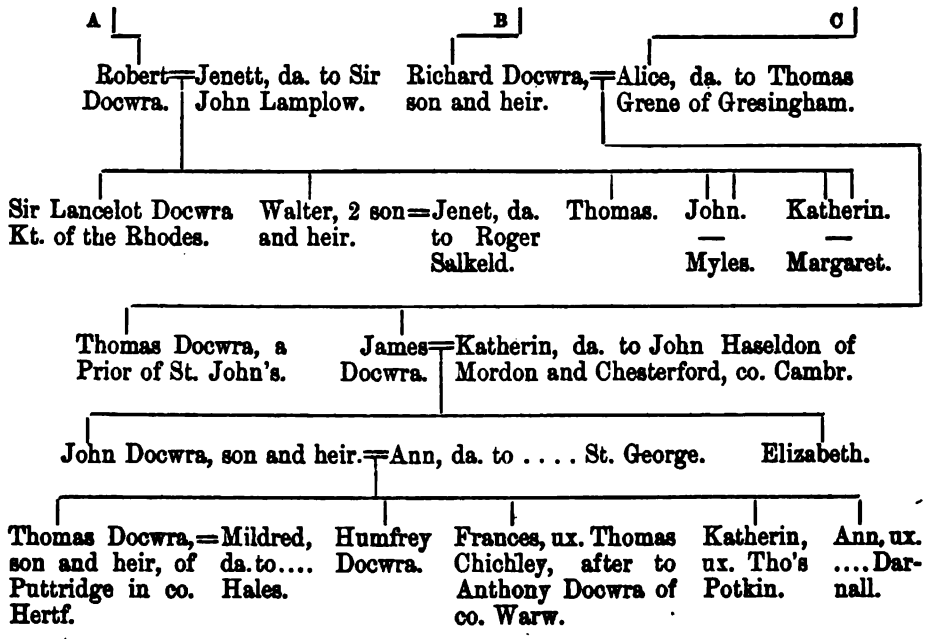
ARMS.—*Azure, a maunch or, in chief an annulet Argent for difference.*
CREST.—*A wing Gules.*



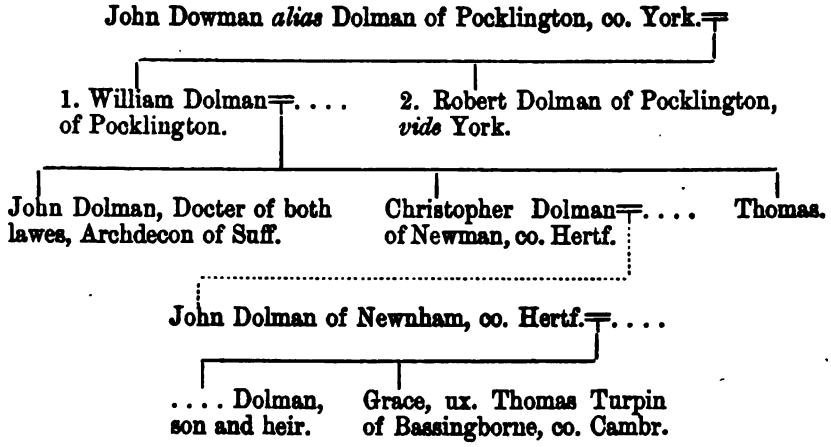
Docwra of Putteridge.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed Argent, between three plates each charged with a pale Gules.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant Sable, guttée d'eau, holding a plate charged with a pale Gules.*





Dolman of Newnham.



Elmer alias Aylmer of Much Hadham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross Sable between three sea-aylets of the second, beaked and legged Gules.*

John Aylmer *alias* Aylmer of Norf.=. . . .

- John Elmer, Bishop of London, ob. 5 June 1594, he was Archdeacon of Lincoln also. = Judeth, da. of Robert King of Audley End, co. Essex, ob. 1618, bur. at Much Hadham. = Nathaniel Treheron, Esq., 1 vir.
  - Samuell Elmer of Mugdon Hall, co. Essex. = Anne, da. of Sir Edward Brabazon of . . . . in Ireland, Kt.
  - 2. Theophilus Elmer of Much Hadham, co. Hertf., Archdeacon of London. = Mary, da. of William Newce of Much Hadham.
  - Judeth, ux. Will'm Linch, of Staple, co. Kent.
  - 3. John Elmer of Risby, co. Linc.
  - 4. Zacherie Elmer, ob. 3 Aug. 1627, bur. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, s.p.
  - 5. Nathaniell. — 6. Tobias.
  - 7. Edmond Elmer, ob. 25 July 1627, bur. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, s.p.
  - Elizabeth, ux. John Folliott of Picton, co. Worc.

Ferrers of Punsborne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Gules, seven mascles conjoined*, 3, 3, 1, *Or, a label of three points Azure, bezantée*; 2, *Vert, eight spears interlaced in saltire Or barbed Argent*, BREAKSPEARE; 3, *Azure, three bars-gemelles Argent*, BENSTED; 4, *Argent, two bars Azure, on a canton of the second a tun Gules*, KNIGHTON.

CREST.—*A unicorn trottant Ermine armed and maned Or, a label of three points as in the arms.*

William, Lord Ferrers of Groby.=. . . .

- Sir Henry Ferrers, Kt.
- Sir Thomas Ferrers, Kt., *a quo* Ferrers of Tamworth.
- John Ferrers, Esq. = Agatha, da. and heir of Alexander Breakspeare.
  - Edmond Ferrers of St. Alban's, co. Hertford.=. . . .
    - John Ferrers of St. Alban's. = Catherin, da. and heir of Sir Edward Bensted.

A

Thomas Ferrers of St. Alban's. = Alice, da. of John Cockworthy.

George Ferrers of Margate. = Jane, da. of John Southcote.

Julius Ferrers of Margate. = Susan, da. of Sir John Botteler.

Sir John Ferrers of Pulesborne, co. Hertf., Kt. 1631 in May. =	Anne, da. of Sir George Knighton of Bayford, co. Hertf., Kt., and his sole heir.	2. Philip.	Elizabeth, ux. .... Lovell of co. Oxon.	Anne, 1 ux. Francis Poure of Blechingdon, co. Oxon; 2 to Richard Scott of Stapleford Tawney, co. Essex; 3 to Francis Goldsmith of Crayfford, co. Kent.	.. ux. .. Marsh of Redborne, co. Hertf.

1. Knighton Ferrers. 2. Henry. 3. Charles. .... a da., ob. yong.

Finch of St. Michael's.

This descent is entred in the Visitation of Surrey made in a° 1623.

John Finch of Redborne, co. Hertf. = Christian, da. of .... Peacock of Finchley, co. Midd.

Thomas Finch of St. Michell's, neare St. Alban's, co. Hertf., 1623. =	Dorathey, da. of .... Brewer of Markett, co. Hertf.	Richard Finch of Redborne.	Robert Finch of Redborne.

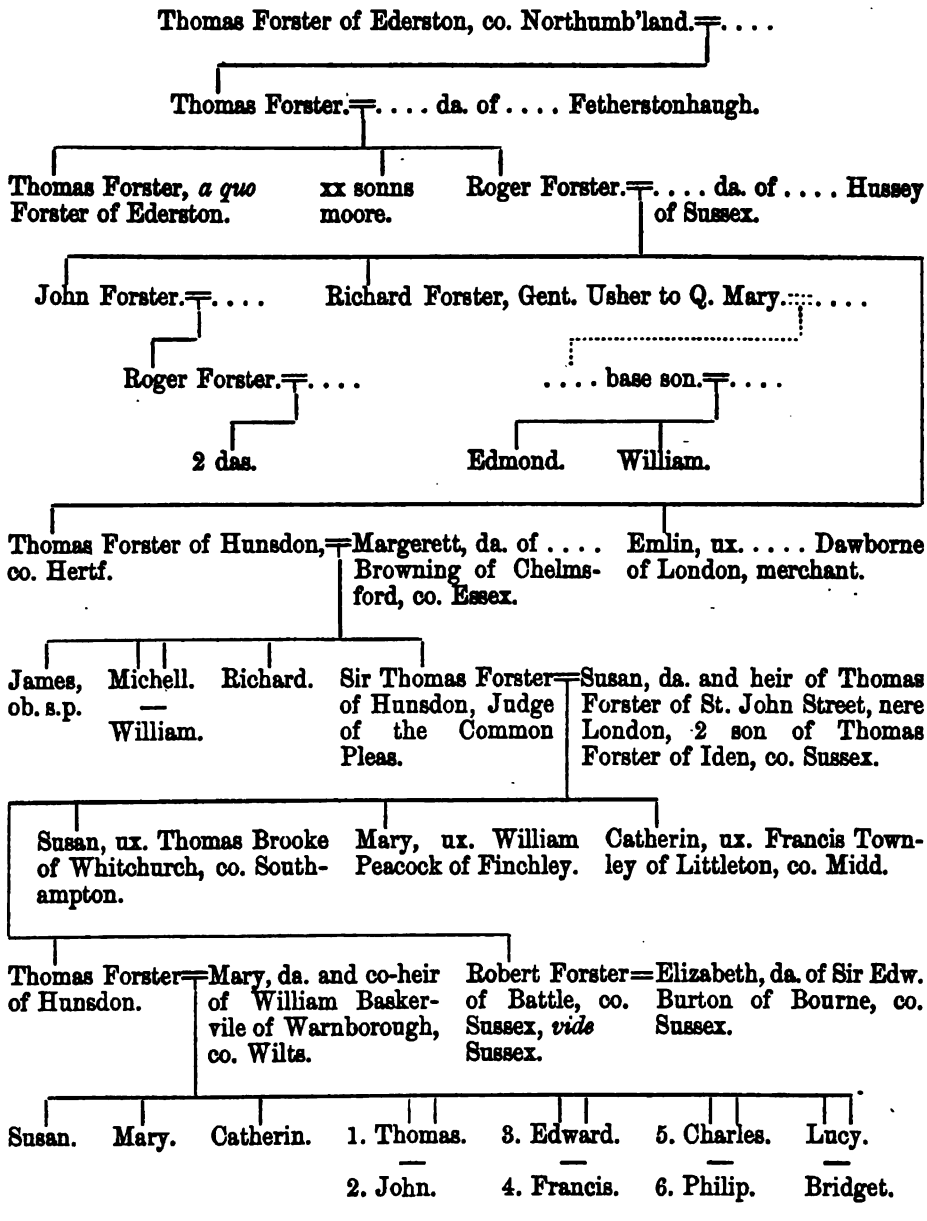
William Finch of St. Alban's.	Walter Finch of Croydon, co. Surrey, 1623.	Francis Finch of London.	Elizabeth.	Anne.

Forster of Hunsdon.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a chevron Vert between three bugle-horns Sable;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, on a bend Sable three martlets Or; over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A buck statant Sable, attired Or.*

This Creast granted by W'm Camden, *Clarenceux*, 27 of Feb. 1604.



Fotherley of Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, a fess dancettée Or; 2 and* 3, *Argent, a fess between three wolves' heads erased Sable,* HOUSE.
CREST.—*The two halves of a broken spear in saltire Or.*

A guifte of the crest to this coate by Pattent to Thomas Fotherley of Rickmansworth in com. Hertford, sonn of Thomas, dated the 6 of March 1623, p' Ri. St. George, *Clarenceux.*

Thomas Fotherley of Rickmansworth, co. Hertf. = Tabitha, da. and heir of Giles House of co. Essex.

Thomas Fotherley of Rickmansworth.

Gape of St. Alban's.

Raffe Gape of St. Alban's, co. Hertf. = Anne, da. of Henry Mayne of Bovington, co. Hertf.

Florence. — Susan.
1. John Gape.
2. Henry. — 3. William.
4. Symon.
Mary. — Elizabeth.

Garrard of Wheathampsted.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, on a fess Sable a lion passant of the field;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a chevron between three crescents Azure,* NETHERMYLL.
CREST.—*A leopard sejant proper.*

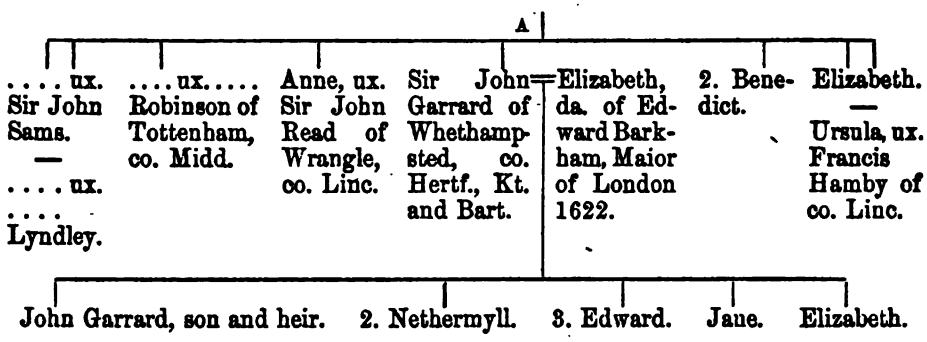
William Garrard of Sittingborne, co. Kent. = ...

John Garrard of London, Grocer. = ...

Sir William Garrard, Kt., Maior of London 1556, ob. 27 Sept. 1571; he was also of Dorney, co. Buck. = Isabel, da. and heir of Julius Nethermyll of Coventry, co. Warw.

Sir William Garrard of Dorney, *vide* Buck.
2. George. — 4. Peter.
3. Sir John Garrard, Kt., Maior of London 1602. = Jane, da. of Richard Patrick of London.
Anne, ux. Sir George Barnes, Kt., Maior of London.

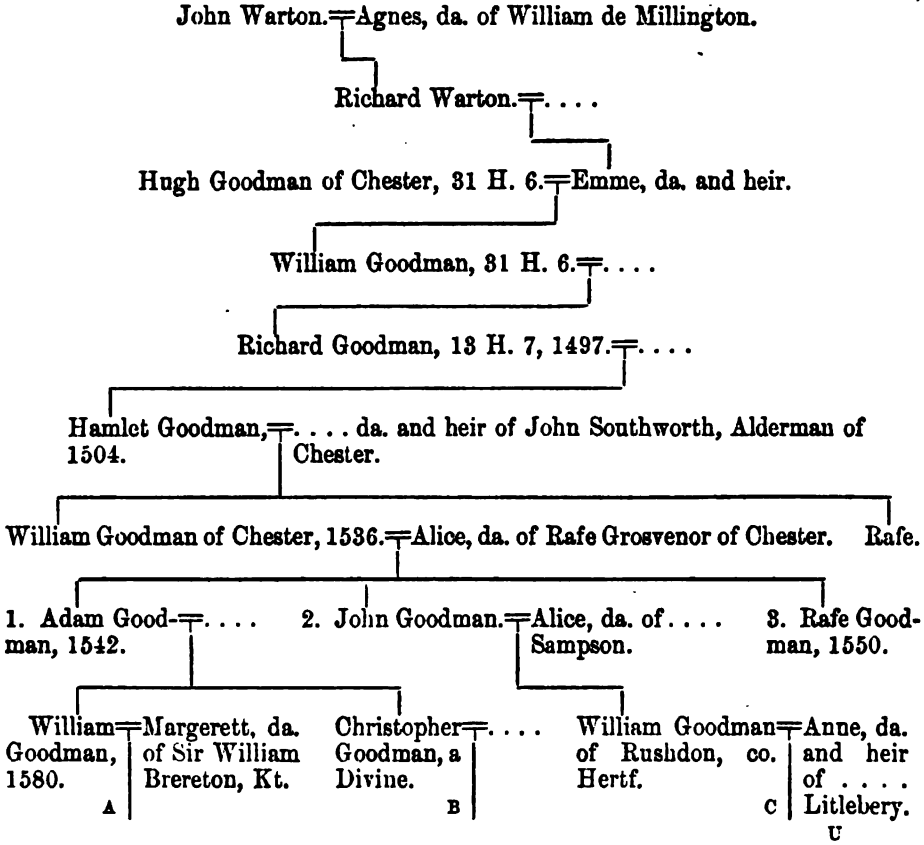
A

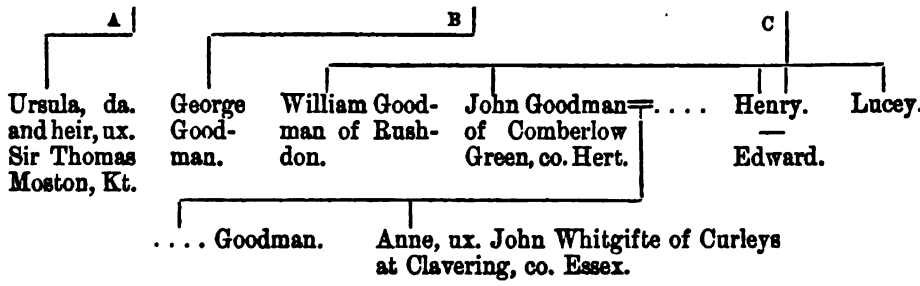


Goodman of Rushdon.

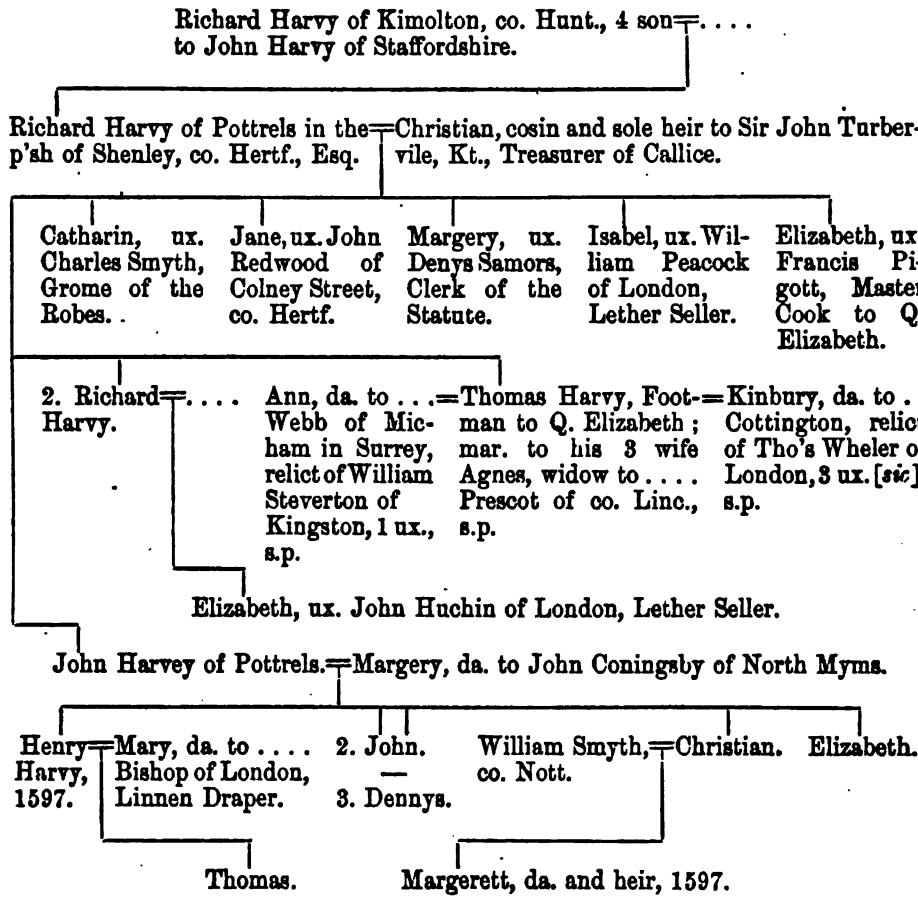
ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Gyronny of eight Ermine and Sable, a spread eagle Or; 2, Azure, a chevron between three annulets Argent; 3, Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets Sable, a crescent for difference; 4, Gules, a fess and in chief three crescents Argent; 5, Azure, a fess dancettée between three martlets Or; 6, Sable, two lions passant in pale Argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet a woman proper, habited Azure, crined Or, in the dexter hand a rose Gules stalked and leaved Vert.*





Harvy of Shenley.

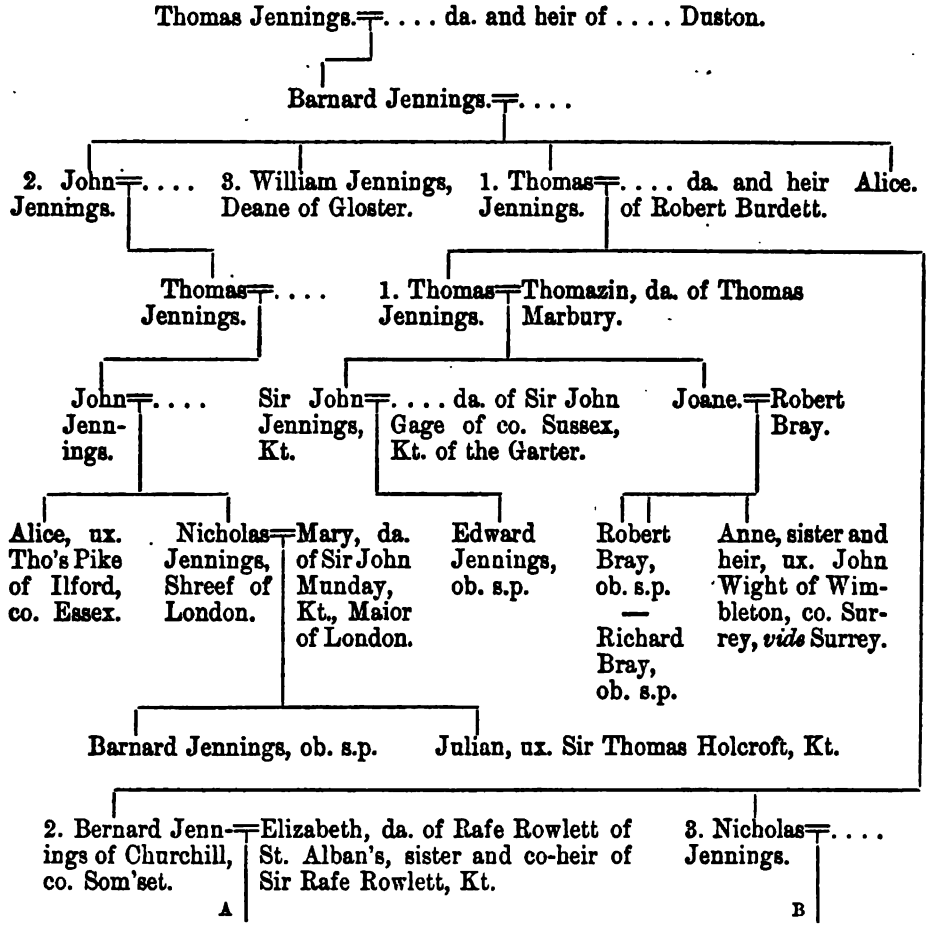


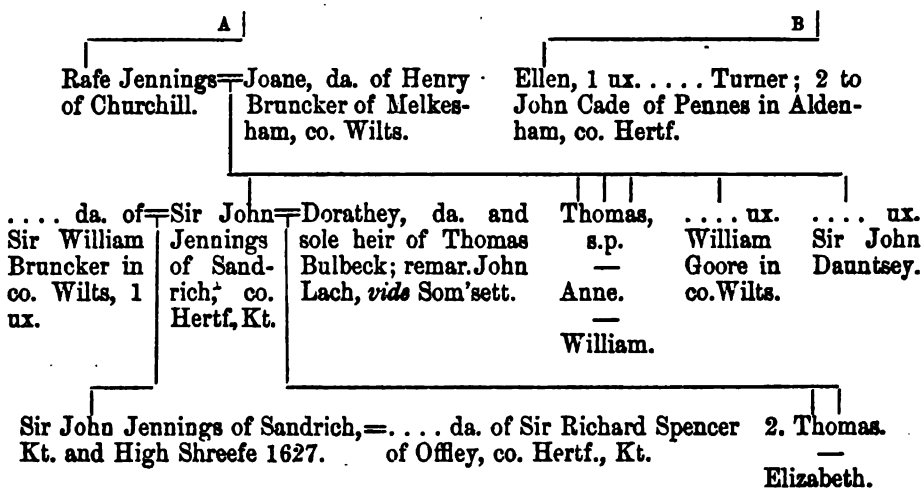
Jennings of Sandridge.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine*—1, *Argent, on a fess Gules three bezants*; 2, *Azure, two bars Or each charged with three martlets Gules, an annulet of the second for difference*, BURDETT; 3, *Gules, a bull's head cabossed argent armed Or*, DUSTON; 4, *Gules, on a chevron couple-closed Argent three lions rampant of the field*, ROWLETT; 5, *Paly of six Argent and Gules, a bordure engrailed Azure, on a canton of the second a spur Or*, KNIGHT; 6, *Quarterly per fess indented Argent and Sable, in the first and third quarters a bugle-horn Sable*, FOSTER; 7, *Azure, three peacocks' heads Argent beaked Or*, WARING; 8, *Gules, on a fess Or between three doves Argent beaked and legged Gules as many fleurs-de-lis Azure*, PENINGTON; 9, *Azure, a lion rampant Or within a bordure engrailed Gules, a canton of the second*, NEVILL.

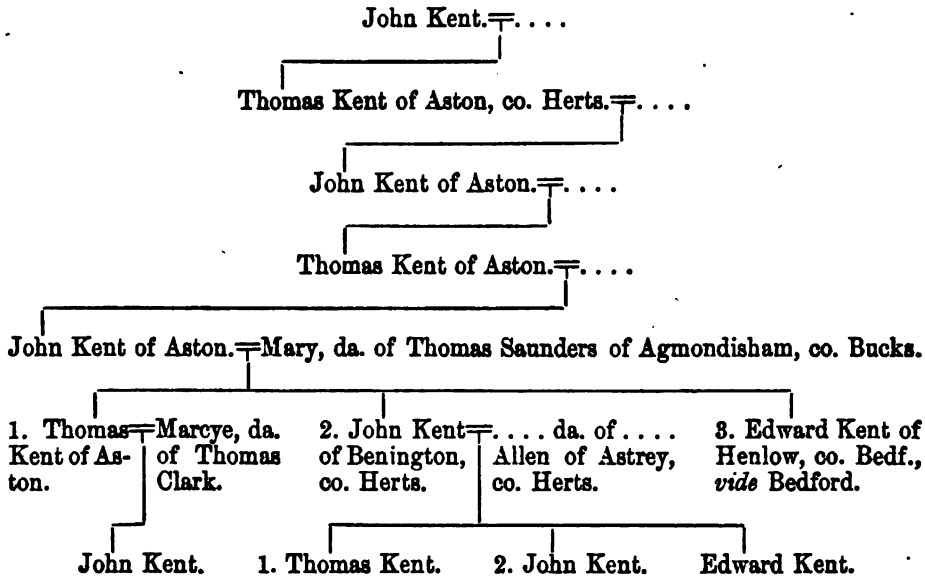
[In the Visitation of 1634 the name of Sir John Jennings, Kt. of the Bath, occurs with these arms, marshalled thus: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 2, 7, 8, 9, but no pedigree is given.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant erased Or, holding erect a mace Argent, the head bezantée.*





Kent of Aston.



Lee of Sopwell.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Per chevron Or and Gules, in chief two lions combatant Sable*; 2, *Gules, estoilés and three swords fessways in pale Or, the point of the middle sword toward the dexter side*; 3, *Sable, three pales Ermine, on a canton Argent a lion rampant Azure.*

CREST.—*An arm in armour couped and embowed proper, the hand grasping a sword Or, the blade emitting "fier."*

Robert Lee. = ... da. and heir of . . . . Wallys.

John Lee of Fittleworth in Sussex. = ... da. of Roger Lewknor.

John Lee, an'o 10 H. 7. = Elizabeth, da. of Rafe Sherley, Secretarie to the Erle of Arundell.

Richard Lee. = Elizabeth, da. of Robert Hall of Moore by the sister of Edward Dudley.

. . . . = Thomas Lee of St. Julian's, co. Hertf. (1 ux.) = Alice, da. of Thomas Cocks of Beamond, 2 ux.; remar. Robert Skipwith.

Sir Richard Lee of Sopwell nere Saint Alban's, co. Hertf., Kt. = ... da. of . . . . Grenfeild.

. . . . ux. . . . . Stringer of St. Alban's.

. . . . ux. . . . . Burton of Dunstable.

Eleanor, ux. Griffith Williams of Wales.

Mary, 1 ux. to John Luxford; 2 to Paule Bellamy; 3 to William Tickner, a Clarke.

Anne, 1 ux. Richard Tickner of Ireland; 2 to Robert Chamber of Barkway, co. Hertf.

Anne, da. and co-heir, ux. Edward Sadler of Temple, co. Hertf.

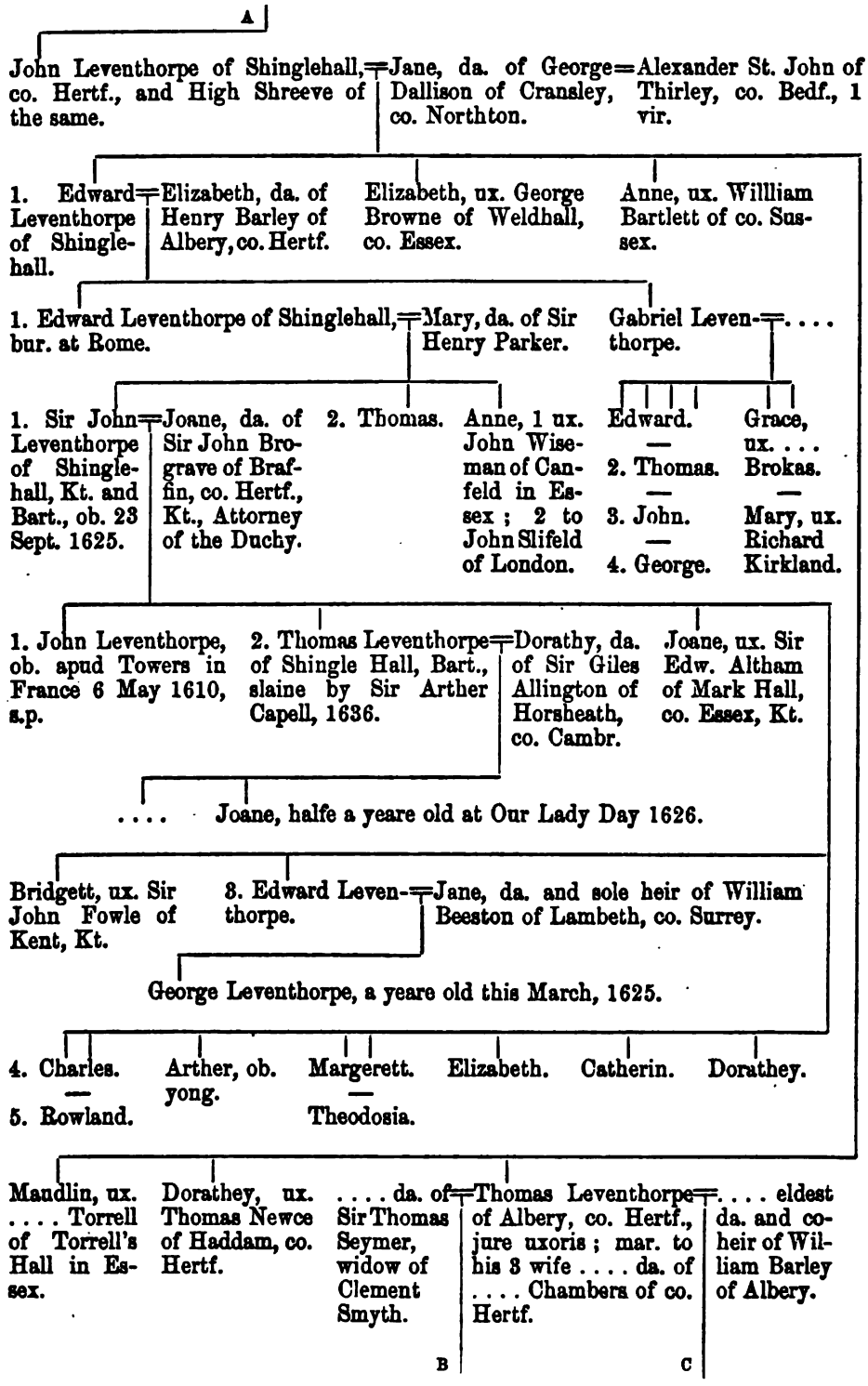
Maud, 1 ux. Humfrey Connisby; 2 to Raphe Pemberton, dyed s.p.

Leventhorpe of Shingle Hall and Albery.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a bend gobony Gules and Sable, cotised of the second*; 2, *Argent, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis Gules*; 3, *Sable, a lion rampant Argent, ducally crowned Or, within a bordure engrailed of the last. On an inescutcheon the badge of Ulster.*

CREST.—*An old man's head side-faced proper, crined "Grey."*

John Leventhorpe. = [Mary], da. of [William] Clovell of Hanfield [West Hanningfield], co. Essex.


A
John Leventhorpe of Shinglehall, co. Hertf., and High Shreeve of the same.
Jane, da. of George Dallison of Cransley, co. Northton.
Alexander St. John of Thirley, co. Bedf., 1 vir.
1. Edward Leventhorpe of Shinglehall.
Elizabeth, da. of Henry Barley of Albery, co. Hertf.
Elizabeth, ux. George Browne of Weldhall, co. Essex.
Anne, ux. Willliam Bartlett of co. Sussex.
1. Edward Leventhorpe of Shinglehall, bur. at Rome.
Mary, da. of Sir Henry Parker.
Gabriel Leventhorpe.
. . . .
1. Sir John Leventhorpe of Shinglehall, Kt. and Bart., ob. 23 Sept. 1625.
Joane, da. of Sir John Brograve of Braffin, co. Hertf., Kt., Attorney of the Duchy.
2. Thomas.
Anne, 1 ux. John Wiseman of Canfeld in Essex; 2 to John Slifeld of London.
Edward. — 2. Thomas. — 3. John. — 4. George.
Grace, ux. . . . Brokas. — Mary, ux. Richard Kirkland.
1. John Leventhorpe, ob. apud Towers in France 6 May 1610, s.p.
2. Thomas Leventhorpe of Shingle Hall, Bart., slaine by Sir Arther Capell, 1636.
Dorathy, da. of Sir Giles Allington of Horsheath, co. Cambr.
Joane, ux. Sir Edw. Altham of Mark Hall, co. Essex, Kt.
. . . . Joane, halfe a yeare old at Our Lady Day 1626.
Bridgett, ux. Sir John Fowle of Kent, Kt.
3. Edward Leventhorpe.
Jane, da. and sole heir of William Beeston of Lambeth, co. Surrey.
George Leventhorpe, a yeare old this March, 1625.
4. Charles. — 5. Rowland.
Arther, ob. yong.
Margerett. — Theodosia.
Elizabeth.
Catherin.
Dorathey.
Maudlin, ux. . . . . Torrell of Torrell's Hall in Essex.
Dorathey, ux. Thomas Newce of Haddam, co. Hertf.
. . . . da. of Sir Thomas Seymer, widow of Clement Smyth.
Thomas Leventhorpe of Albery, co. Hertf., jure uxoris; mar. to his 3 wife . . . . da. of . . . . Chambers of co. Hertf.
. . . . eldest da. and coheir of William Barley of Albery.
B
C

B | C |

Jane, ux. Thomas Allin of Braffin.

Margerett. — Catherin.

1. John, s.p. — 2. Edward.

3. Rafe Leventhorpe, in Ireland with my Lord Aungier.

Thomas, ob. s.p.

Anne, ux. Richard Frank of Hatfield in Essex.

Hellen, ux. John Longmer of Baddow in Essex; remar. John Capell.

Elizabeth, ux. Sir Francis Hubbert of co. Essex, Kt.

Dorathey, ux. Simon Brograve of Braffin, co. Hertf.

Litton of Knebworth.

William Lytton. = Audrey, da. and heir of Sir Philip Booth of Shrubland, co. Suff.

Sir Robert Lytton of Shrubland. = ...

Rowland Lytton. = ...

Elizabeth, ux. Edw. Barrett of Aveleigh, co. Essex.

Anne, ux. John Burlacey of Marlow, co. Bucks.

Ellen, da. and co-heir of Sir Robert, ux. 1 Gabriel Fowler; 2 Sir John Brocket of Brocket Hall, co. Hertf., Kt.

. . . . da. and co-heir.

Rowland = ... Lytton.

William Lytton. = ...

. . . . da. of . . . . Carlton. = Rowland Lytton of Knebworth. = ... da. and heir of John Tate.

Sir Rowland Litton of Knebworth.

Mary, ux. Edward Pulter of Bradfeild Wymondly.

[*Continued as at* p. 73.]

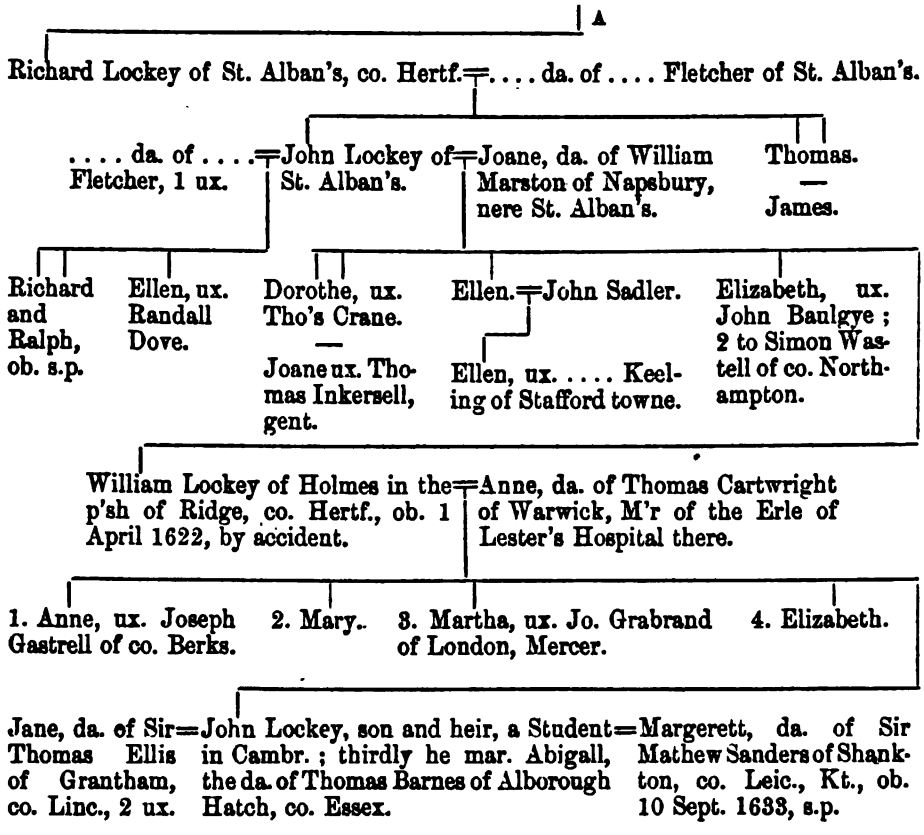
Lockey of Ridge.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend between two water-bougets Sable.*
CREST.—*An ostrich's head Argent, in the beak a key Sable.*

The antient coat of LOCKEY: *Argent, a chief Gules, over all a bend engrailed Azure charged with three annulets of the field.*

Richard Lockey of co. York. = ...

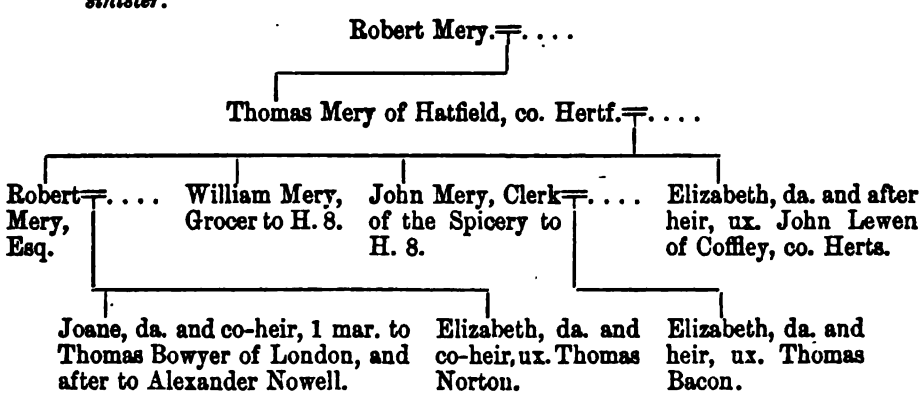
Bryan Lockey of co. York. = ...



Mery of Hatfield.

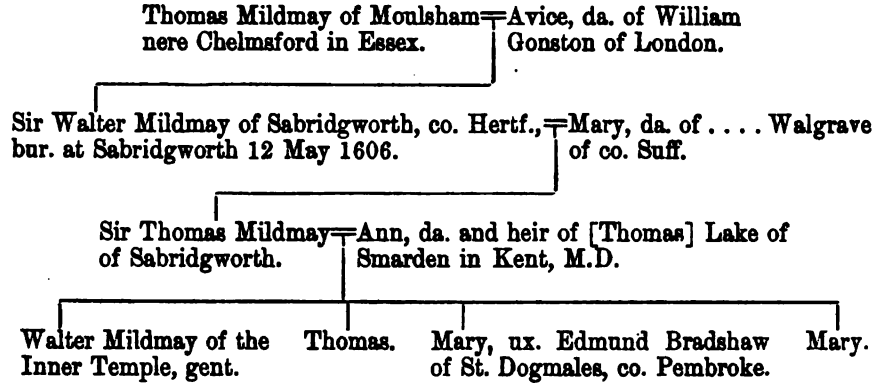
ARMS.—*Gules, on a fess engrailed Argent between three water-bougets Or as many crosses patée Sable.*

CREST.—*A mast of a ship rompu and erect, thereto a yard with sail furled in bend sinister.*



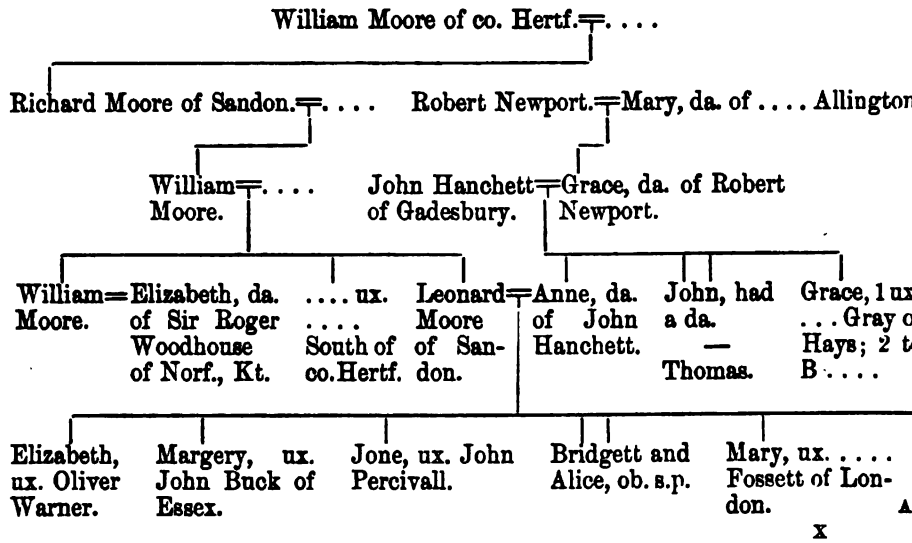
Mildmay of Sawbridgworth.

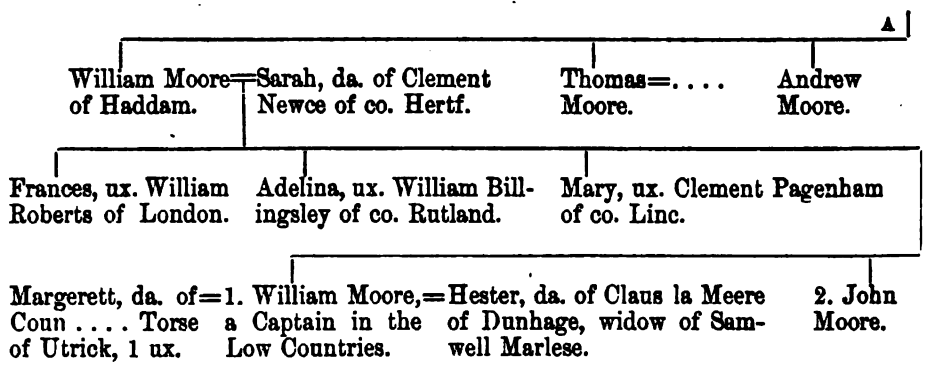
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, three lions rampant Azure;* 2, *Azure, on a canton Argent a mullet Sable,* LE ROWSE; 3, *Sable, a chevron embattled Or between three roses Argent,* CORNISH.
CREST.—*A lion rampant-gardant Azure.*
On each *a crescent for difference.*



Moore of Hadham.

ARMS.—*Argent, gutiée de sang and two chevrons Gules.*
CREST.—*Out of the top of a mural tower Gules, a lion rampant-gardant Or, supporting a banner Argent gutiée de sang, thereon the Arms, the staff Sable.*





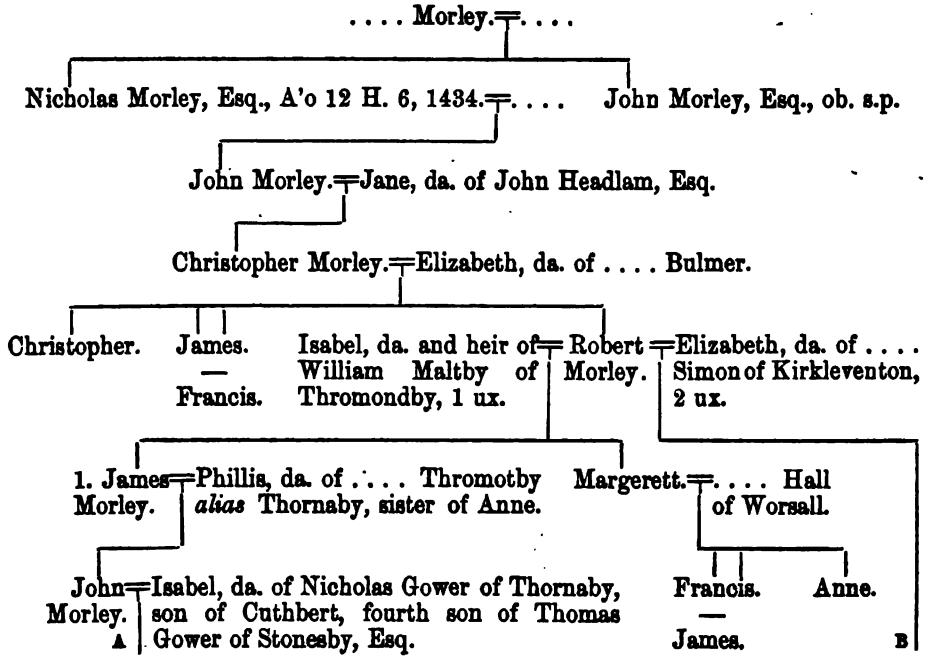
Morley of Berkhampsted.

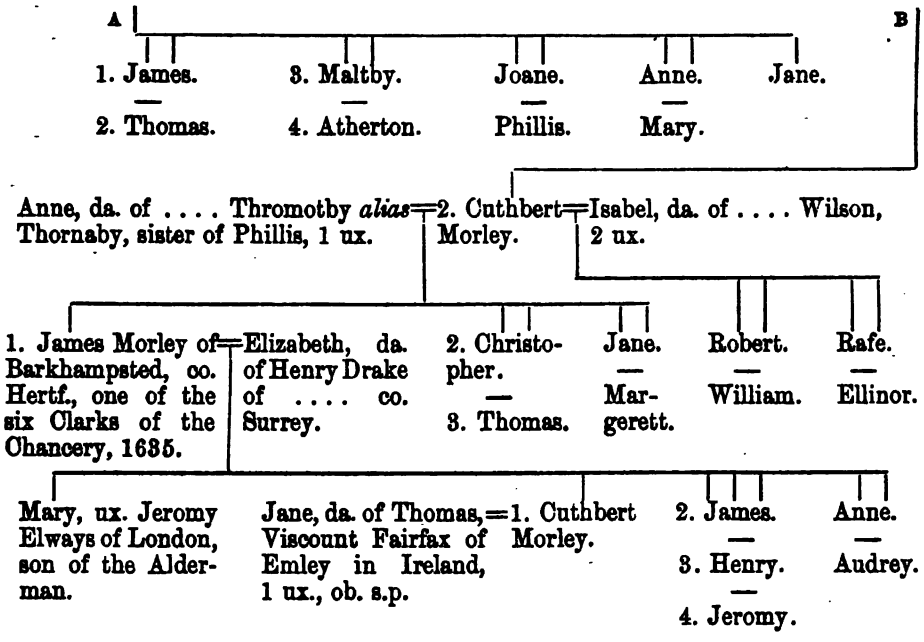
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Sable, a leopard's head Argent jessant-de-lis Or, a crescent of the last for difference;* 2 *and* 3, *Gules, a fess between three Catherine-wheels Argent,* MORLEY.

CREST.—*On a cap of maintenance Gules, turned up Ermine, a leopard's face Argent jessant-de-lis Or.*

On each *a crescent for difference.*

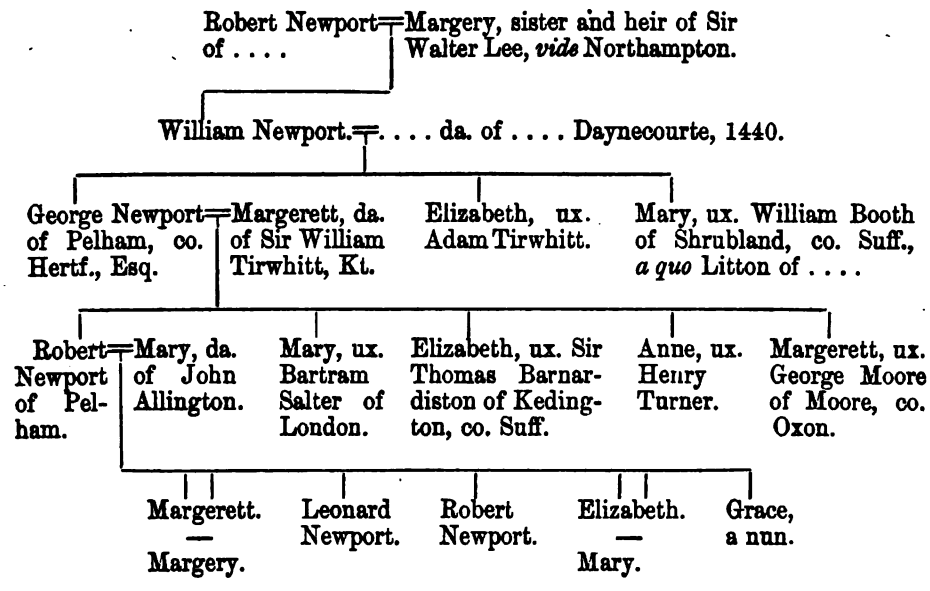
S'r Henery Morley of Hertkeild in the County of Durham lived in the time of King Henery the 3'd, and was w'th the King at the Battaile of Lewes betwixt the King and S'r Simon Mountfort, Earle of Leicester.





Newport of Pelham.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Argent, a fess between three crescents Sable;* 2, *Quarterly Gules and Azure, a lion rampant Argent;* 3, *Argent, on a cross Sable five bezants.*



Peryent of Digswell.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, three crescents Argent, another for difference;* 2 *and* 3, *Azure, a lion rampant Argent guttée de sang,* FORSTER.
CREST.—*A lion rampant Argent guttée de sang.*

John Peryent, born in Gascoigne, came into England. = Joane, da. of Sir John Risam, Kt., ob. 3 H. 4 [H. 5, Harl. MS. 6147]. *A pale indented between six cross-crosslets Sable.*

John Peryent, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Digswell, co. Hertf. = Mary.

Thomas Mansfeld, *temp.* H. 4. *Azure, three crescents between seven cross-crosslets Or.* = Maude, da. of .... Etton. *Barry of eight Argent and Gules, on a canton Sable a cross flory Or.*

John Peryent, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Digswell. = ... da. of Thomas Mansfeld.

1. John Peryent, under years at the death of his father. = Hawis.

Jane, a nun at Darford.

Margerett.

2. Thomas Peryent. = ...

Mary, ux. Thomas Robinsonn of London, ob. 1592 [*sic*]. *Argent, on a fess engrailed Gules an annulet Or between six cinquefoils of the second.*

George Peryent, born in Salop, dyed in Ireland. = ...

Margery, da. and heir, ux. Cæsar Dalmare, Docter of Phissick to Q. Elizabeth, commonly called Julius Cæsar.

Thomas Peryent, Esq. = Mary, da. of .... Brockett of Whethampsted, co. Hertf.

Joyce, ux. William Roberts of London. He is bur. at Digswell. *Argent, three pheons Sable, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant of the field.*

2. Sir John Peryent of Hatfield, co. Hertf., Esq.; he was the first Auditor of the Court of Wards. = ...

3. George Peryent, made his will 21 H. 8. = Agnes.

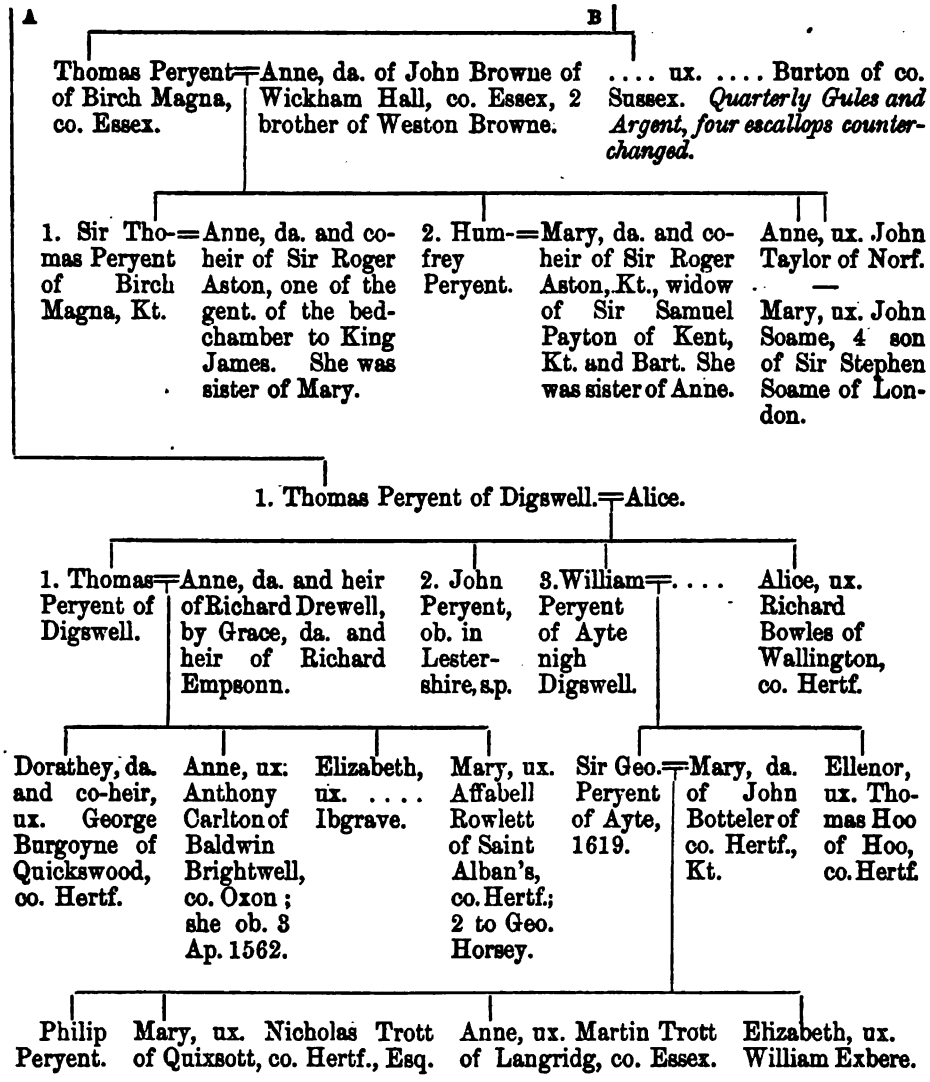
.... da. and co-heir, ux. .... Gill of .... co. Hertf. [A]

.... da. and co-heir, ux. Will'm Barley of Albery, co. Hertf.

Elizabeth, ux. Humfrey Stile of Beckenham, co. Kent, Esq.

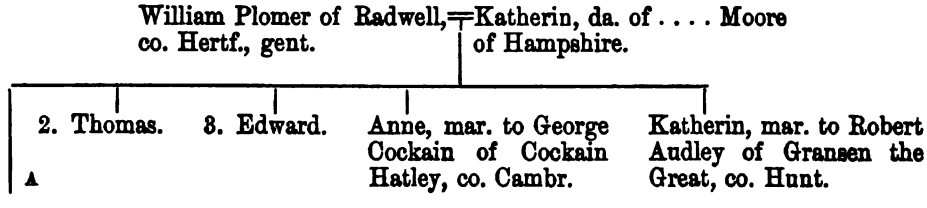
Henry Peryent of Birch Magna, co. Essex. [B] = ... da. and co-heir of .. Forster of Birch Magna.

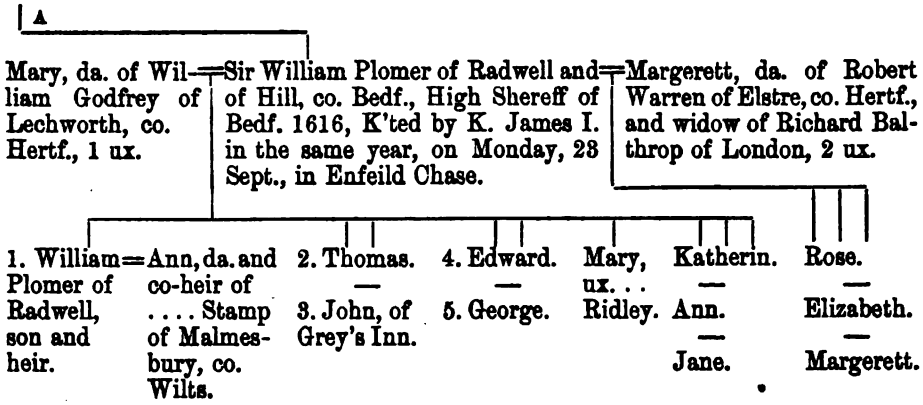
Catherine, ux. Will'm Clopton of Kentwell, co. Suff.



Plomer of Radwell.

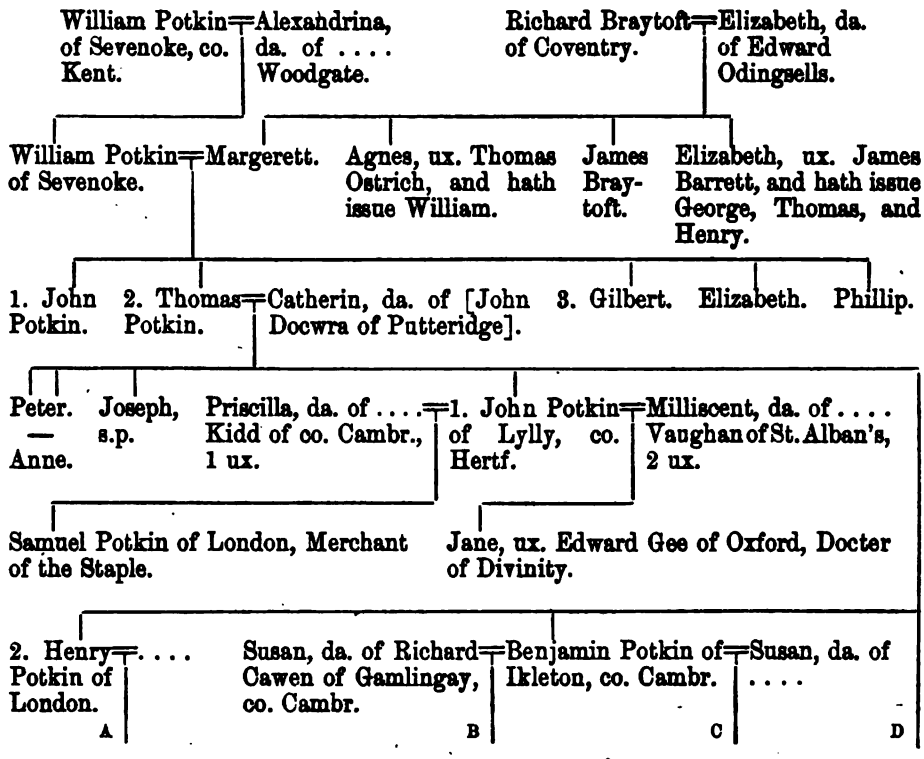
ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron Or between three lions' heads erased Gules.*

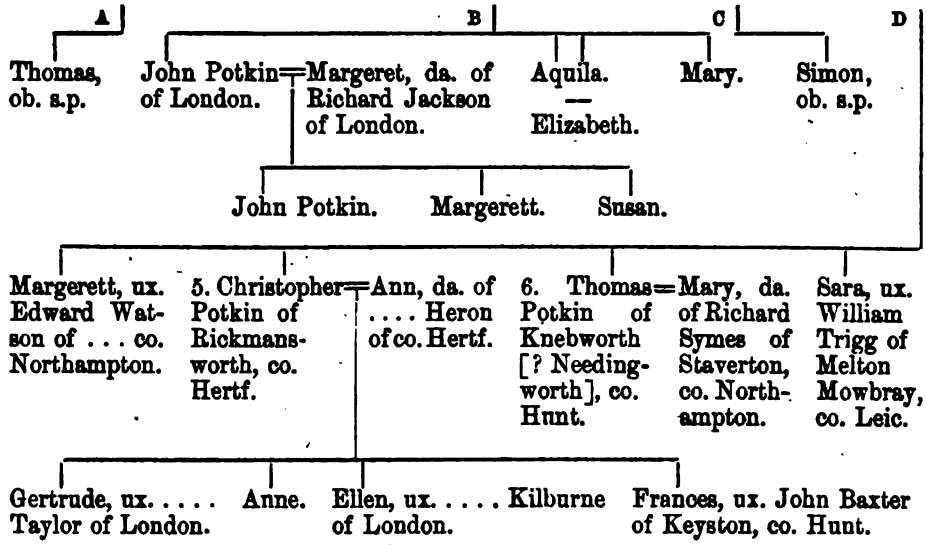




Potkin of Lilley and Rickmansworth.

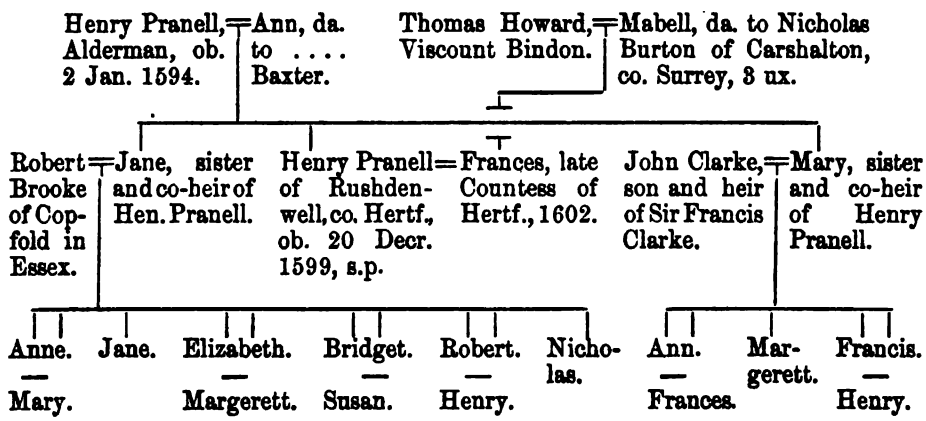
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess between three talbots Gules as many lozenges Or.*
CREST.—*A buck's head erased Sable, attired Or.*





Pranell of Rushdenwell.

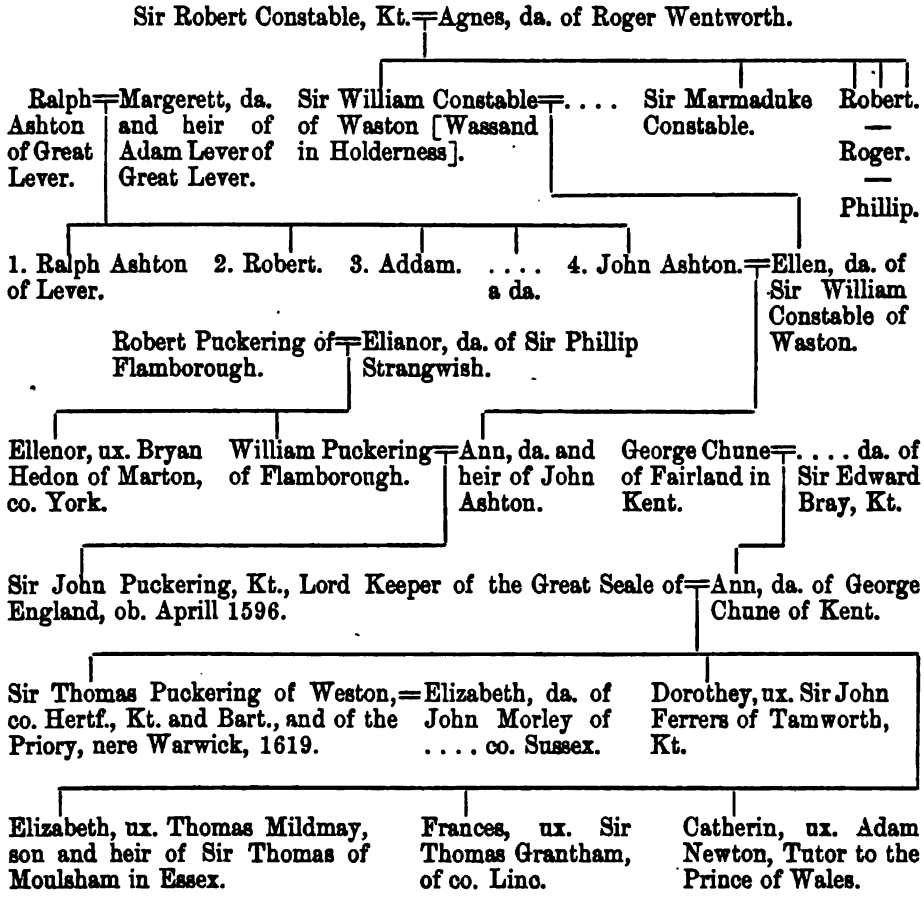
ARMS.—*Or, three bars Vert, over all an eagle displayed Sable.*
CREST.—*An eagle's head Or issuing out of rays of the last.*



Puckering of Weston.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1 *and* 6, *Sable, a bend of lozenges between two bendlets Argent;* 2, *Argent, on a mullet Sable an annulet of the field,* ASHTON; 3, *Ermine, on a fess Gules three annulets Or,* BARTON; 4, *Paly of six Argent and Vert,* LANGLEY; 5, *Argent, two bends the upper one engrailed Sable,* LEVER.

CREST.—*A buck salient Or.*



Purvey of Wormley.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Sable, three pairs of gauntlets clipping Argent;* 2, *Gules, three piles meeting at the base Or, on a canton Ermine a mullet Sable;* 3, *Argent, a lion rampant Sable, over all on a fess Azure three bezants,* WOODLIFF.

CREST.—*A demi-cockatrice Azure, combed beaked and wattled and with wings expanded Or.*

William Woodliff, Lord of the Manor of Wormley, co. Hertf. = Elizabeth, da. of .... Fisher of Longworth, co. York, Esq.; shee ob. last of May 1598. = Edward Saxilby, Baron of the Exchequer, 2 vir.

William Purvey of Wormleybury, co. Hertf., Auditor of .... = Anne, 1 da. and co-heir of William Woodliff. | Angelett, 2 da. and co-heir, mar. Walter Tooke.

William Purvey, Lord of the Manor of Wormley, ob. 23 Aug. 1617, s.p. = Dorathey, sister of Edward, Lord Denny; renupt. George Purefoy of Wadeley, co. Berks; shee ob. s.p.

Quarles of Cranes.

ARMS.—*Or, a fess dancetté Ermine between three sea-pewits Vert.*
CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed Vert, beaked Or.*

William Quarles of Ely [*sic*], co. Norf. = ...

Alice, da. of Thomas Tulley of London, merchant, 1 ux. = John Quarles of London, draper, ob. 12 Nov. 1577; mar. to his 3 ux. Anne, da. of .... Greenway, and widow of John Holland of London, salter. = Dorothey, da. of Paule Darell of Lillingston, co. Buck., 2 ux., ob. 7 Jan. 1570. = Walter Yong, 1 vir.

Edward. | John. | Rafe, ob. s.p. | Judith, ux. William Beecher. | Francis, ob. s.p.

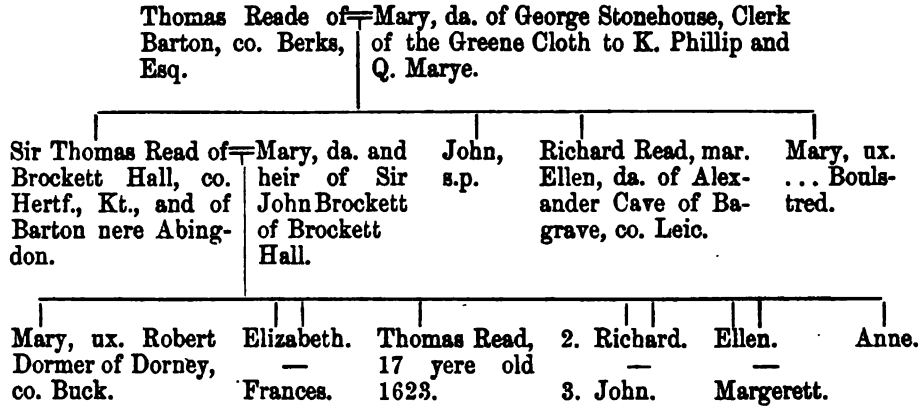
William Rickthorne of Cannonbury, co. Midd., ob. 10 Nov. 1582, s.p., 1 vir. = Ann. = Sir Arthur Atye of Cannonbury, 2 vir. | Margerett, ux. Robert Barker, mercer. | Benedict Quarles of Cranes, co. Hertf.

John Quarles of Graye's Inn. = ... da. of .... Bradley.

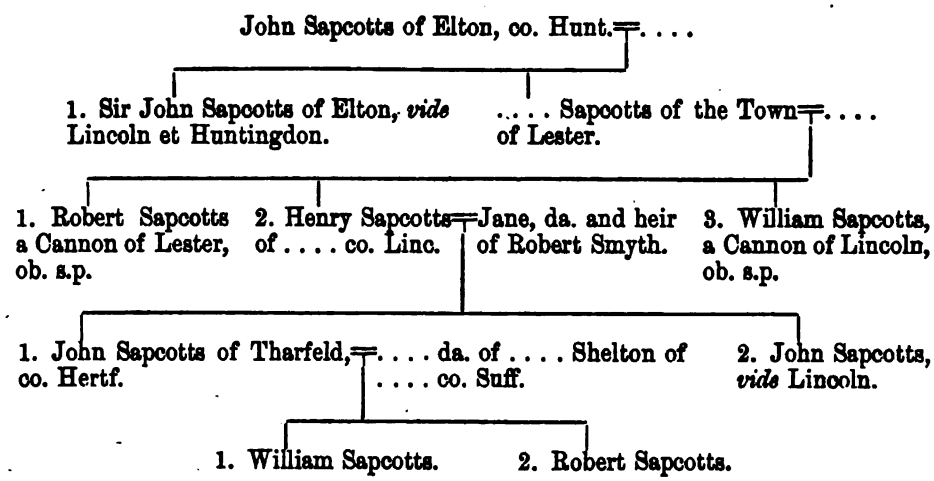
William Quarles. = ... da. of Sir George Bond of London, Kt.

Reade of Brockett Hall.

ARMS.—*Gules, a saltire between four garbs Or.*



Sapcotts of Tharfield.



Scroggs of Patmore.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Azure between two greyhounds courant bendways Sable three pewits Or.*
CREST.—*A stork's head Argent collared Gules, wings endorsed bendy of four Or and Sable.*

Francis Scrogs of Patmore, co. Hertf. = Jane, da. of John Newport of Pelham, co. Hertf.

.... Scrogs of Patmore. ....

Thomas Scroges of Patmore. = Jane, da. of Weston Browne of Abbess Rodinge, co. Essex. = Walter Bridges of Patmore, 2 vir.

Alexander Scroges of Rainold, co. Bedf. | Richard. | William Bridges.

Shirley of Hertford Town.

ARMS.—*Paly of six Or and Azure, a canton Ermine, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

John Shirley of the Towne of Hertford, ob. 14 Sept. 1621. = Susan, da. of .... ob. 18 June 1623.

John Shirley. | Elizabeth.

Shotbolt of Yardley.

Thomas Shotbolt. = Mary, da. of Sir Rafe Botteler of Woodhall, co. Hertf.

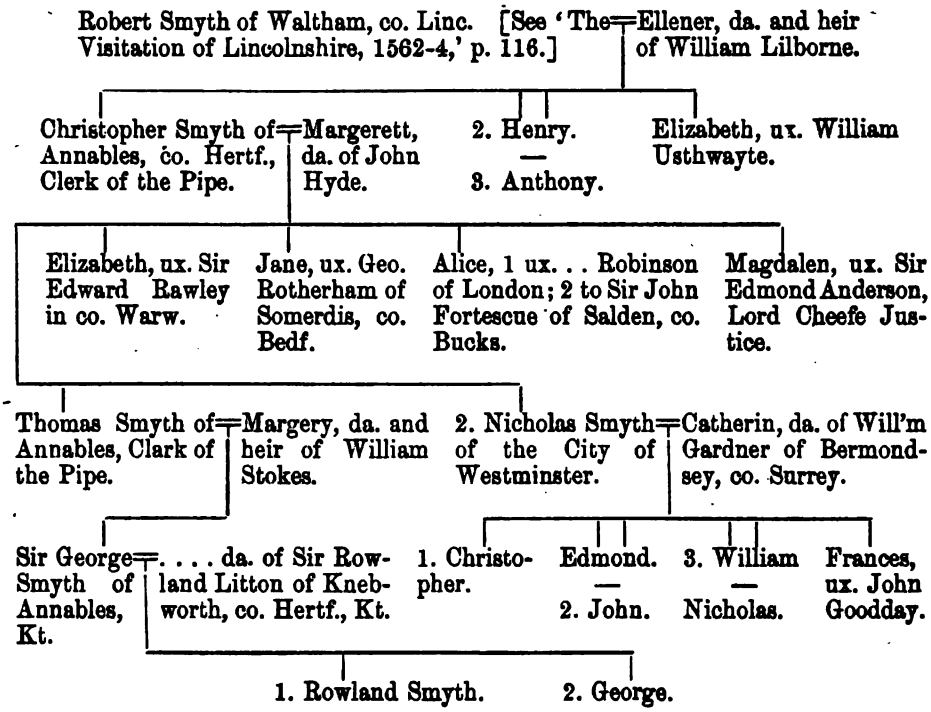
Sir John Shotbolt of Yardley, 1622. = Tony, da. of ....

Tony Shotbolt, 1622. | Alice, ux. Philip Botteler, son of Sir Philip.

Smyth of Annables.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Per bend indented Or and Azure, two crosses moline counterchanged*; 2, *Gules, a cross Argent, over all a bend Sable*, WILLABY or WILLARBY; 3, *Gules, two bars Argent, in chief three plates*, OTEBY; 4, *Sable, a rose between three lions rampant Argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Or a falcon volant proper.*
On each *a crescent for difference.*



Snelling of St. Margaret's.

ARMS.—*Sable, three griffins' heads erased Or, a chief Ermine, in the fess point a bezant.*

This coate was used at buriall of Marke Snelling of Kingston Uppon Thames.

George Snelling of Kingston uppon Thames.=Rose, da. of . . . . Stephens.

Marke Snelling of Kingston uppon Thames. = Anne, da. of Blase Carrell of Kingston uppon Thames.

Elizabeth, ux. Stephen Payne of London.

Thomas Snelling of Kingston uppon Thames, *vide* Surrey.

Grace, ux. Rob't Hope of .... co. Derby.

John Snelling of St. Margett's, co. Hertf. = Anne, da. of .... Goodman of Hodsdon, co. Hertf.

George Snelling of Thistleworth, co. Midd.

Spencer of Offley.

Sir John Spencer of Wormleighton 20 H. 7. = Isabel, da. and heir of Walter Graunt.

Sir William Spencer of Althorpe 1 H. 8. = Susan, da. of Sir Richard Knightley of Fawsley.

Sir John Spencer of Althorpe, Kt. = Catherin, da. of Thomas Kitson of Hengrave, co. Suff., Kt.

Isabel. — Jane.

Dorathey. — Jane.

2. Anthony, ob. s.p.

Sir John Spencer of Althorpe, Kt., *vide* Northampton.

Thomas Spencer of Clarendon, co. Warw.

Sir William Spencer of Yarnton, co. Oxon, Kt.

Other children, ob. in North'ton.

4. Sir Richard Spencer of Offley, co. Hertf., Kt. = Hellen, da. and co-heir of Sir John Brockett of Brockett Hall, co. Hertf., Kt.

Sir John Spencer of Offley, Bart., mar. to his 1 ux. Sarah, da. of Sir Henry Anderson, Kt. and Alderman of London. = ... da. of Sir Thomas Rotheram.

.... ux. Sir John Jenings of Sandrich, co. Hertf., Kt.

Ellen, ux. Sir .. Colepeper of co. Sussex.

Anne, ux. Sir John Boteler.

Taylor of Furneux Pelham.

James Taylor of West Mele, co. Hertford, Doctor in Divinity and Prebend of Ely and Rector of West Mele, ob. 19 March 1623, and there bur. = Frances, da. of John Cutler of Springhall in Stanstead, co. Suff.

A

1. Alice, ux. Edmond Bethell of Oxford.
2. Mildred, ux. Henry Hancock of Furnes Pelham, co. Hertf., Clarke.
3. Elizabeth, ux. Robert Sikes of Yardley, co. Hertf., Clarke.
1. Richard Tayler. = Frances, da. of William Vesey of Hintlesham, co. Suff.

2. Andrew, ob. s.p.
4. Henry.
3. John Taylor. = Elizabeth, da. of John Bragg of Stratford, co. Suff.
4. Margerett, ux. William Crowe of Mutford, co. Suff., Clarke.
5. Dorathey, ux. Nicholas Bodley of London, Fishmonger.

Tooke of Essendon, Wormley, and Stanstead.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Per chevron Sable and Argent, three griffins' heads erased counterchanged*; 2, *Or, a cross engrailed Gules, thereon a crescent of the field for difference*, HAWTE; 3, WOODLIFF.

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased Sable, holding erect in the beak a sword blade Argent, hilt and pommel Or.*

John Tooke of West Cliff, co. Kent. = ... da. of . . . . Malmains.

John Tooke of West Cliff. = Joyce, da. of . . . . Hoo, brother of the Lord Hoo.

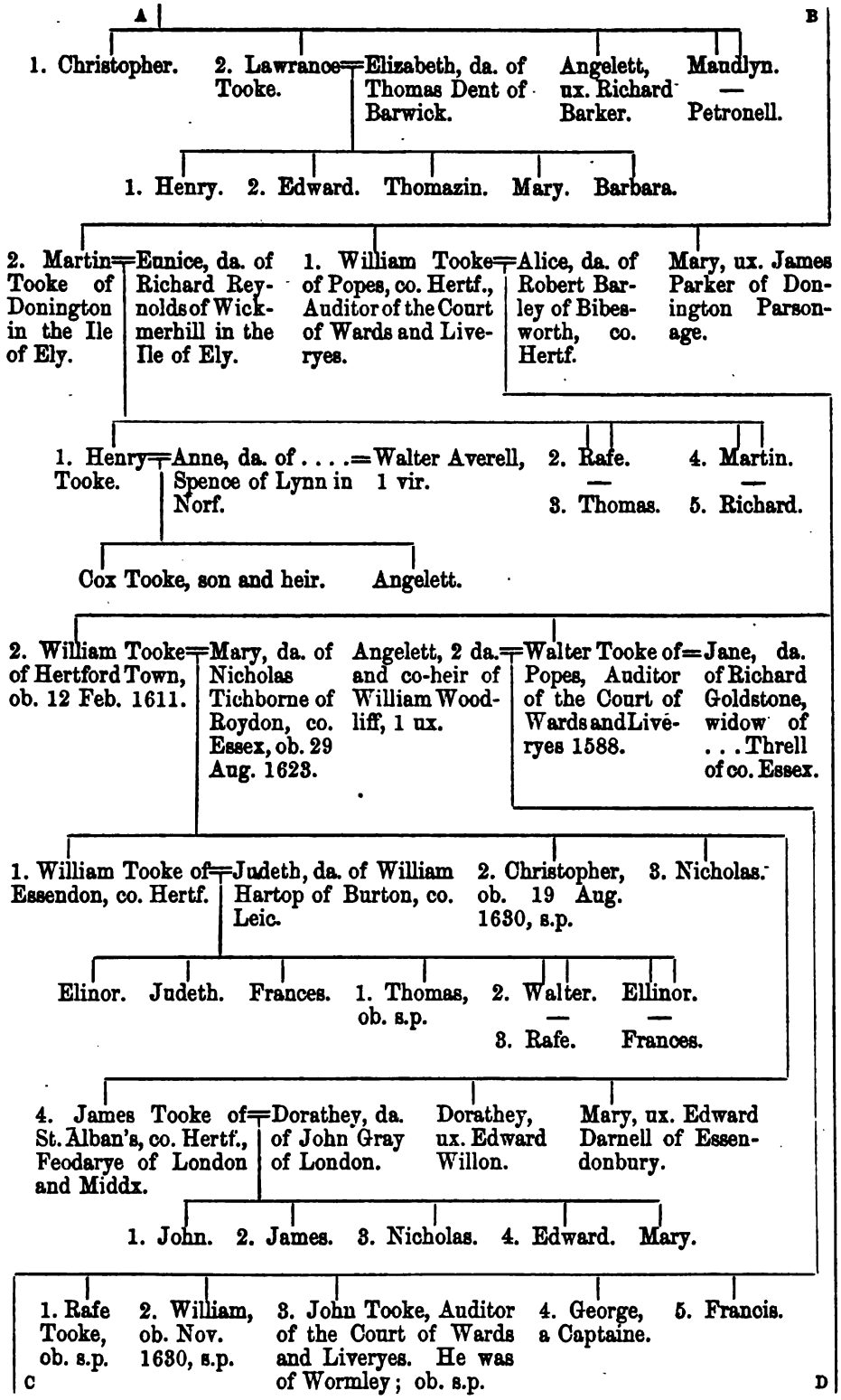
2. Thomas Tooke of West Cliff, *vide* Kent.
1. Rafe Tooke of Dover in Kent. = Jane, da. and co-heir of Roger Haute of Kent. *A mullet.*

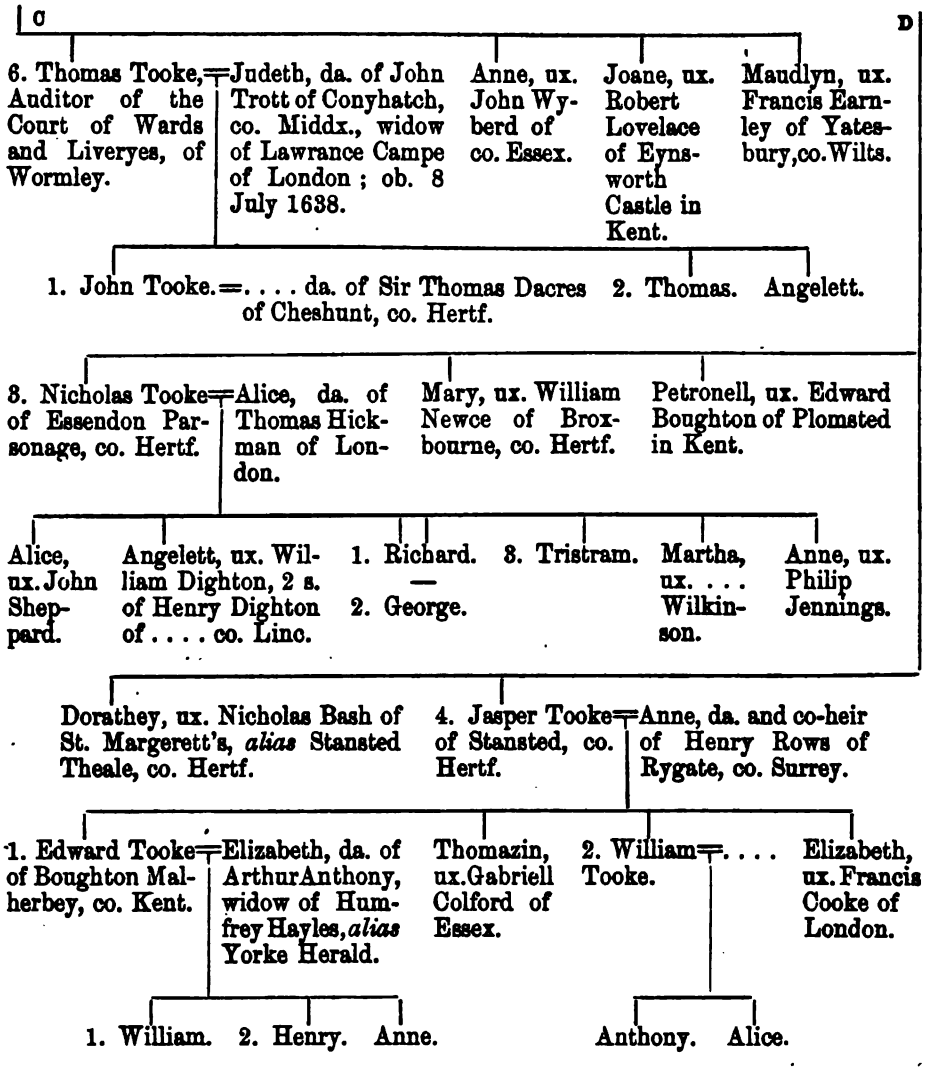
1. William Tooke. = ...
2. Walter Tooke. = Mary, da. of . . . Stanhop.
Jane. = James Isack of Kent.

. . . . da. and heir, ux. . . . . Roper of Kent.
Rafe Tooke of Goddingston in Kent. = Alice, da. of William Meggs of Canterbury.
James Isack.
Anne, ux. Sir John Darell, and had issue John Darell of Calehill.

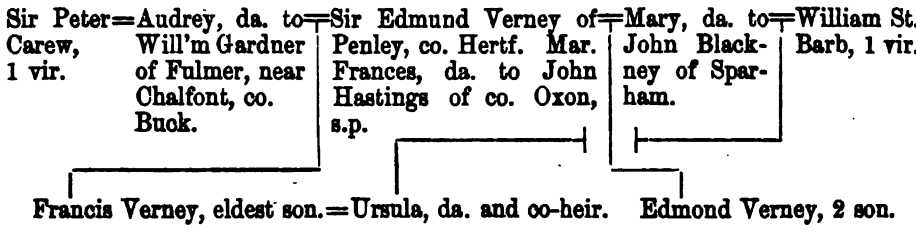
3. Richard Tooke of Donington, co. Cambr. = Christian, da. of Robert Burley of Andover.
Jane, ux. Thomas Cawthorne.
Elizabeth, ux. Thomas Bruse of Chatteris, co. Cambr.

A B


A
B
1. Christopher.
2. Lawrance Tooke.
Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Dent of Barwick.
Angelett, ux. Richard Barker.
Maudlyn. — Petronell.
1. Henry. 2. Edward. Thomazin. Mary. Barbara.
2. Martin Tooke of Donington in the Ile of Ely.
Eunice, da. of Richard Reynolds of Wickmerhill in the Ile of Ely.
1. William Tooke of Popes, co. Hertf., Auditor of the Court of Wards and Liveryes.
Alice, da. of Robert Barley of Bibesworth, co. Hertf.
Mary, ux. James Parker of Donington Parsonage.
1. Henry Tooke.
Anne, da. of . . . . Spence of Lynn in Norf.
Walter Averell, 1 vir.
2. Rafe. — 3. Thomas.
4. Martin. — 5. Richard.
Cox Tooke, son and heir.
Angelett.
2. William Tooke of Hertford Town, ob. 12 Feb. 1611.
Mary, da. of Nicholas Tichborne of Roydon, co. Essex, ob. 29 Aug. 1623.
Angelett, 2 da. and co-heir of William Woodliff, 1 ux.
Walter Tooke of Popes, Auditor of the Court of Wards and Liveryes 1588.
Jane, da. of Richard Goldstone, widow of . . . Threll of co. Essex.
1. William Tooke of Essendon, co. Hertf.
Judeth, da. of William Hartop of Burton, co. Leic.
2. Christopher, ob. 19 Aug. 1630, s.p.
3. Nicholas.
Elinor. Judeth. Frances.
1. Thomas, ob. s.p.
2. Walter. — 3. Rafe.
Ellinor. — Frances.
4. James Tooke of St. Alban's, co. Hertf., Feodarye of London and Middx.
Dorathey, da. of John Gray of London.
Dorathey, ux. Edward Willon.
Mary, ux. Edward Darnell of Essendonbury.
1. John. 2. James. 3. Nicholas. 4. Edward. Mary.
1. Rafe Tooke, ob. s.p.
2. William, ob. Nov. 1630, s.p.
3. John Tooke, Auditor of the Court of Wards and Liveryes. He was of Wormley; ob. s.p.
4. George, a Captaine.
5. Francis.
C
D



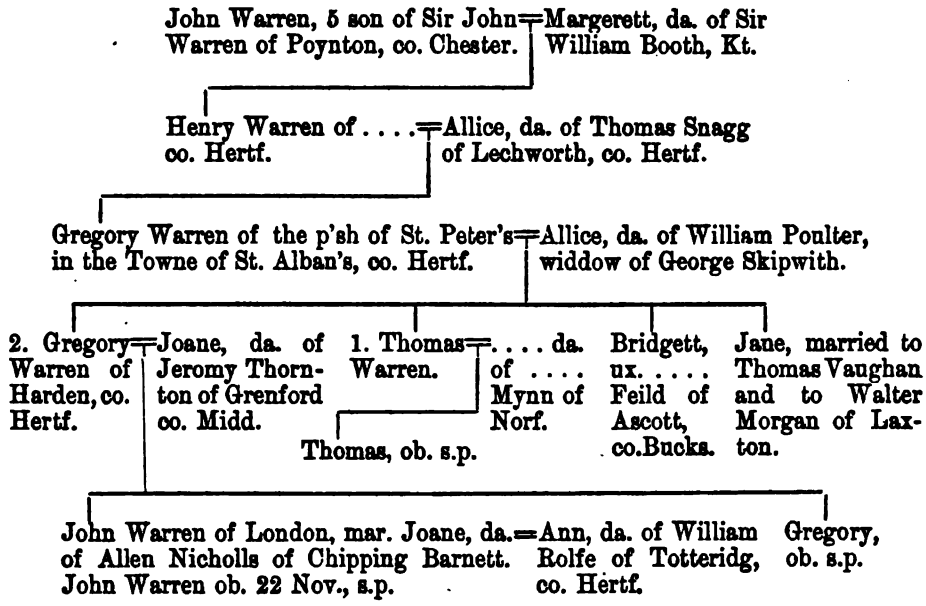
Verney of Penley.



Warren of Harpenden.

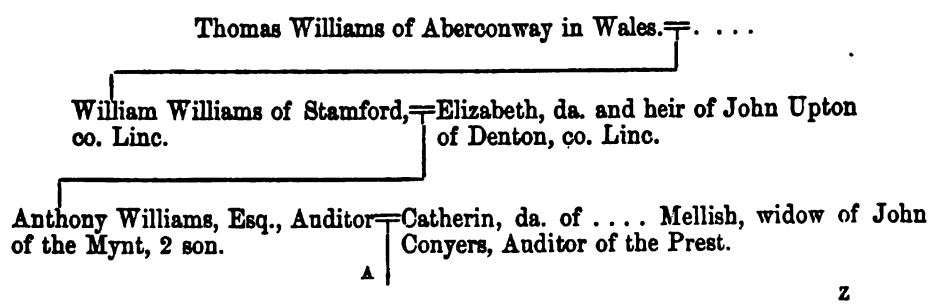
ARMS.—*Chequy Or and Azure, on a canton Gules a lion rampant within a bordure Ermine.*

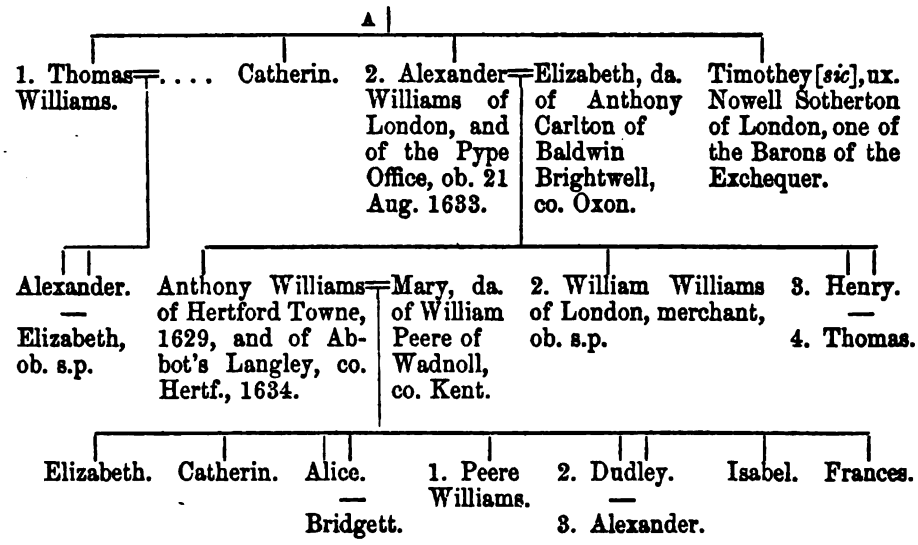
Exemplified and confirmed by *Clarenc.* Camden under his hand.



Williams of Abbot's Langley.

ARMS.—*Gules, a wolf issuing out of a rock from the sinister side of the escucheon all Argent, a crescent Or for difference.*




A
1. Thomas Williams.
. . . .
Catherin.
2. Alexander Williams of London, and of the Pype Office, ob. 21 Aug. 1633.
Elizabeth, da. of Anthony Carlton of Baldwin Brightwell, co. Oxon.
Timothey [sic], ux. Nowell Sotherton of London, one of the Barons of the Exchequer.
Alexander.
Elizabeth, ob. s.p.
Anthony Williams of Hertford Towne, 1629, and of Abbot's Langley, co. Hertf., 1634.
Mary, da. of William Peere of Wadnoll, co. Kent.
2. William Williams of London, merchant, ob. s.p.
3. Henry.
4. Thomas.
Elizabeth.
Catherin.
Alice.
Bridgett.
1. Peere Williams.
2. Dudley.
3. Alexander.
Isabel.
Frances.

INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS: Arms in *italics*.

A

Abnett, Br., 103; Wm., 103.
Adams, 5.
Adams, —, 5; Anne, 5.
Adelmar, 133.
Akeroyd, Jo., 30.
ALDEN, 25; *Alden*, 25.
Aldersey, Jo., 69, 87; Tho., 87.
Alfrey, Tho., 84.
Allen, —, 147; Anne, 39, 77; Fr., 77; Giles, 39; Sibell, 115; *Sir* Wm, 115.
ALLEY, 1; *Alley*, 1.
Alley, —, 118; Dor., 118.
Allin, Tho., 151.
Allington, —, 153; Dor., 150; *Sir* Giles, 150; Jo., 155; Mary, 153, 155.
Allway, Alwey, Jo., 3; Mary, 96; Raffe, 96.
Altham, *Sir* Edw., 150.
ANDERSON, 109; *Anderson*, 109.
Anderson, *Sir* Edm., 164; *Sir* Fr., 112; *Sir* Hen., 165; Sarah, 165.
Anderton, —, 109.
ANDREW, 123; *Andrew*, 123.
Andrew, Anne, 84; Jo., 75; Mary, 75; Tho., 84.
Andrewes, —, 120; Urs., 120.
Angell, Cath., 81; Wm., 81.
Anslow, —, 41; Hester, 41.
Anthony, Arthur, 168; Eliz., 168.
ANTROBUS, 123; *Antrobus*, 123.
Apleton. *Sir* Hen., 102.
Arden, Joyce, 133; Tho., 133.
ARNOLD, 1; *Arnold*, 1, 84.
Arnold, Alice, 84; Roger, 84; Wm., 115.
Arscot, —, 24.
Ashby, —, 18; Eliz., 18.
Arundell, *Sir* Jo., 113; Marg., 111; Rich. *E.* of, 111; *Sir* Tho., 113.
Ashton, 160.
Ashton, Adam, 160; Ann, 160; Jo., 160; Ralph, 160 *bis*; Rob., 160.
Ashwell, Fr., 34.
Askwith, Br., 139; Isab., 139.
Aston, Anne, 157; Mary, 157; *Sir* Rog., 157; Wm., 51; *Sir* Wm., 51.
Astry, Tho., 20.
Athill. *See* Lathill.
Atkinson, Joice, 69; Rob., 69.
Attin, Sam., 106.
Attwood, Tho., 127.
Atye, *Sir* Arthur, 161.
Aubrey, —, 111 *bis*; Chr., 11; Rob., 11.
Audley, —, 81; Eliz., 81; Rob., 157.
Averell, Walter, 167.
Awsiter, Anne, 60; Fr., 60.
Aylett, Sus., 41; Wm., 41.
AYLMER. *See* ELMER.

B

Babham, —, 123.
Bacon, Tho., 152.
Bafford, —, 129.
Bainbrig, Rob., 87.
Baker, 125.
Baker, —, 22, 125; Chr., 22; Edw., 79; Jane, 79; Tho., 125.
Baldock, —, 26.
BALDWIN, 125; *Baldwin*, 125.
Baldwin, Marg., 31; Tho., 31.
Ball, —, 5; Cic., 50; Tho., 50.
Bancroft, Ellin, 89; Tho., 89.
Banester, Geo., 32; Mary, 32.
Bankbrick, —, 17; Ann, 17.
BARBER, 25; *Barber*, 25.
Barber, Gabr., 107.
BARDOLF, 2, 26; *Bardolf*, 2.
Bardolph, —, 13, 67; Anne, 33; Edm., 33; Maud, 67.
Barker, Jane, 131; Jo., 127, 131; Rich., 167; Rob., 127, 161.
Barkham, —, 134; *Sir* Edw., 134, 145; Eliz., 145.
BARKLEY, 26; *Barkley*, 26.
Barkley, Hen. *Lo.*, 136; Rob. 139; Tho., 136.
BARLEY, 27; *Barley*, 27.
Barley, —, 33, 130, 150; Agnes, 23; Alice, 99, 167; Eliz., 150; Hen., 150; Jo., 23; Lucy, 130; Mary, 2; Rob., 99, 167; Wm., 150, 156.
Barnardiston, Hanna, 33; *Sir* Tho., 33, 155.
Barnes, —, 69; Abig., 152; *Sir* Geo., 144; Hen., 15; Tho., 152.
Barnesdale, Eliz., 19; Jas., 19.
BARNWELL, 110; *Barnwell*, 110.
Barnwell, —, 121; Symon, 121.
Barr, —, 52, 116; Milliscent, 52.
Barret, —, 8; Edw., 151; Geo., 158; Hen., 158; Jas., 158; Tho., 158.
Barrington, *Sir* —, 29; Jane, 29; *Sir* Tho., 73.
Bartlett, Wm., 150.
Barton, 160.
BASH, 125; *Bash*, 125.
Bash, Edw., 89; Rafe, 135; Nich., 168.
Baskervile, *Sir* Humfr., 128; Jas., 128; Mary, 143; Wm., 143.
Bassett, Jo., 120.
Bathey, —, 37; Eliz., 37.
Battell, —, 131.
Baulgyes, Jo., 152.
Baxter, —, 159; Ann, 159; Jo., 159; Wm., 71.
BAYLY, 27 *bis*; *Bayly*, 27.
Bayly, —, 6; Jo., 31.
Baynard, 119.
Baynard, Hen., 119.
Bayning, Andr., 102; Mary, 102; Pawle, 102; Tho., 102.
Baywood, Geo., 28; Jud., 28.
Beamond, —, 115; Ann, 115.
Beauchamp, Alice, 111; Jo., *Lo.* Powick, 111.
Bedell, Alice, 131; Tho., 131.
Bedingfield, Edw., 96.
Bedle, *Sir* Tho., 36.
Beecher, Dor., 69; Hen., 69; Wm., 161; *Sir* Wm., 69.
Beeston, Jane, 150; Nich., 134; Wm., 150.
BELFELD, 3, 28; Belfeld, 3.
Bell, —, 53; Mary, 53.
Bellamy, Paul, 149.
Benjamin, —, 93; Ann, 93.
Bennett, —, 7; Ellen, 72; Hen., 72; Kath., 7.

Bensted, 141.
Bensted, —, 32; Cath., 141; *Sir* Edw., 141; Marg., 32.
Berisford, *Dr.*, 56; Mary, 56.
BERKHAMPSTEAD, Town of, 107.
BERNERS, 28; *Berners*, 28.
Berners, Edw., 127; Jane, 103; Wm., 103.
Berven, Eliz., 126; Reig., 126.
Besford, —, 82; Joan, 82.
BESTNEY, 126; *Bestney*, 126.
Bethell, —, 21; Edm., 166.
Beverley, Jas., 49.
Bevill, Cath., 64; *Sir* Rob., 64.
Billesly, Wm., 131.
Billingaley, —, 78; Cic., 17, 78; Raufe, 92; Wm., 154.
Billington, —, 126; Jane, 127; Randall, 126; Tho., 127.
Birkenhed, 120.
Birkenhed, Ann, 120; Hen., 120.
Bishop, —, 146; Mary, 146.
Blackman, Mary, 93; Rich., 93.
Blackney, —, 126; Eme, 126; Jo., 168; Mary, 168.
BLAKETT, 128.
Bland, Eliz., 136; Rich., 136.
Blandon, Isab., 42; Jo., 42.
Blechenden, Mary, 37; Tho., 37.
Blewet, 119.
Blewet, Eliz., 119; Jo., 119.
BLOUNT, 29, 128; *Blount*, 29.
Blower, Eliz., 68; Rich., 68.
Bodley, Nich., 166; Tho., 130.
Bolar, Joan, 76; Jo., 76.
Bolle, Jane, 105, 122; Tho., 89, 105, 122, and *see* Bowles.
Bolles, *Sir* Geo., 139; *Sir* Jo., 139.
Bonas, —, 93; Beatr., 93.
Bond, —, 161; *Sir* Geo., 62, 161; Rose, 62.
Bonevyle, 119.
Bonevyle, Mary, 119; Nich., 119.
Bonwick, Benj., 105, 122.
Booth, *Bowth*, 73.
Booth, Bowth, —, 126; Audr., 73, 151; Easter, 63; Marg., 169; *Sir* Ph., 73, 151; Wm., 63, 155; *Sir* Wm., 169.
BORASTON, 110; *Boraston*, 110.
Borne, Eliz., 71; Rich., 71.
Borough, Chr., 74; Sarah, 74.
Bostock, 8.
Bostock, —, 5, 8; Alice, 5; Ann, 8.
BOTELER, 29, 30, 111; *Boteler*, 30, 111.
Boteler, —, 77, 91; Anne, 80, 91; Beck, 77; Dor., 70; *Sir* Edw., 70; Helen, 80; *Sir* Hen., 37, 117; Jane, 37; Jo., 157; *Sir* Jo., 130, 165; Marg., 130; Mary, 157, 163; Ph., 163; *Sir* Rafe, 163; Tho., 80; Wm., 80, 122.
Boughton, Edw., 32, 168.
Boulstred, —, 162.
Bowers, —, 133.
Bowle, Eliz., 37; Tho., 37.
BOWLES, 112; *Bowles*, 112.
Bowles, —, 68; Jo., 77; Rich., 157, and *see* Bolle.
Bowyer, —, 7; Eliz., 109; Fr., 57, 109; Tho., 152.
Brabazon, Anne, 141; *Sir* Edw., 141.
BRADBERY, 129; *Bradbery*, 129.
Bradley, —, 161.
Bradshaw, —, 75; Edw., 153.
Bragg, Eliz., 166; Jo., 166.
Bray, —, 160; Anne, 147; *Sir* Edw., 160; Eliz., 23; Jo., *Lo.*, 23; Rich, 147; Rob., 147.
Braytoft, Agnes, 158; Eliz., 158; Jas., 158; Marg., 158; Rich., 158.
Breakspeare, 141,
Breakspeare, Ag., 141; Alex., 141.
Breche, —, 19.
Brereton, Hen., 69; Marg., 145; *Sir* Wm., 145.
Bressy, Hen., 128.
Brett, —, 18.
Brewer, —, 142; Dor., 142.
Bridges, —, 15; Eliz., 15; Walter, 163.
Bridiman, Jo., 133; Mary, 133.
BRIGGS, 30.
BRISCO, 31 *bis*; *Brisco*, 30.
Brisco, Edw., 52; Joan, 52.
BRISTOW, 130; *Bristow*, 130.
Bristow, Eliz., 42; Fr., 42; Nich., 42.
BROCKETT, 32, 33; *Brockett*, 26, 33.
Brockett, —, 13, 65, 156; Edw., 3, 26, 139; Eliz., 139; Helen, 165; Jane, 6; Jo., 6; *Sir* Jo., 151, 162, 165; Lucy, 13, 65; Mary, 26, 156, 162; Wm., 2.
BROGRAVE, 33, 131; *Brograve*, 33, 131.
Brograve, —, 58; Jane, 80; Joan, 150; *Sir* Jo., 150; Marg., 58; Sim., 80, 151.
Brokas, —, 150.
BROMLEY, 34; *Bromley*, 34.
Brooke, — 69; Anne, 159; Br., 159; Cath., 69; Edw., 68; Eliz., 159; Hen., 159; Jane, 159; Marg., 68, 159; Mary, 91, 159; Nich., 159; Rob., 91, 159; Sus., 159; Tho., 143; Wm., 34, 103.
Brown, Browne, Anne, 123, 157; Chr., 107; Eliz., 61; Geo., 150; Humfr., 61, 72; Jane, 113, 163; Jo., 72, 157; Weston, 157, 163; Wm., 123, 131.
Browning, —, 143; Marg., 143.
Bruncker, —, 148; Hen., 148; Joan, 148; *Sir* Wm., 148.
Bruse, Tho., 166.
Buck, Jo., 153.
Buckland, —, 20; Joan, 20.
Buffkyn, Raffe, 28.
Bulbeck, Dor., 148; Tho., 148.
BULL, 3, 34.
Bull, Hen., 107.
Bullen, Mary, 136; Tho., *E.* of Wilts, 136.
BULLER, 35; *Buller*, 35.
Bulmer, —, 154; Eliz., 154.
Burdett, 147.
Burdett, —, 147; Rob., 147.
Burgoyne, Geo., 157; Jo., 112.
Burlacey, Jo., 151.
Burley, Chr., 166; Rob., 166.
Burne, Marg., 101; Tho., 101.
Burrell, Eliz., 86; Rich., 86.
Burton, —, 113, 138, 149, 157; *Sir* Edw., 143; Eliz., 138, 143; Mabel, 159; Nich., 159; Rowland, 91.
Bury, Jas., 5; Tho., 136; Urs., 5.
BUSSYE, 132; *Bussye*, 132.
Butcher, Helen, 103; Rose, 103.
Butler, —, 43; Eliz., 45; *Sir* Jo., 45; Sus., 43.
Buttery, Fulke, 83.
Button, —, 45; Wm., 45.

C

CADE, 133; *Cade*, 133.
Cade, Jo., 148.
CÆSAR, 25, 133; *Cæsar*, 133.
Cæsar, *Sir* Chas., 109; Jacom., 109.
CAGE, 35; *Cage*, 35.
Cage, Dan., 92; Eliz., 92.
Caldwell, Dan., 75.
Calfeld, Geo., 97; *Sir* Wm., 97.
Calton, —, 21; Eliz., 21.
Campe, —, 99, 105; Lawr., 99 *bis*, 168.
Cannon, —, 58; Eliz., 34; Geo., 58; Jo., 34; Marg., 58.
CAPELL, 36, 113; *Capell*, 113.
Capell, *Sir* Arthur, 86, 117; Anne, 40; Hen., 8; Jo., 151; Pen., 85, 117.
Capet, Jo., 118.
Carew, —, 47; *Sir* Peter, 168; *Sir* Wym., 47.
Carlton, —, 151; Anne, 73; Anth., 157, 170; Eliz., 170; Geo., 73; *Sir* Jo., 32.
Carpenter, —, 37, 49; Eliz., 49.
Carrell, Anne, 165; Blase, 165.
CARTER, 37; *Carter*, 37.
Carter, Fr., 48; Rob., 48.
Cartwright, Anne, 152; Tho., 152.
CARY, 134; *Cary*, 134.
Cary, *Sir* Edw., 125; Fr., 125.
CASON, 37; *Cason*, 37.

Cason, Edw., 112, 117; Ellen, 117.
Cassy, —, 59; Mary, 59.
Castell, Joane, 119; *Sir* Jo., 119; Rob., 90.
Castle, Jas., 81.
Catlin, *Sir* Rob., 112.
Cave, Alex., 162; *Sir* Alex., 32; Edm., 116; Ellen, 162; Julian, 116.
Cawen, Rich., 158; Susan, 158.
Cawthorn, Tho., 166.
Cecil, *Sir* Tho., 37.
CHAMBER, 38, 137; *Chamber*, 38.
Chamber, Rob., 149.
Chambers, —, 150; Abr., 76.
CHAPMAN, 4; *Chapman*, 4.
Charge, Hen., 82; Marg., 82.
CHAUNCEY, 4, 38, 39; *Chauncey*, 4.
Chaworth, Dor., 91; *Sir* Geo., 91.
Chedder, 113.
Chedder, Mabell, 113; Tho., 113.
Cheesman, 18.
Cheesman, Edw., 19; El., 19.
Cherry, — 53; Marg., 53.
CHESTER, 39; *Chester*, 39.
Chester, —, 113; Anne, 85; *Capt.*, 113; *Sir* Rob., 85.
Chevall, 82.
Cheyne, —, 20; Edm., 116; Jo., 20; Lucy, 116.
Chichley, Tho., 140.
Chidioke, *Sir* Jo., 113; Kath., 113.
CHILDE, 138; *Childe*, 40, 138.
Childe, Tho., 40.
Chissell, Wm., 112.
Cholmeley, Wm., 139.
CHUNE, 40.
Chune, Ann, 160; Geo., 160.
Churchman, Alice, 95; Rob., 95.
CLARKE, 41, 42; *Clarke*, 41.
Clarke, —, 14, 52, 91, 116, 117; Anne, 159; Cath., 38; Eliz., 52 *bis*; Fr., 159; *Sir* Fr., 159; Geo., 52, 130; Hen., 159; Jane, 91; Joan, 14; Jo., 55, 84, 159; Josepha, 56; Marcye, 148; Marg., 159; Mary, 55; Tho., 122, 148; Wm., 38, 52, 56.
Clitherow, —, 21; Bennet, 14, 21; Hen., 14.
Clopton, Jo., 75; Wm., 156.
Clovell, Mary, 149; Wm., 149.
COCK, 5; *Cock*, 5.
Cock, Anne, 87; Wm., 87.
Cockain, Geo., 157.
Cocks, Alice, 149; Tho., 149.
Cockworthy, Alice, 142; Jo., 142.
Coe, Edw., 39.
COGHILL, 42; *Coghill*, 42.
Coker, Chr., 136; Mary, 136.
COLE, 42; *Cole*, 42.
Cole, Ab., 95; Wm., 95.
Colepeper, *Sir* —, 165.
Colford, Gabr., 168.
COLLES, 43; *Colles*, 43.
Colles, Marg., 88; Wm., 88 *bis*.
COLLEY, 5; Colley, 5.
Collins, —, 12; Lettice, 12.
Collman, Edw., 61.
Colshill, —, 47.
Colt, Tho., 130.
COLTE, 43; *Colte*, 43.
COMBE, 6, 44; *Combe*, 6, 120.
Combe, Combes, —, 95; Fr., 33, 52; Marg., 95; Mary, 33; Rob., 120.
Compton, *Sir* Tho., 135.
CONEY, 44; *Coney*, 44.
Coney, Conny, Jo., 49; *Sir* Rich., 49.
CONINGSBY, 45; *Coningsby*, 45.
Coningsby, Conisby, —, 44, 111; Ann, 30, 111; Eliz., 75; *Sir* Hen., 75, 91; Humfr., 30; *Sir* Humfr., 149; Jane, 31; Jo., 10, 111, 146; Marg., 146; Mary, 10, 91; *Sir* Rafe, 31, 44.
Conniswell, —, 121.
Constable, Ellen, 160; *Sir* Marm., 160; Ph., 160; Rob., 160; *Sir* Rob., 160; Rog., 160.
Constantyne, 123.
Constantyne, —, 123; Felix, 123.
CONYERS, 139; *Conyers*, 139.
Conyers, Jo., 169.
Cooke, —, 8, 9, 138; Anne, 8; Chas., 117; Fr., 168; Jo., 79; Mary, 56; Wm., 56.
Cooper, Chr., 118.
COPPIN, 45; *Coppin*, 45.
Coppin, Anne, 16, 77; Wm., 16, 77.
COPWOOD, 6; *Copwood*, 6.
Corbett, —, 115; Anne, 135; Jo., 36; Rob., 73; *Sir* Rob., 135.
Core, Eliz., 9; Tho., 9.
Cornish, 153.
Cornwall, Jane, 39; Jo., 39.
Cottington, —, 146; Kinb., 146.
COTTON, 46; *Cotton*, 18.
Cotton, —, 18; *Sir* Tho., 116.
Coventry, —, 70; Tho., *Lo.*, 107.
Cowley, Tho., 107, 109.
Cox, 7, 46; *Cox*, 7.
Crane, —, 83; Anne, 95; Tho., 152.
Cranfield, *Sir* Lionel, *E.* of Midd., 137; Martha, 137.
Cranmer, Marg., 81; Tho., *Abp.*, 81.
Crawley, Rich., 84.
Cray, 25.
Cray, Eliz., 25; Jo., 25.
CRESSY, 2; *Cressy*, 2.
Croftes, —, 30; Mary, 30.
Crooke, —, 127; Marg., 127.
CROSBY, 47.
Crosfield, Gavin, 107.
Croston, 31.
Crouch, 121.
Crouch, —, 121; Marg., 80; Tho., 80.
Crowe, Wm., 166.
Cutler, Fr., 165; Jo., 165; Tho., 58.
Cutts, *Sir* Jo., 32.

D

DACRES, 47; *Dacres*, 47.
Dacres, —, 168; Eliz., 61; Prud., 48; *Sir* Tho., 48, 61, 168.
Dallison, Geo., 150; Jane, 150.
Dalyson, Edw., 21.
Damport, —, 129; Anne, 119; Jo., 119; Tho., 119.
Danvers, *Sir* Jo., 136.
Darell, Dor., 161; Eliz., 91; Jo., 55, 91, 166; *Sir* Jo., 166; Mary, 55; Paul, 161.
Darkenold, Eliz., 2, 26; Rob., 2, 26.
Darnell, —, 140; Anne, 72, 120; Edw., 167; Eliz., 72, 100; Jo., 72, 83, 100, 120; Josian, 83; Mary, 72; Sus., 72.
Daubenie, El., 113; *Lo.*, 113.
Dauntsey, *Sir* Jo., 148.
Davies, Nich., 65.
Davy, Jo., 17, 78; Mary, 17, 78.
Dawborne, —, 143.
Dawney, Anne, 139; Jo., 139.
Dawson, Rob., 107.
Day, Rose, 124; Tudor, 124.
Dayle, Jo., 34.
Daynecourte, —, 155.
Delamott, Joyce, 95; Rich., 95.
Delmare, Cæsar, 156.
Denham, Jo., 129; Marg., 129.
Denny, *Sir* Anth., 135; Edm., 135; Martha, 135.
Dent, Eliz., 167; Tho., 167.
Denton, Anne, 78; Math., 78.
Derham, Tho., 109.
Devenish, —, 112; Ann, 112.
DEWHURST, 48; *Dewhurst*, 48.
Deyncourte, 132.
Dicons, Eliz., 22; Tho., 22.
Dighton, —, 121; Hen., 168; Wm., 168.
Dillon, —, 50; Anne, 50.
Dimock, Jo., 17.
Diper, *Mr.*, 63.
DIXON, 48; *Dixon*, 48.
DOCWRA, 48, 139; *Docwra*, 139.
Docwra, Anne, 83; Anth., 140; Cath., 158; Edw., 80; Ellen, 80, 114; Fr., 96, 105; Jo., 83, 158; Tho., 96, 114.

Dod, 50 ; *Dod*, 50.
Dolman, 140.
Dormer, Rob., 162 ; Wm., 48.
Dove, Randall, 152.
Dover, Abig., 95 ; Rob. *bis*, 95 ; Seb., 95.
Downes, Dor., 62 ; Nath., 38 ; Wm., 62.
Downhall, —, 21.
Drake, Eliz., 155 ; Hen., 155 ; *Sir* Jo., 112.
Draper, —, 62 ; Jone, 62.
Drew, 50 ; *Drew*, 50.
Drewell, Anne, 28, 157 ; Rich., 157 ; Rob., 28.
Driver, —, 69.
Drury, *Sir* Drew, 112 ; Fr., 112.
Drywood, Wm., 48.
Dudley, —, 149 ; Edw., 149 ; *Lo.* North, 32.
Duncombe, —, 128 ; Alice, 128 ; Faith., 71 ; Hen., 20 ; Sus., 92, 123 ; Tho., 123 ; Wm., 71, 92.
Dunen, —, 97.
Duston, 147.
Duston, —, 147.
Dye, Anne, 148 ; Rog., 48.
Dyer, 7 ; *Dyer*, 7.
Dyer, Jo., 107.
Dynes, Jo., 48.
Dynham, *Sir* Jo., 113 ; Kath., 113.
Dyve, 132.

E

Eakins, 51.
Eakins, Alice, 54 ; Jo., 54.
Eames, Edw., 167.
Earle, —, 118 ; Eliz., 118.
Earnley, Fr., 168.
Earlesman, Eliz., 31 ; Tho., 31.
East, Dor., 118 ; Tho., 49.
Ebbet, —, 56.
Ebden, 132.
Edlin, —, 100.
Edmondson, Rob., 12.
Edolfe, —, 85 ; Martha, 85.
Edwards, —, 5, 37 ; Heath, 56.
Eedes, Fr., 106 ; Marg., 106.
Eldrington, —, 8 ; Julian, 8.
Ellis, —, 138 ; Jas., 89 ; Jane, 152 ; *Sir* Tho., 152.
Eliot, —, 121.
Elsden, Geo., 13.
Elmer, 141 ; *Elmer*, 141.
Elmes, Martha, 47 ; Tho., 47.
Elrington, Edw., 89.
Elwayes, Jeromy, 155.
Emery, Tho., 27.
Emes, Jo., 74.
Empson, Grace, 157 ; Rich., 157.
Enifre, Jo., 33.
Epwell, Jo., 130.
Eton, Wm., 6.
Etton, 156.
Etton, —, 156 ; Maude, 156.
Evans, Geo., 35 ; Mary, 35.
Evelin, —, 49.
Everard, Anne, 79 ; Tho., 79.
Everley, —, 68, 90 ; Gilb., 90.
Ewen, —, 7.
Ewer, 51 ; *Ewer*, 51.
Ewer, Abel, 46 ; Barb., 44 ; Hen., 44 ; Jo., 74 ; Mary, 46 ; Sibill, 74.
Exbere, Wm., 157.

F

Fabian, —, 77.
Fairclough, 52 ; *Fairclough*, 52.
Fairclough, —, 60 ; Dor., 60 ; Jo., 132 ; Nich., 132.
Fairfax, Jane, 155 ; Tho., *Visc.*, 155.
Fanshaw, 114 ; *Fanshaw*, 114.
Fanshaw, *Sir* Jo., 78 ; Mary, 78.
Farington, 119.
Farington, Eliz., 119 ; Tho., 119.
Farrant, Humfr., 55 ; Jane, 55.
Farrar, 53 ; *Farrar*, 53.
Feld, Jo., 7.
Felton, —, 94 ; Eliz., 94.
Fenne, 23.
Fenne, Ann, 24 ; Hugh, 24.
Ferne, Chr., 92 ; Jo., 92 ; *Sir* Jo., 77, 92.
Fernefold, —, 10 ; Eliz., 10.
Fereby, —, 45.
Ferrers, 141 ; *Ferrers*, 141.
Ferrers, *Sir* Jo., 160 ; Rob., 111.
Field, —, 169.
Filmere, Rob., 40.
Finch, 142.
Fincham, —, 89.
Finning, —, 56 ; Marg., 56.
Fish, 54 *bis* ; *Fish*, 54.
Fish, Jo., 117 ; Mary, 51 ; Wm., 51.
Fisher, —, 161 ; Eliz., 161 ; Lawr., 118.
Fitz Andrew, 119.
Fitz Andrew, Joan, 119 ; Jo., 119.
Fitz Gerrard, *Lo.*, 80.
Fitzherbert, —, 6.
Fitzhugh, 119.
Fitzhugh, Alice, 112 ; Rich., 112 ; Tho., 119.
Fitz Rafe, —, 47.
Fitzwalter, 123.
Fitzwalter, Mary, 123 ; Rich., 123.
Fletcher, —, 31, 152 *bis*.
Fludd, —, 38.
Fogg, Anne, 131 ; *Sir* Jo., 131.
Folliott, Jo., 141.
Fordam, Eliz., 98 ; Jo., 131 ; Wm., 98.
Forster, 143 ; *Forster*, 143, 156.
Forster, —, 156.
Forte, Jo., 40.
Fortescue, *Sir* Jo., 164.
Fortherby, Mary, 25 ; Tho., 25.
Fossett, —, 153.
Foster, 20.
Foster, —, 5, 147 ; Fr., 22 ; Joane, 5 ; Jo., 22.
Fotherley, 144 ; *Fotherley*, 144.
Fowke, 54 ; *Fowke*, 54.
Fowle, *Sir* Jo., 150.
Fowler, —, 32 ; Gabr., 151 ; Tho., 91.
Frances, 55 ; *Frances*, 55.
Frank, Rich., 151.
Frankes, 99.
Frankes, Anne, 72 ; Tho., 72.
Franklin, Geo., 62 ; Hen., 112 ; Tho., 61 ; Wm., 112.
Fransham, Agatha, 1 ; Geff., 1.
Freak, Eliz., 115 ; *Sir* Tho., 115.
Freer, —, 97 ; *Sir* Edw., 97.
Frodsham, —, 32 ; Eth., 32.
Frowick, Eliz., 45 ; Hen., 45.
Fryar, Wm., 12, 85.
Fryer, *Sir* Wm., 87.
Fulnetby, Vincent, 131.
Fulwell, Alice, 127 ; Rob., 127.
Furnyvall, —, 21 ; Ellen, 21.

G

Gaddesden, Jo., 107.
Gage, —, 147 ; *Sir* Jo., 147.
Gape, 144.
Gape, Hen., 107.
Garaway, —, 109 ; *Ald.*, 62 ; Mary, 62 ; Eliz., 62 ; *Sir* Paul, 35 ; Tho., 35 ; *Sir* Wm., 109.
Gardener, 56 ; *Gardener*, 56.
Gardener, —, 9.
Gardiner, 57 *bis* ; *Gardiner*, 57 *bis*.
Gardiner, Edw., 103 ; Leon., 15 ; Mary, 103 ; Tho., 3.
Gardner, Audr., 168 ; Cath., 164 ; Nich., 130 ; Wm., 164, 168.
Garland, —, 4.
Garnett, Jasper, 65 ; Mary, 65.
Garnon, Dionis, 66 ; Jas., 66.
Garrard, 144 ; *Garrard*, 144.
Garton, 98.
Garton, Fr., 98 ; Jane, 63 ; *Sir* Peter, 63 ; Rob., 98.
Gascoigne, —, 121 ; Alice, 79 ; Jo., 79.
Gastrell, Jos., 152.
Gates, —, 41 ; Br., 41.
Gaynsford, —, 22 ; *Sir* Jo., 22.
Gee, Edw., 158.
Gent, Geo., 61 ; Thom., 94 ; Wm., 94.
Gentilis, Alb., 44 ; Ann. 44.
Gibson, Fr., 15 ; Rich., 15.
Gifford, —, 61 ; Dyon., 61.
Giles, —, 92 ; Marg., 92.
Gill, 58 ; *Gill*, 58.

Gill, —, 156; Br., 94; Geo., 94; Grace, 59; Jo., 90; Rafe, 59; Urs., 90.
Gladman, 8.
Gladman, —, 8; Jo., 37; Rich., 8.
Glascock, Eliz., 67; Marg., 101; Rich., 67, 101.
Glover, Wm., 75; *Sir* Wm., 75.
Gobion, 111.
Gobion, Hawise, 111; Hugh, 111; Rich., 111.
Godfrey, —, 20; Mary, 83, 158; Wm., 83, 158.
Godman, —, 97.
Goldsmith, Fr., 17, 142.
Goldstone, Jane, 167; Rich., 167.
Goldwell, Marg., 105, 122; Wm., 105, 122.
Gomershall, Eliz., 103; Jo., 103.
Gonston, Avice, 153; Wm., 153.
Goodday, Jo., 164.
GOODERE, 8, 58; *Goodere*, 8.
Goodere, —, 20, 77; Alice, 77; Ann, 5; Tho., 5.
Gooderidge, Jo., 131; Marg., 131; Sarah, 93; Tho., 93.
GOODMAN, 145; *Goodman*, 145.
Goodman, —, 165; Anne, 165.
Goodwin, —, 83; Anne, 83; Jo., 83.
Goore, Wm., 148.
Gore, *Sir* Jo., 30; Sarah, 30.
Gostwick, —, 137.
GOURNEY, 58; *Gourney*, 58.
Gower, Cuthbert, 154; Isabel, 154; Nich., 154; Tho., 154.
Grabrand, Jo., 152.
Grace, Marg., 87; Rich., 87.
Granado, Cath., 40; Jas., 40.
Grant, —, 35; Alice, 35.
Grantham, *Sir* Tho., 160.
Graunt, Isab., 165; Walter, 165.
Grave, —, 5.
GRAVELEY, 8; *Graveley*, 8.
Graveley, —, 28; Eliz., 28; Hen., 121; Jo., 121; Tho. *bis*, 121.
Graves, —, 54; Cic., 34; Emme, 54; Geo., 34; Tho., 41.
Gray, —, 153; Dor., 167; Jo., 167, Jo., *Lo.*, 36; 113; Marg., 36, 101, 114; *Marg.* of Dorset, 113; Miles, 131; Tho., 101.
GREENE, 59; *Greene*, 59.
Greene, —, 7, 50, 79, 121; Bennett, 34; Lawr., 34; Marg., 50.
Greenway, —, 161; Anne, 161.
Gregory, —, 138; Ell., 38, 138; Tho., 38.
Grene, Alice, 140; Tho., 139; Wm., 139.
Grenfield, —, 149.
GREVE, 9; *Greve*, 9.
Grigge, Tho., 3.
GRIMESDICH, 17.
Grimston, —, 96; Marg., 80; Tho., 80.
GROSVENOR, 10; *Grosvenor*, 10.
Grosvenor, Alice, 145; Rafe, 145.
GRUBBE, 59; *Grubbe*, 59.
Grubbe, Jo., 84.
Grundy, Ralph, 63.
Grymbold, —, 12.
Grymbold, Joan, 12; Nich., 12.
GULSTON, 60; *Gulston*, 60.
Gunter, Const., 9; Jo., 9.
Gwynne, —, 18; Eliz., 18.

H

Hackett, Rog., 84.
Haileharte, —, 59; Alice, 59.
HALE, 61 *bis*, 62; *Hale*, 61.
Hale, —, 47.
Hales, —, 97, 140; Jo., 48; Lucy, 97; Mildred, 48, 140.
Halfhead, Mary, 94; Rich., 94.
Hall, —, 14, 154; Anne, 14, 45; Eliz., 149; Jo., 45; Rob., 149.
Halley, —, 106; Kymb., 106.
HALSEY, 62; *Halsey*, 62.
Halsey, Jane, 128; Mary, 47; Rob., 47; Tho., 128.
Halswell, Anne, 61; *Sir* Nich., 61; Rob., 61.
HALTON, 62; *Halton*, 62.
Halton, Jos., 107.
Hamby, Fr., 145.
Hamond, 5.
Hamond, —, 5, 16 *bis*, 101; Anne, 16; Eliz., 5, 101; Tho., 87.
Hampton, 121.
Hampton, Marg., 121; Wm., 121.
Hanby, —, 54; Jud., 54.
HANCHETT, 63; *Hanchett*, 63.
Hanchett, Anne, 153; Grace, 153; Jo., 153 *bis*; Tho., 153, and *see* Hanshott.
Hancock, Hen., 166.
Hanger, Geo., 103.
Hanlow, —, 111.
Hansacre, —, 111; Ella, 111.
Hanshott, —, 116; Grace, 120; Jo., 120, and *see* Hanchett.
Harbert, —, 7.
Harcourt, —, 19, 96; *Sir* Jo., 96.
Hare, Anne, 81; Rob., 81.
Harfett, Eliz., 98; Jo., 98.
Harlakenden, —, 120; Deb., 120.
Harleston, Jo., 65.
Harman, Alice, 25; Jo., 25.
Harmer, Geo., 34; Jo., 44.
Harntals, Anne, 137; Corn., 137.
HARRIS, 63; *Harris*, 63.
Harris, Jo., 47.
Harrison, —, 24, 71; Ellen, 24.
Harthill, 18.
Harthill, —, 18; Marg., 18.
Hartley, Marg., 15; Tho., 15.
Hartop, Jud., 167; Wm., 167.
HARVEY, 146.
Harvey, —, 97; Cath., 97.
HARVY, 10.
Harvy, Jo., 53; Mary, 53.
Haseldon, Kath., 140; Jo., 140.
Hastings, 119.
Hastings, —, 23; Fr., 23, 168; Jo., 119, 168; Jone, 119.
Hatton, *Sir* Chr., 114.
Haute, 166.
Haute, Jane, 166; Rog., 166.
Haward, 57.
Haward, Anne, 57; Hen., 57; Mary, 57; Mich., 57.
Hawes, —, 6; Dor., 75; *Sir* Jas., 102; Jo., 75; Jud., 41; Marg., 102; Tho., 41.
HAYDON, 11 *bis*; *Haydon*, 11.
HAYES, 64; *Hayes*, 64.
Hayles, Humfr., 168.
Hayward, Alex., 7.
Haywood, Cath., 26; Tho., 26.
Headlam, Jane, 154; Jo., 154.
Hedon, Bryan, 160.
Helder, *alias* Spicer, —, 88; Joane, 88.
Hemington, Edith, 102; Wm., 102.
Henage, —, 17; Isab., 17.
Henmarsh, Jane, 104; Wm., 104.
Henson, Edw., 118.
Heroye, 132.
Herdson, Barb., 78; Edw., 78.
Heron, —, 159; Ann, 159; Nich., 68.
HERTFORD, Town of, 107.
Hewes, Alex., 5; Eliz., 5.
HEWETT, 64; *Hewett*, 64.
Hewett, Tho., 73.
Hewson, —, 32; Dor., 32.
Heyton, —, 96; Fr., 96.
Hickman, Alice, 168; Hen., 76; Marg., 100; Tho., 100, 168.
Hicks, —, 116; *Sir* Baptist, 116; Ellis, 45; Susan, 45; Wm., 45.
HIDE, 64; *Hide*, 64.
Hide, —, 121; Mary, 121.
Higham. *See* Hyem.
Highnowe, —, 21.
Higmore, Nich., 106.
HILL, 12; *Hill*, 110.
Hill, —, 55; Alice, 46, 51; Agnes, 121; Edm., 51; Eliz., 51; Jo., 110; *Mr.*, 46; Rich., 50, 110; Rob., 48; Tho., 110, 121.
Hillersden, Tho., 73.
Hills, —, 7, 97; Edm., 97.
Hinde, *Sir* Wm., 36.
Hinton, Sam., 40.
Hobby, *Sir* Edw., 136.
Hobson, Jo., 118.
Hodgson, —, 127; Hen., 127.
Holcroft, *Sir* Tho., 147.

Holdich, Tho., 118.
Holland, Jo., 161.
Hollingshead, Eliz., 124; Tho., 124.
Hollingworth, —, 9; Eliz., 9.
Honywood, Joyce, 89; Rob., 89.
Hoo, 12, 65; *Hoo*, 12.
Hoo, —, 166; Joyce, 166; Marg., 32; Rich., 94; Rob., 94; Tho., 2, 32, 157.
Hope, Rob., 165.
Hoper, Rich., 56.
Hoppie, Geo., 107.
Hopton, —, 109.
Hor, Anne, 30; Sam., 30.
Horde, Allen, 129.
HORSEY, 114; *Horsey*, 114.
Horsey, Geo., 49, 157; *Sir* Geo., 89; Helen, 49; Jasper, 49; *Sir* Jerom, 32; *Sir* Rafe, 49.
Horton, Eliz., 55; Jer., 55.
Hoskins, Chas., 62; Dor., *Lady*, 36; *Sir* Tho., 62.
House, 144.
House, Giles, 144; Tab., 144.
How, Benj., 34; Jo., 66, 115; Martha, 66.
Howard, Chas., *E.* of Notts, 136; Fr., 159; Tho., *Visc.* Bindon, 159.
Howell, Marg., 95; Rich., 95.
HOWLAND, 65.
Howse, *Ald.*, 64; Marg., 64.
Hubbert, *Sir* Fr., 151.
Huchin, Jo., 146.
Hudleston, Agnes, 139; *Sir* Rich., 139.
Hughes, —, 58; Fr., 58.
HUMBERSTON, 66; *Humberston*, 66.
Humfrey, Judith, 136; Lawr., 136; Wm., 107.
Humphynes, 132.
Hungate, —, 35; Ann, 35; *Sir* Hen., 35.
Hunt, —, 3, 34; Alice, 3, 34.
HURST, 66, 67; *Hurst*, 66.
Hurst, —, 26.
Hussey, —, 143; Br., 116; Jo., *Lo.*, 116.
Hutton, Jo., 86; Tho., 9; Thom., 9.
HYDE, 67 *bis*; Hyde, 67 *bis*.
Hyde, —, 105, 54, 69; Jo., 164; Leonard, 136; Lucy, 69; Marg., 164; Marian, 105, 136; Ralfe, 113.
Hyem, Rich., 44.
Hynd, —, 23.

I

IBGRAVE, 13; *Ibgrave*, 13.
Ibgrave, —, 157; Giles, 21.
Ingleby, —, 27; Anne, 27.
INKERSALL, 68; *Inkersall*, 68.
Inkersall, Tho., 152.
Ireland, —, 88; Dor., 88.
IRONSIDE, 68; *Ironside*, 68.
Isack, Anne, 166; Jas., 166.
Ivory, Jo., 68; Rob., 107.
Ivardby, 23.
Iwardby, —, 23; Marg., 23.
Izod, —, 14 *bis*; Agnes, 14.

J

Jackson, —, 41; Hen., 84; Jo., 69, 117; Marg., 159; Martha, 84; Rich., 159.
Jacob, *alias* Bredelaughe, —, 12; Marg., 12.
JAMES, 69.
Jenkinson, Anth., 105, 122; Lucy, 105, 122.
Jenks, Jo., 72.
Jennens, —, 20.
JENNINGS, 147; *Jennings*, 147.
Jennings, Anne, 48; Ellen, 133; *Sir* Jo., 165; Nich., 133; Ph., 168; Tho., 48.
Jermy, —, 1, 75; *Sir* Tho., 75.
Jervis, Cath., 137; Tho., 137.
Jesson, Jo., 31.
Jobson, —, 16; *Sir* Fr., 16; Marg., 16.
Johnson, —, 83; Fr., 118; Marg., 83.
JOSCELIN, 14, 69; *Joscelin*, 69.
Joscelin, —, 41.
Jurdeyne, *alias* Langley, Jane, 13; Joan, 13; Jo., 13 *bis*; Tho., 13; Wm., 13.

K

Keeling, —, 152.
Kelinge, Jo., 107.
Kelk, Sis., 53; Wm., 53.
Kell, —, 118; Br., 118.
Kemis, —, 76; Edw., 36; Joan, 76.
Kempe, Fra., 81; Fr., 81.
KENT, 148.
Kent, Edw., 53; Jane, 41; Jo., 41.
Kerbie, —, 18.
Ketridg, Jane, 60; Rich., 60.
Keys, —, 37.
Kidd, —, 158; Priscilla, 158.
Kilburne, —, 159.
Kildare, Gerrard, *E.* of, 112.
Kilpeck, —, 111; Kath., 111.
KIMPTON, 69; *Kimpton*, 69.
Kimpton, —, 41, 105; Edm., 105, 121; Eliz., 121; Marian, 41; Tho., 41.
King, Alis., 15; Jo., 15, 61; Jud., 141; Rob., 141.
KINGSLEY, 70; *Kingsley*, 70.
Kirkby, 120.
Kirkby, Jo., 120; Mary, 120.
Kirkland, Rich., 150.
Kirkton, 131.
KITCHIN, 70; *Kitchin*, 70.
Kitson, Cath., 165; *Sir* Tho., 165.
Knevett, Cath., 135; *Sir* Hen., 135.
KNIGHT, 14; *Knight*, 14, 20, 147.
Knightley, *Sir* Rich., 165; Sus., 165.
KNIGHTON, 70; *Knighton*, 70, 141.
Knighton, Anne, 142; *Sir* Geo., 142; Jane, 3, 34; Tho., 3, 34.
Knolles, Knowles, *Sir* Fr., 30, 112, 136; Kath., 30, 112.
Kyffin, Rob., 127.

L

Lach, Jo., 148.
Lacon, Edw., 32; Jane, 32.
Lacy, —, 7; Eliz., 13; Joan, 7; Jo., 53; Marg., 53; Wm., 13.
LAKE, 71.
Lake, Ann, 153; Tho., 153.
LAMBERT, 121; *Lambert*, 62, 121.
Lambert, —, 61, 62; Alice, 82; Eliz., 105; Freeman, 105; Marg., 96; Mary, 61, 62; *Sir* Oliver, *Lo.*, 96; Simon, 82; Walter, 96.
La Meere, —, 126; Claus, 154; David, 126; Hester, 154.
Lamplow, Jenett, 140; *Sir* Jo., 140.
Lane, —, 68; Eliz., 120; *Sir* Wm., 120.
Langdall, 120.
Langdall, —, 120.
LANGHORNE, 71; *Langhorne*, 71.
Langhorne, Rob., 77; Wm., 78.
Langley, 160.
Langley, Eliz., 43; *Sir* Jo., 43.
Langwith, Tho., 130.
Latham, —, 20.
Lathill or Athill, —, 9; Agnes, 9.
Latimer, Eliz., 136; Jo., *Lo.*, 136.
LAVENDER, 72; *Lavender*, 72.
LAWRENCE, 72; *Lawrence*, 99.
Lawrence, —, 36; Edw., 107; Jane, 45; *Sir* Jo., 45.
Lawson, Mary, 46; Wm., 46.
Leake, 132.
LEE, 149; *Lee*, 149.
Lee, Anne, 89, 137; Marg., 155; *Sir* Rich., 89, 90; Tho., 137; *Sir* Walter, 155.
Leech, Denis, 130; Joane, 130.
Leeke, Sir Fr., 135.
Leiholme, 131.
Lenthorp, —, 126.
Le Rowse, 153.
LEVENTHORPE, 149; *Leventhorpe*, 149.
Leventhorpe, —, 17; Dor., 132; Jo., 17; *Sir* Jo., 132; Tho., 132.
Lever, 160.

Lever, Adam, 160; Marg., 160.
Levison, Wm., 87.
LEWEN, 115; *Lewen*, 115.
Lewen, Jo., 152; *Sir* Just., 36.
Lewes, —, 138.
Lewknor, —, 149; Rog., 149.
Ley, Hester, 85; Jas., *E.* of Marlborough, 85.
Leyborn, Syb., 139; *Sir* Tho., 139.
Lilborne, Ell., 164; Wm., 164.
Lilly, Michell, 126; Philad., 126.
Linch, Wm., 141.
Littlebery, 131.
Littlebery, —, 145; Anne, 145; Eliz., 131; Wm., 131.
LITTON, 73, 115, 151; *Litton*, 73.
Litton, —, 32, 117, 164; Mary, 85, 117; *Sir* Rob., 12, 32; Rowl., 85; *Sir* Rowl., 164.
Living, —, 127; Elyn, 127.
Lock, Michell, 133.
LOCKEY, 151; *Lockey*, 151.
Lodges, Hen., 28; Joan, 28.
Long, —, 129; Alice, 129; Jo., 100; Martha, 100.
Longevale, de, Isab., 119; Jo., 119.
Longmer, Jo., 151.
Longvile, Arthur, 11; Fr., 11; *Sir* Hen., 135.
Love, —, 29, 129; Edw., 133; Joan, 29; Mary, 133.
Lovelace, Rob., 65, 168.
Lovell, —, 136, 142.
Lovett, Rich., 3.
LOWE, 74; *Lowe*, 74.
Lowe, Reynes, 75.
Lucas, —, 69; Anne, 14, 69; Tho., 14.
Luckin, Prud., 79; Rob., 79.
Lumley, Scis., 27; Rich., 27.
Lunsford, —, 46; Br., 7, 46; Wm., 7.
Lusher, Rich., 133.
Luxford, Jo., 149.
Lyndley, —, 145.
Lynn, Anne, 134; Geo., 134.

M

Machelsfeld, 124.
Machelsfeld, Eliz., 124; Jo., 124.
Maddison, Edw., 91.
Malmaynes, 12.
Malmaynes, —, 12, 166; *Sir* Nich., 12.
Maltby, Isab., 154; Wm., 154.
Man, *Sir* Chr., 104; Wm., 104.
Manesty, Rob., 118; Wm., 118.
Manners, Anne, 113; *Sir* Geo., *E.* of Rutl., 135; Kath., 113; Tho., *E.* of Rutl., 113 *bis*.
Manning, Maning, Eliz., 134; Jo., 134; Randall, 134; Wm., 60.
Mannock, —, 47; Ann, 4; Eliz., 47; Hen., 4.
Mansfeld, 156.
Mansfield, —, 156; Tho., 156.
Mainwaring, Arth., 70; Tho., 70.
Marbury, Tho., 147; Thom., 147.
Mardock, 4.
Mardock, Ann, 4; Jo., 4.
Markham, Fr., 13; Gertr., 90; Rob., 90.
Marlborough, Hen., *E.* of, 36.
Marmion, Maude, 111; *Sir* Ph., 111.
Marsh, Eliz., 5; Jo., 5, 123; Joan, 51; Rand., 51.
MARSHALL, 15; *Marshall*, 15.
Marshall, —, 19, 85; Eliz., 6, 19, 44, 80, 85; Rob., 80; Wm., 6, 44.
MARSTON, 74; *Marston*, 74.
Marston, Alice, 31; Anne, 86; Ellen, 31; Giles, 31; Jane, 51; Joan, 152; Tho., 86; Wm., 31, 51, 152.
Martin, Anne, 38; Dorcas, 133; *Sir* Rich., 133; Steven, 38.
Mascall, Eliz., 70; Jo., 70.
Mathew, Const., 55; Fr., 28; Jo., 55; Wm., 28.
Mathews, Dor., 59; Wm., 59.
Mauditt, Cath., 56; Tho., 56.
MAYNARD, 15.
Maynard, —, 20.
MAYNE, 75; *Mayne*, 75.
Mayne, —, 43; Anne, 144; Hen., 144; Jas., 123; Susan, 43.
Mayott, Tho., 115.
Meade, Rich., 34.
MEAUTIS, 75; *Meautis*, 75.
Medcalf, 119.
Medcalf, Chr., 119.
Mellish, —, 139, 169; Cath., 139, 169.
Merry, —, 16; Alice, 16; Eliz., 80; Rob., 80.
MERY, 152; *Mery*, 152.
Methwold, Anne, 127; Tho., 127.
Michell, —, 66, 67, 89; Edw., 58; Eliz., 66, 67, 80; Marg., 89; Mary, 58; Tho., 80.
Micklefield, —, 33.
Midleton, —, 35; Jo., 40.
MILDMAY, 153; *Mildmay*, 153.
Mildmay, Humfr., 113; Tho., 160; *Sir* Tho., 160.
Millington, 124.
Millington, —, 124; Jane, 124.
Millington, de, Agnes, 145; Wm., 145.
Min, Myn, —, 169; Eliz., 67; Geo., 67; Jo., 62; *Sir* Jo., 62; Rich., 130.
MOHUN, 16; *Mohun*, 16.
Mohun, Edith, 114; *Sir* Reig., 114.
Mollington, Tho., 111.
Monck, Jo., 38.
MONOX, 76; *Monox*, 76.
Montague, Edw., *Lo.*, 36; Theo., 63.
Montford, Eliz., 77; Fr., 77.
Montjoy, —, 79; Cath., 79.
MOORE, 153; *Moore*, 153.
Moore, —, 83, 151; Cath., 83, 157; Geo., 155.
Mordaunt, Edm., 32; Eliz., 32, 35; Geo., 35; Lewis, 77.
More, Eliz., 81; Jo., 24; Rafe, 81.
Moreigh, Dor., 68; Rich., 68.
MORGAN, 76; *Morgan*, 76.
Morgan, Anne, 136; *Sir* Tho., 136; Walter, 169.
Morles? Morley, —, 3; Euph., 3.
MORLEY, 154; *Morley*, 154.
Morley, Eliz., 160; Jo., 160.
MORRISON, 76, 116; *Morrison*, 76, 116.
Morrison, *Sir* Chas., 86; Eliz., 86, 104; Tho., 104, 117.
Mortimer, 2.
Mortimer, —, 2.
Morton, —, 7; Elenor, 7.
Moston, *Sir* Tho., 146.
Moyne, —, 76.
Munday, *Sir* Jo., 147; Mary, 147.
Munne, Jo., 27.
Muschampe, —, 120.
Mychell, Br., 127; Jo., 127.
Myn. *See* Min.

N

Neale, Rob., 29.
NEEDHAM, 16, 77; *Needham*, 16, 77.
Needham, Eustace, 71, 96, 105; Geo., 96; Jane, 96; Lettice, 71; Rob., 109.
Nethermyll, 144.
Nethermyll, Isab., 144; Jul., 144.
Nevill, 20, 132, 147.
NEWCE, 17 *bis*, 78; *Newce*, 17 *bis*, 78.
Newce, Clement, 154; Mary, 141; Sarah, 154; Tho., 150; Wm., 107, 141, 168.
NEWCOMEN, 79; *Newcomen*, 79.
Newcomen, —, 97.
Newdigate, *Sir* Rob., 68.
Newgate, —, 97.
NEWPORT, 79, 155; *Newport*, 155.
Newport, Grace, 79, 153; Jane, 163; Jo., 163; Mary, 20; Rob., 20, 79, 153.
Newton, —, 11, 113; Adam, 160; Alex., 11; Alice, 11 *bis*; *Sir* Jo., 113; Tho., 113.
Newman, —, 13; Jacob, 118; Lawr., 117; Rob., 76.
Nicholls, Allen, 169; Joane, 169.
Nicholson, Fr., 20; Wm., 20.
Nicoll, Eliz., 70; Wm., 70.
Nightingale, Blanch, 66; Rob., 40; *Sir* Tho., 40; Wm., 66.
NODES, 18, 80; *Nodes*, 80.

Nodes, Noades. Edm., 54; Geo., 49; Mary, 54.
Norris, —, 98; Mary, 98.
North, —, 82; Jane, 82.
NORTON, 80; *Norton*, 80.
Norton, Anne, 46, 78; Eliz., 124; Luke, 28, 46, 78, 88; Martha, 46; *Sir* Rich., 124; Susan, 28; Talbot, 88; Tho., 46, 152.
Norwood, —, 12.
Norwood, —, 13; Dor., 13; Wm., 112.
Nowell, Alex., 152.
Nutting, —, 120.

O

Odingsells, Edw., 158; Eliz., 158.
Offley, Edw., 107
Onslow, Cath., 58; Geo., 58.
Osborne, Edw., 22; *Sir* Rob., 68.
Ostrich, Tho., 158; Wm., 158.
Oteby, 164.
Oxenbridge, *Sir* Rob., 37; Sus., 37.
Oxton, Tho., 107.

P

Packington, —, 43; *Ald.*, 43.
Padgett, —, 87.
Page, —, 92; Sicilly, 92.
Pagenham, Clement, 154.
Pagett, Hen., *Lo.*, 135.
Pakenham, *Sir* Hen., 49.
PALMER, 18; *Palmer*, 18,
Palmer, —, 37.
Pantolph, 111.
Pantolph, Maude, 111; Wm., *Lo.* of Wemme, 111.
Parell, Anne, 71; Wm., 71.
Parker, —, 38; Anne, 39; *Sir* Hen., 150; Jas., 167; Jane, 28; Jo., 28; Peter, 39.
Parr, Eliz., 3; Gilb., 28; Helen, 28; Rich., 3.
Parratt, —, 20.
Pascall, Andrew, 122.
Paston, —, 136.
Patrick, Jane, 144; Rich., 144.
Pawlett, Geo., 83; *Sir* Hugh, 129; Wm., *Marq.* of Winchester, 113.
Payne, Stephen, 165.
Paynter, Hen., 84.
Payton, *Sir* Sam., 157.
Peacock, —, 142; Chr., 142; Wm., 143, 146.
Peck, —, 100; Alice, 100.
Peckham, Anne, 113; *Sir* Wm., 113.
Pedley, Wm., 93.
Pelham, Judith, 136; *Sir* Tho., 136.
Peere, Mary, 170; Wm., 170.
PEMBERTON, 81; *Pemberton*, 81.
Pemberton, Raphe, 107, 149.
Pembridge, Wm., 115.
PENNE, 82, 116; *Penne*, 82.
Penne, Dor., 33; Rob., 33.
Pennington, 20, 147.
Pennington, Isab., 15; Rob., 15.
Pennyall, Jo., 55.
Percivall, Jo., 153.
Percye, Susan, 86; Tho., 86.
Perian, Jane, 49; *Sir* Wm., 49.
PERIENT, 156; *Perient*, 156.
Perient, Geo., 133; Gert., 58; Helen, 65; *Sir* Jo., 58; Marg., 133; Wm., 65.
Perkins, Rich., 33.
Perrey, Mary, 76; Math., 76.
Pert, Tyndall, 117; Wm., 139.
Pettitt, —, 96.
Pettiward, Martha, 57; Rog., 57.
Pettus, Chr., 90; *Sir* Jo., 90.
Petty, *Sir* Aug., 95; *Sir* Jo., 95.
Peyton, *Sir* Jo., 109; Rob., 109.
Philipott, Fr., 134; *Sir* Geo., 134; Tho., 134.
Phillips, Eliz., 40; Hen., 7; Mary, 115; Rich., 115; Tho., 40.
Phipps, Tho., 71.
PICHFORD, 82; *Pichford*, 82.
Pichford, Eliz., 66; Pen., 87; Rob., 66; Wm., 87.
Pigeon, —, 19.
Pigott, 29.
Pigott, —, 3, 120, 129; Benj., 77; Dor., 47; Fr., 29, 129, 146; Jo., 40; Reb., 34; Tho., 29, 34, 47; Val., 120.
Pike, Tho., 147.
Pinarake, —, 27; Jane, 27.
Pinchpole, 23.
Pinchpole, Eliz., 24; Jo., 24.
Pipe, Marg., 99; *Sir* Rob., 99.
Piss, 43.
Piss, —, 43; Eliz., 43.
PLOMER, 83, 157; *Plomer*, 83, 157.
Plomer, —, 115; Jane, 115.
Plumsted, —, 93.
Pointz, —, 90; *Sir* Gabr., 90; *Sir* Nich., 23; Sus., 90.
Pole, Tho., 16.
Pollard, Rafe, 47.
Poole, Eliz., 132; Ell., 126; Hen., 132; Jane, 118; *Sir* Tho., 126; Wm., 118.
Pope, Jane, 44; Jo., 32, 44; *Sir* Tho., 129.
Porter, —, 127; Ambrose, 39; Mary, 74; Tho., 74.
POTKIN, 158; *Potkin*, 158.
Potkin, Tho., 140.
Poure, Fr., 142.
POWELL, 83; *Powell*, 83.
Powell, Jo., 49; Sam., 49; Sarah, 87; Tho., 87.
Poynter, —, 6; Ellin, 74; Wm., 74.
PRANELL, 159; *Pranell*, 159.
Pratt, Eliz., 57; Rafe, 57.
Prescot, —, 146; Agues, 146.
PRESTON, 84; *Preston*, 84, 119.
Preston, Mary, 60; Maude, 119; Roger, 119; Wm., 60.
Price, Edm., 26; Pris., 26.
Proby, *Sir* Peter, 118.
Procter, Sam., 35.
PUCKERING, 160; *Puckering*, 160.
Pudifoote, —, 74; Alice, 74.
PULTER, 85, 116; *Pulter*, 85.
Pulter, —, 29; Alice, 29, 111, 169; Edw., 77, 105, 111, 122, 151; Ellen, 77; Litton, 36; Lucy, 110; Marg., 122; Mary, 105; Wm., 110, 169.
Purdey, Wm., 118.
Purefoy, Isab., 129; Jo., 129.
PURVEY, 161; *Purvey*, 161.
Puttenham, Edw., 90; Eliz., 90; *Sir* Geo., 90.
Pye, *Sir* Walter, 91.
Pym, Alex., 139.
Pynder., 130; Eliz., 130.

Q

QUARLES, 161; *Quarles*, 161.

R

RADCLIFFE, 19, 85; *Radcliffe*, 19, 59.
Radcliffe, Edw., 40; Joane, 59; Jo., 59; *Sir* Rich., 59.
Rainsford, *Sir* Fr., 52.
Ramston, Jo., 2.
Randolfe, —, 75; Alice, 75.
Rawley, *Sir* Edw., 164.
Raymond, Bridget, 4, 38; Jo., 4, 38; Mary, 4.
READE, 162; *Reade*, 162.
Reade, —, 12; Jo., 28; *Sir* Jo., 145; Symon, 12; Theod., 40; Tho., 12, 117; *Sir* Tho., 32.
Redwood, Jo., 146.
Reeve. Marg., 34; Wm., 34.
Revell, Rog., 114.
Reynolds, —, 76; Eunice, 167; Geo., 38; Jane, 76; Lucy, 38; Rich., 167.
RICH, 86; *Rich*, 86.
Richold, Nich., 118.
Rickthorne, Wm., 161.
Ridley, —, 158.
Rigby, —, 115.
Riley, Anne, 79; Jas., 79.
Risam, 156.
Risam, Joane, 156; *Sir* Jo., 156.
Risley, —, 52.
Rivers, *Sir* Jo., 136.
Roberts, 156.
Roberts, Jo., 107; Marg., 3; Tho., 3; Wm., 154, 156.
ROBINSON, 86; *Robinson*, 86, 156.
Robinson, —, 50, 145, 164; Geo., 71; Jo., 109; Tho., 156.
ROBOTHAM, 87; *Robotham*, 87.
Robotham, Grace, 88; Jo., 88.
Rochdale, Grace, 93; Rich., 93.

Roche, 111.
Roche, —, 111; Grisell, 111.
Rochford, —, 8.
ROGERS, 87.
Rokell, 129.
Rokell, —, 129; Marg., 129.
ROLFE, 88; *Rolfe*, 88.
Rolfe, Ann, 169; Jas., 43, 87; Mary, 43; Wm., 169.
Rose, —, 1.
ROTHERAM, 88; *Rotheram*, 88.
Rotheram, Geo., 2, 164; *Sir* Tho., 165.
Rowlett, 20, 147.
Rowlett, —, 20; Affabell, 157; Eliz., 147; Joan, 20; Marg., 15, 20; Ralph, 15, 20; *Sir* Ralph, 15, 20, 112, 147.
Rowley, —, 131; Jo., 138.
Rows, Anne, 168; Hen., 168.
Rushton, Wm., 84.
Russell, —, 96.
Ruthe, Rich., 107.
Rutland, Hen., *E.* of, 116.
Ryther, Sus., 134; *Sir* Wm., 134.

S

SADLER, 89 *bis*; *Sadler*, 89.
Sadler, Anne, 114; Edw., 149; Ellen, 152; Jane, 125; Jo., 152; *Sir* Rafe, 49, 114, 125.
ST. ALBAN'S, Town of, 107.
St. Barbe, Urs., 168; Wm., 168.
St. Cleere, —, 131; Eliz., 131.
St. George, —, 140; Anne, 83, 140; Tho., 83.
St. John, Alex., 150; Anne, 73, 115; Martha, 49; Oliver, 49; Oliver, *Lo.*, 73, 115.
St. Leger, 12.
St. Leger, Isab., 12; *Sir* Jo., 12.
St. Omer, 12.
St. Omer, Alison (? Ellinor), 12; *Lo.*, 12.
Salisbury, Wm., *E.* of, 107.
Salkeld, Jenett, 140; Rog., 140.
Salter, Bartram, 155; *Sir* Edw., 32.
SALTONSTALL, 90; *Saltonstall*, 90.
Saltonstall, Jud., 86; *Sir* Rich., 86.
Samors, Denys, 146.
Sampson, 145; Alice, 145.
Sams, *Sir* Jo., 145.
SAPCOTTS, 162.
Sanders, —, 55; Chr., 55; Marg., 152; *Sir* Mathew, 152; Rich., 129.
Sandis, Br., 67; Miles, 67.
SAUNDERS, 90.
Saunders, —, 86; Fr., 30; Marg., 82, 116; Mary, 148; Sus., 30; Tho., 82, 116, 148.
Savill, Jo., 135; Sam., 128.
Sawell, Anne, 125; Rich., 125.
Saxilby, Edw., 161.
Sayers, —, 131; Joane, 131.
Scargill, Dor., 43; Fr., 43.
Scott, Rich., 142.
SCROGGS, 163.
Scroggs, —, 79.
Scrope, Tho., *Lo.* of Bolton, 136.
Sebroke, Rob., 128.
SEDLEY, 91.
Segrave, Jo., 127.
Sele, Marg., 15; Rich., 15.
SELIOKE, 91; *Selioke*, 91.
Sell, —, 130; Jo., 130.
Selyard, 124.
Selyard, Dor., 124; Nich., 124.
SENNOKE, 92; *Sennoke*, 92.
Seymer, —, 150; *Sir* Tho., 150.
Shakerley, —, 45.
Shambrooke, Sus., 27; Wm., 27.
Sheeres, Arthur, 57.
Shelley, Jo., 27.
Shelton, —, 63, 162; Alice, 14, 69; *Sir* Jo., 14, 69.
Sheppard, —, 60; Const., 60; Jo., 21, 168.
SHIRLEY, 163; *Shirley*, 163.
Sherburne, *Sir* Edw., 126; Jud., 126.
Sherington, —, 90; *Sir* Jo., 90; Wm., 115.
Sherley, Eliz., 149; Rafe, 149.
Sherwood, —, 64; Cath., 64.
Shipley, Wm., 27.
Shirley, —, 114.
SHOTBOLT, 163.
Shotbolt, —, 112; Alice, 30, 112; Jo., 30.
Shouldham, Anne, 94; Humf., 94.
Shukborough, Jo., 6, 44.
Shute, Nath., 77.
Sidenham, *Sir* Geo., 129.
Sikes, Rob., 166.
Silvester, Alice, 95; Rob., 95.
Simon, —, 154; Eliz., 154.
SIMPSON, 92; *Simpson*, 92.
Simpson, —, 65; Marg., 65.
Skevington, Lettice, 27; Wm., 27.
SKINNER, 93; *Skinner*, 93.
Skinner, —, 86; Jone, 86.
SKIPWITH, 20; *Skipwith*, 20.
Skipwith, —, 3, 34; Helen, 3; Joan, 123; Jo., 16; Ralfe, 7; Rob., 149; Wm., 123.
Slaney, Anne, 73, 115; Steph., 73, 115.
Slifield, Jo., 153.
Smartfoote, Rich., 58.
Smith, Geo., 115; *Sir* Geo., 73; *Sir* Nich., 115; Wm., 55.
SMITHWICK, 21; *Smithwick*, 21.
Smithwick, Rob., 14.
SMYTH, 164; *Smyth*, 119, 164.
Smyth, —, 2, 22, 97; Chas., 146; Eliz., 114; Godfrey, 34; Jane, 114, 162; Jo., 119; Marg., 2, 146; Mary, 46, 119; Rich., 38, 119; Rob., 57, 162; Tho., 114; Wm., 46, 146.
SNAGG, 21; *Snagg*, 21.
Snagg, Alice, 169; Mary, 32; Tho., 32, 169.
SNELLING, 164; *Snelling*, 164.
Soame, Jo., 157; *Sir* Steph., 157.
Somers, 132.
Somerset, *D.* of, 135.
Songer, 121.
Songer, Jas., 121; Jo., 121; Marg., 121.
Sonings, 121.
Sonings, Joan, 122; Rob., 122.
Sotherton, Nowell, 170; Tim., 176.
South, —, 153.
Southcote, Jane, 142; Jo., 142.
Southworth, —, 145; Jo., 145.
Sparke, 119.
Sparke, —, 120; Anne, 120.
Specott, Humfr., 24.
Spence, —, 167; Anne, 167.
SPENCER, 22, 165; *Spencer*, 22.
Spencer, —, 148; Anne, 52; Chas., 63; Eliz., 136; Jo., 109; *Sir* Jo., 136; Marg., 109, 135; Nich., 52, 87; *Sir* Rich., 32, 148; *Sir* Rob., 135; Rob., *Lo.* Wormleighton, 109; Tho., 63.
Spenlow, Agnes, 127; Edw., 126; El., 126.
Spicer, Tho., 120.
Spilman, —, 120; Marg., 120.
Spring, Mary, 57; Tho., 57.
Squire, Jo., 3.
Stamp, —, 158; Anne, 83, 158; Cath., 83; Eliz., 83; Jo., 83.
Stanhope, —, 166; Mary, 166.
Staveley, 132.
Staynes, —, 70; Abigall, 70.
Stephens, —, 164; Rose, 164.
Stermont, Geo., 65; Sus., 65.
STERNE, 93, 94; *Sterne*, 93.
Sterne, Andr., 137; Audr., 137.
STEWARD, 94.
Steward, Marg., 131; Simon, 127, 131.
Stile, Edw., 77; Humfr., 156; Marg., 77.
Stocker, Anth., 36.
Stokes, Marg., 164; Wm., 164.
Stoner, Cath., 40; Jo., 40.
Stonehouse, Geo., 162; Mary, 162.
Stoner, Jo., 34.
Strangwish, El., 160; *Sir* Ph., 160.
STRATFORD, 95; *Stratford*, 95.
Streete, Humfr., 30; Reb., 30.
Stringer, —, 149; Hen., 62; Lettice, 62.
Stuart, —, 33; Humfr., 33; Marg., 33.
Stuke, Anne, 98; Eliz., 98; Ellen, 98; Fr., 98; Geo., 98; Jo., 98; Mary, 98.
Stutevile, —, 68; *Sir* Martin, 68.
Sudley, Joan, 111; Jo., *Lo.*, 111.
Suliard, Mary, 29; Tho., 79.
Sunings, Joane, 105; Rob., 105.

Sussex, Rob., *E.* of, 116.
SUTTON, 29; *Sutton*, 29.
Sutton, Alice, 129; Faith, 42; Jo., 42, 129; Marg., 129; Roger, 129; Wm., 129.
Swifte, —, 9 *bis*; Dor., 9; Marg., 9.
Swindlehurst, —, 76; Jone, 76.
Symes, Mary, 159; Rich., 159.

T

Tanfield, Eliz., 135; *Sir* Lawr., 135.
Tate, —, 151; Jo., 151.
TAVERNER, 95; *Taverner*, 95.
Taverner, Marg., 105; Peter, 49, 105.
TAYLOR, 165.
Taylor, —, 159; Alice, 110; Jo., 157; Raphe, 110; Reb., 42; Tho., 42.
Tempest, Alia, 119; Edw., 119.
Temple, Cath, 127; Wm., 127.
Tendring, —, 4, 38; Joan, 4, 38.
Thirkell, *Sir* Hen., 139; Kath., 139.
THOMPSON, 97; *Thompson*, 97.
Thompson, —, 54, 63, 115; Eliz., 54; Hen., 89.
Thornborough, Edw., 40.
Thornton, Eliz., 36; Jeremy, 169; Joan, 169; Rob., 36.
THOROGOOD, 98, 117; *Thorogood*, 117.
Thorogood, —, 115; Ann, 115; *Sir* Jo., 75.
Thorold, Chas., 130; *Sir* Edm., 130.
Threll, —, 167.
Throgmorton, —, 133; Cath., 39; Jo., 39.
Thromotby *alias* Thornaby, —, 154, 155; Anne, 155; Phillis, 154.
Thurston, *Mr.*, 63.
Tichborne, Mary, 167; Nich., 167.
Tickner, Rich., 149; Wm., 149.
Tirringham, Dor., 37; *Sir* Tho., 37.
Tirwhitt, Marg., 155; *Sir* Wm., 155.
Toenson, Jo., 15.
TOOKE, 98, 99, 166; *Tooke*, 98, 166.
Tooke, Dor., 126; Wm., 126.
Torrell, —, 150.
Torse, —, 154.
Townley, Fr., 143.
Tracye, Marg., 95; Rob., 95.
Treheron, Nath., 141.
Trevanion, —, 136.
Trigg, Wm., 159.
Trott, —, 99; Jo., 168; Jud., 168; Martin, 157; Nich., 157.
Tucke, Mary, 18; Wm., 18.
Tucker, Eliz., 91; Fr., 91; Geo., 91 *bis*; Rob., 91; Wm., 115.
Tuke, —, 120.
Tulley, Alice, 167; Tho., 161.
Turbervile, Chr., 10, 146; *Sir* Jo., 10, 146.
Turk, Fr., 41; Wm., 41.
Turner, —, 118, 138; Eliz., 26; Hen., 120, 155; Jo., 26; Marg., 120.
Turpin, Tho., 140.
Turvile, Marg., 129; Rich., 129.
Twyford, Eliz., 101; Rob., 101.
Twyneho, —, 11 *bis*; Anne, 11; Edw., 11.
Tyler, Judith, 72; Tho., 72.

U

Umfreville, 119.
Umfrevile, Anne, 119; Tho., 119.
Underhill, 70.
Underwood, —, 14; Edw., 52; Rob., 52.
Upton, Eliz., 169; Jo., 169.
Usthwayte, Wm., 164.

V

Van Hulst, Hans, 69; Mary, 69.
Vanlore, Anne, 134; *Sir* Peter, 134.
Vaughan, —, 128, 158; Eliz., 70; Milliscent, 158; Steph., 70; Tho., 169.
Vavasor, —, 102; Eliz., 102.
VERNEY, 23, 168; *Verney*, 23.
VERNON, 99; *Vernon*, 99.
Vernon, Chr., 72.
Vesey, Fr., 166; Wm., 166.
Viel, Dennis, 42; Sus., 42.
Villiers, Eliz., 112, 120; Geo., *E.* of, 112.
Vinton, Eliz., 118; Tho., 118.

W

Wad, Chr., 56; Eliz., 56.
Wade, Alice, 36; *Sir* Wm., 36.
Wake, 119.
Wake, Eliz., 119; Hen., 119.
Walcott, Eliz., 118; Humfr., 49; Wm., 118.
Walgrave, —, 153; Mary, 153.
Walkden, Tho., 8.
Walker, Alice, 100; Hen., 100, 133; Sus., 133; Tho., 100.
Waller, —, 21, 29, 111; Geo., 38.
Wallis, Hen., 82; Susan, 82.
Wallop, —, 88; Eliz., 88.
Wallys, —, 149.
WALTER, 23; *Walter*, 23.
Ward, 48; Anne, 48; Jas., 3; Jo., 50; Rich., 94.
Waring, 20, 147.
Warner, Eliz., 31; Hen., 31; Oliver, 153.
WARREN, 100, 169; *Warren*, 100, 169.
Warren, —, 21; Marg., 158; Rob., 158.
Warren *alias* Bygrave, Wm., 77.
WARREN *alias* WALLER, 101.
Warren alias *Waller*, 101.
Warton, Emme, 145; Jo., 145; Rich., 145.
Wastell, Simon, 152.
WATERHOUSE, 119; *Waterhouse*, 119.
Waterhouse, Agnes, 6; Jo., 6.
WATHE, 101; *Wathe*, 101.
Watson, —, 77; Edw., 159; *Sir* Lewis, 77.
WATTS, 102 *bis*; *Watts*, 102.
Watts, Jo., 57.
Waynman, *Sir* Rich., 97; Tho., 97.
Webb, —, 3, 53, 128, 146; Abr., 84; Alice, 50; Anne, 146; Eliz., 53, 128; Martha, 84; *Sir* Rich., 115; Tho., 50; *Sir* Wm., 73.
Weeks, Tho., 138.
WELD, 103; *Weld*, 103.
Weldishe, —, 16, 77; Jane, 16, 77.
Welsh, —, 35; Anne, 39; Eliz., 35.
Wentworth, —, 2, 96; Agnes, 160; Jo., 113; Rog., 160.
Westcot, —, 56.
Westerne, Hen., 72.
Weston, —, 23.
Wetherall, —, 106.
Whaddon, Andrew, 120.
Whalley, Rich., 114.
Wheeler, *Mr.*, 63; Tho., 146.
Whethill, Marg., 45; Rich., 45.
Whinne, 31.
WHITAKER, 103; *Whitaker*, 103.
White, —, 70; Steph., 118; Sus., 70.
Whitehead, —, 96; *Sir* Hen., 98.
Whitgift, Jo., 146.
Whitstock, *Capt.*, 137.
Whittaker, Jer., 28; Jo., 127.
Whittingham, 23.
Whittingham, Mary, 23; Rob., 23.
Wichard, *Sir* Hen., 129; *Sir* Jo., 129; Marg., 129; *Sir* Nich., 129; Tho., 129.
Wichingham, 12.
Widdrington, *Sir* Hen., 136.
Wight, Jo., 147.
Wilcox, 85.
Wilcox, —, 85.
Wilde, Anne, 104; *Sir* Jo., 104.
Wilkinson, —, 168.
Willaby, 164.
Willey, —, 7.
WILLIAMS, 169; *Williams*, 169.
Williams, *Sir* Abr., 63; Anth., 139; Grif., 149.
WILLIMOTT, 104; *Willimott*, 104.
WILLIS, 104; *Willis*, 104.

Willon, Edw., 167.
Wilmot, *Sir* Chas., 109.
WILSON, 105, 121; *Wilson*, 105, 121.
Wilson, —, 155; Isabel, 155; Rafe, 117.
Winch, Annis, 66; Edw., 118; Wm., 66.
WINGATE, 105; *Wingate*, 105.
Wingate, Edw., 78, 96; Fr., 78, 96; Geo., 3; Jane, 96.
Wingfield, Geo., 31.
Wise, —, 49.
Wiseman, Jo., 150; Wm., 36.
Woodcock, Eliz., 124; Fr., 44; Ralph, 44, 124.
Woodford, Eliz., 70; Judith, 70; Mary, 70; Rob., 70.
Woodgate, —, 158; Alexandrina, 158.
Woodhouse, Eliz., 153; *Sir* Rog., 153.
Woodliff, 161.
Woodliff, Ang., 99, 167; Wm., 99, 167.
Woodthorpe, 131.
Woodward, Jo., 53; *Sir* Jo., 53; Martha, 53.
Wright, —, 126; Chr., 134; Fr., 126; Nich., 133.
WROTH, 106.
Wrottesley, Dor., 72; Walter, 72.
Wyberd, Jo., 168.
Wyburd, Mary, 104; Tho., 104.
Wychard, 29.
Wychard, *Sir* Hen., 29; *Sir* Jo., 29; Marg., 29.
Wykes, —, 1; Amy, 1.
WYNDOWT, 106; *Wyndowt*, 106.
Wythe, Anne, 52; Walter, 52.

Y

Yong, Walter, 161.
Yoxhall, Nath., 92.

Z

Zouch, *Lo.*, 113.

ERRATA.

Page 39, *for* Parkes *read* Parker.
„ 47, *for* Halsby *read* Halsey.
„ 57, *for* Walls *read* Watts.
„ 89, *for* Rash *read* Bash.

London: Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER, K.P.

Vice-Presidents.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.
THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUIS OF BUTE, K.T.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, ESQ.

Council.

W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, ESQ., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.
J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., F.S.A.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, ESQ., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.
THOMAS BROOKE, ESQ., F.S.A.
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.
W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, ESQ.
DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, ESQ., F.S.A.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.

Honorary Treasurer.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.,
3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

Honorary Secretaries.

GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.,
Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
*J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., F.S.A.,
Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, ESQ., F.S.A.
THE REV. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A.

Hon. Local Secretary for Washington (U.S.A.) and District.

WILLIAM H. UPTON, ESQ.

Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut (U.S.A.).

THE HON. DANIEL C. EATON.

* To whom all communications are to be addressed relative to the Society.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.

3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.

4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* in addition to their first Annual Subscription.

6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.

7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.

8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.

9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.

10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1885.

During the year twenty-one Members have joined the Society; twelve have resigned, nine have died, and the names of seven have been removed under Rule X.

Three hundred and sixty-two remain on the Roll of Members, of whom one hundred and seventy-eight are subscribers to the Register Section.

The Volumes which have been issued for the year are—The "Visitation of Dorsetshire in 1623," and the "Visitation of Gloucestershire in 1623."

The "Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634," now in the Press, are almost completed, and will be issued to the Members very shortly.

The Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623, are fully transcribed, and will, it is anticipated, form Two Volumes.

In the Register Section, the Second Volume of the "Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell," has been issued.

The "Register of Marriages at St. George, Hanover Square," Volume I., is in the Press, and in a forward state. The Second Volume is now being transcribed.

The "Registers of Christ Church, Newgate Street," are ready for the Press.

The Accounts for the year are appended to this Report.

The retiring Members of the Council are Messrs. Courtney and Elwes, and Sir John Maclean.

Harleian Society.

Accounts for the Year ending 31st December, 1885.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1884	492	6	8
Subscriptions	363	12	0
Books purchased by Members	61	8	6
Dividend on Stock (£632 : 8s.)	18	7	7
Interest on Deposit (£150)	2	14	2
	£938	8	11

Cr.	£	s.	d.
Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—			
Balance of Bedford Visitation, etc.	67	19	7
General Printing, etc.	18	16	6
Balance of Gloucester and Dorset Visitations	202	9	0
Payment on account of General Printing, etc., including £100 for Hertfordshire Visitation	180	7	11
Cabinet for Woodblocks	7	10	0
Bookshelves	8	10	0
Insurance	8	8	0
Rent of Room	5	0	0
Advertisements	2	12	0
Incidents, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer	20	0	0
Tracings from British Museum (Birch)	1	11	6
Transcript of Shropshire Visitation (J. Eedes)	22	0	0
	£490	4	6
Balance	448	4	5
	£938	8	11

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.	£	s.	d.	Cr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1884	70	4	3	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—			
Subscriptions.....	183	15	0	On account of St. James's Registers.....	63	0	9
Sale of Books	28	16	6	Balance of St. James's Registers and General Printing, etc. (including cost of Index)..	114	17	7
				Transcript of Bath Abbey Registers.....	8	0	0
					185	18	4
				Balance	96	17	5
	£282	15	9		£282	15	9

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	448	4	5	Net Balance in Bank	545	1	10
„ Register Section	96	17	5				
	£545	1	10		£545	1	10

Examined and found correct,

HENRY WAGNER,
CHARLES J. ROBINSON, } *Honorary Auditors.*

7th January, 1886.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Honorary Treasurer.*

List of Members, with the Dates of their Election.

Corrected to January 1st, 1886.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.

27 Sept. 1876. *F. William Alington, 13 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
20 Oct. 1885. Rowland Crew Alston, Harrold Hall, Bedford.
24 Nov. 1869. *Reginald Ames, 2 Albany Terrace, Park Square East, N.W.
29 Apr. 1869. *W. Amhurst Tyssen Amherst, M.P., F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
31 Dec. 1875. *John Amphlett, Clent, Stourbridge.
24 Nov. 1869. Frank Andrew, Chester Square, Ashton-under-Lyne.
1 July, 1870. William Sumner Appleton, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1869. *George J. Armytage, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
12 Apr. 1869. *Ralph Assheton (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
6 Dec. 1870. John Astley, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.
5 Oct. 1872. Athenæum, Liverpool (W. Roscoe Jones, Librarian).
4 Sept. 1880. *Captain F. W. T. Attree, R.E., Springfield House, Worthing.
9 Aug. 1884. T. A. Carless Attwood, The Cliff, Malvern Wells.

21 Jan. 1882. Francis Joseph Baigent, Winchester.
28 July, 1869. Joseph Gurney Barclay, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
14 Jan. 1879. *The Rev. C. W. Bardsley, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.
7 May, 1885. Everard Barton, Summerdyne, Bewdley.
1 Jan. 1883. *Captain H. Bathurst, Springhill, Frome, Somerset.
4 Nov. 1870. John Batten, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
12 June, 1871. *Francis Bayley, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
7 June, 1877. Edwin J. Bedford, 37 Elmore Road, Broomhill, Sheffield.
21 Sept. 1876. Bedford Archæological Society, Bedford (D. G. C. Elwes, Hon. Secretary).
23 Jan. 1885. Charles L. Bell, Chesterton Road, Cambridge.
11 Aug. 1877. Walton Graham Berry, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield.
17 June, 1875. Samuel Bircham, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
13 Dec. 1878. Thomas Bird, Canons, Romford.
9 Mar. 1871. *Birmingham Library, Union Street, Birmingham (C. E. Scarse, Librarian).
24 July, 1883. *Birmingham Central Free Library, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. Mullins, Librarian).
24 Apr. 1869. F. A. Blaydes, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
1 June, 1869. *The Rev. Charles W. Boase, Exeter College, Oxford.
22 Oct. 1874. *Reginald Stewart Boddington, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
20 Jan. 1871. *Bodleian Library, Oxford.

16 Feb. 1884. CHARLES NEWPORT BOLTON, Brook Lodge, Waterford.
27 July, 1871. *WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.
25 Apr. 1877. *R. C. BOSTOCK, Little Langtons, Lower Camden, Chislehurst.
8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
20 Jan. 1877. *C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., 34 Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol.
3 Apr. 1877. *Miss JULIA BOYD, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
18 May, 1870. *The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
26 Aug. 1882. *WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Blandford, Dorset.
13 Aug. 1878. *The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
24 Nov. 1869. *The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley Street, W.
1 Jan. 1886. WILLIAM BRIGG, Woodville, Far Headingley, Leeds.
24 Nov. 1869. *THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
29 Apr. 1869. *FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
4 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
28 Nov. 1876. *J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hilldrop Road, Camden Town, N.
19 June, 1869. *PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Rockville, Lansdown, near Bath.
12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
21 May, 1869. *Colonel W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
11 June, 1869. *Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
2 May, 1871. *The Most Noble the MARQUIS OF BUTE (*Vice-President*), 118 Grosvenor Road, S.W.

20 Nov. 1873. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (H. BRADSHAW, M.A., Librarian).
27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Brookfield House, Whaley Bridge, Stockport.
15 Mar. 1884. R. SMITH CARINGTON, St. Cloud, near Worcester.
24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAIN, 80th Reg., Government House, Natal (care of V. Holt and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
1 Sept. 1884. *W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
12 Apr. 1882. *JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., 38 St. Charles Square, North Kensington, W.
21 May, 1878. *THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON, Chilwell Hall, Nottingham.
18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
6 Oct. 1881. J. W. CLAY, Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
11 Sept. 1880. H. T. COGHLAN, 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.
23 June. 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A., Norroy King-at-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.
4 Dec. 1883. CHARLES F. COLE, Flintfield, Caterham, Surrey.
6 Dec. 1870. Major J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Elmhurst, Romford, Essex.
16 Mar. 1874. EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
10 Mar. 1871. His Honour Judge W. H. COOKE, 42 Wimpole Street, W.
21 Feb. 1882. *Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.

26 May, 1885. W. A. Copinger, The Priory, Greenheys, Manchester.
28 July, 1869. W. H. Cottell, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.
18 May, 1870. *W. Prideaux Courtney (*Council*), Ecclesiastical Commission, 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.
20 July, 1873. *J. C. Crabb, Clifton Lodge, Fallowfield, near Manchester.
24 June, 1878. *E. B. Crane, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
10 July, 1884. Wilfrid Cripps, Farleigh House, Sandgate, Kent.
12 Aug. 1881. *F. A. Crisp, Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
8 Dec. 1883. *Talbot K. Crossfield, 354 Hackney Road, E.
25 Nov. 1882. *Gery Milner-Gibson Cullum, Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmund's.
28 Apr. 1869. *The Hon. Henry Roper-Curzon (*Vice-President*), The Ants' Nest, Tonbridge.
15 May, 1874. J. E. Cussans, 4 Wyndham Crescent, Junction Road, N.
18 May, 1875. *Lady Elizabeth Cust, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
8 Oct. 1874. *Miss Cust, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.
2 Dec. 1884. J. Edward K. Cutts, 28 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

20 Nov. 1883. *Mrs. Dalison, Hamptons, Tunbridge.
5 May, 1874. The Rev. John Neale Dalton, M.A., F.S.A., Marlborough House, S.W.
29 May, 1869. R. S. Longworth-Dames, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.
18 Mar. 1874. *The Rev. G. H. Davenport, Stanford Hall, Loughborough.
28 July, 1869. *Gordon Dayman, St. Giles's, Oxford.
4 Nov. 1870. The Rev. John Bathurst Deane, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
27 Dec. 1876. *De Bernardy Brothers, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
25 Aug. 1883. *John T. Dickinson, Eastbourne, Prince's Park, Liverpool.
31 Dec. 1875. The Hon. Harold A. Dillon, F.S.A., 3 Swan Walk, Chelsea, S.W.
18 Apr. 1878. Joseph Dodgson, 33 Park Row, Leeds.
1 Jan. 1879. Thomas Dorman, Sandwich, Kent.
22 Sept. 1869. *Robert Dowman, 29 Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
12 June, 1874. William Downing, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
4 Oct. 1872. *Sir William Drake, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
9 Nov. 1875. *The Rev. John Ingle Dredge, Buckland Brewer, Bideford.
10 Jan. 1878. *Mrs. Dugdale, Yewden, Henley-on-Thames.
1 Nov. 1882. *The Rev. R. E. H. Duke, Monk Fryston, South Milford, Yorkshire.
22 June, 1870. George F. Duncombe, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
17 June, 1878. *The Dean and Chapter of Durham, Chapter Offices, Durham.
12 Jan. 1872. Robert Dymond, F.S.A., 1 St. Leonard Road, Exeter.

18 Apr. 1878. John Parsons Earwaker, M.A., F.S.A., Pensarn, Abergele, North Wales.
10 Feb. 1883. *The Hon. Daniel C. Eaton, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut, U.S.A.*).
18 May, 1870. The Earl of Egmont, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
15 Apr. 1869. *Dudley G. Cary Elwes, F.S.A. (*Council*), 9 The Crescent, Bedford.
22 June, 1870. *V. Cary Elwes, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing-road Station, Northampton.
18 Oct. 1870. William Robert Emeris, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.

19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAWE, 2 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.
27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 24 Coleman Street, E.C.
19 Jan. 1878. HENRY ST. CLAIR FEILDEN, Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
22 Sept. 1869. WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.
3 Nov. 1873. Miss FFARINGTON, Worden, Preston.
16 June, 1872. J. LEWIS FFYTCHE, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.
8 Dec. 1877. *Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
31 Dec. 1875. *CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A., 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
29 Jan. 1879. JOHN FOSTER, Town Head, Horton in Ribblesdale, Settle.
31 Dec. 1875. *JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
28 Nov. 1870. *CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
11 June, 1884. A. W. FRANKS, M.A., F.S.A., British Museum, W.C.
16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, Old Jewry, E.C.

27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, Neath.
5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 24 Aberdeen Terrace, Clifton.
17 Apr. 1871. *HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 Mar. 1872. *JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
12 May, 1878. *JOSEPH GILLOW, 19 Northwood Road, Highgate. N.
8 Sept. 1871. CHARLES GOLDING, 73 High Street, Colchester.
25 Jan. 1870. *HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
12 Apr. 1869. *GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, 25 Cathedral Yard, Manchester.
22 Sept. 1869. *HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
31 Dec. 1881. *JOSEPH J. GREEN, Stansted Montfitchet, Bishop's Stortford.
16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
26 May, 1883. Sir WILLIAM GUISE, Bart., Elmore Park, Gloucester.
26 July, 1878. *RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, North Repps Hall, Norwich.
29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.

29 Apr. 1869. EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
12 June, 1882. Mrs. HALLIDAY, West View, Torquay, South Devon.
10 Aug. 1874. *Captain PHILIP HAMOND, care of C. A. Hamond, Twyford Hall, Guist, Norfolk.
11 Apr. 1883. *Sir REGINALD HANSON, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
29 Sept. 1880. *THEODORE J. HARE, Crook Hall, Chorley.
1 Jan. 1884. HENRY SEATON HARLAND, F.S.A., Stanbridge, Staplefield, Crawley, Sussex.
30 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
23 Jan. 1885. *W. J. HARVEY, 14 Vicarage Road, Camberwell, S.E.
17 Apr. 1869. *The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A., The Rectory, Douglas, Cork.
22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
3 June, 1873. *WILLIAM C. HEANE, M.R.C.S., The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
14 May, 1869. Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.
28 Feb. 1885. *J. D. HEMSWORTH, Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire.
10 Mar. 1885. The Rev. T. HERVEY, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.

18 May, 1876.	Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
22 Sept. 1869.	JOHN HIRST, Dobcross, Saddleworth.
27 Dec. 1879.	*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
10 Dec. 1885.	JOHN HITCHMAN, Oak Villa, Sherborne Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
1 Jan. 1883.	RICHARD A. HOBLYN, 2 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.
24 Apr. 1869.	The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
31 Dec. 1879.	WILLIAM J. HOLLWAY, Woodrising, Pinner, Watford.
2 Nov. 1877.	CHARLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
16 June, 1872.	*ROBERT HOVENDEN, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
27 Mar. 1869.	*JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
4 Nov. 1870.	*THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., The Groves, Chester.
20 Feb. 1874.	W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
20 Feb. 1879.	HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull (ALFRED MILNER, Librarian).
11 Dec. 1871.	*INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, The Librarian, E.C.
29 Dec. 1877.	W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
23 Sept. 1872.	*WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A., care of Granville Kershaw, Holly Bank, 21 Roe Lane, Southport.
22 July, 1872.	*T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
9 Feb. 1880.	*FRANCIS JAMES, 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
1 July, 1869.	*The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
2 Nov. 1877.	ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A., Chester Place, Mutley, Plymouth.
20 Mar. 1881.	*JOHN JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
6 Mar. 1871.	MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.
3 June, 1873.	The Rev. EDWARD KING, B.A., F.S.A. Scot., Werrington Vicarage, near Launceston.
17 Apr. 1880.	KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian).
1 Jan. 1879.	*Mrs. HENRY KINGSLEY, 10 Ridgway Place, Wimbledon.
31 Dec. 1870.	*THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNNERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.
30 Dec. 1882.	FREDERIC DE HOCHEPIED LARPENT, Barrackpore, Bombay.
13 Dec. 1883.	C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.
4 Nov. 1870.	*THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
2 Jan. 1871.	Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.P., 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W.
22 Sept. 1869.	The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.E.
27 Dec. 1882.	*JOSEPH LEETE, Eversden, South Norwood Park, S.E.
24 Nov. 1883.	*LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 136 Strand, W.C.).
27 Apr. 1874.	*STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
3 Apr. 1869.	*Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
2 Sept. 1872.	*LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).
8 Sept. 1871.	The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3a Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.

9 May, 1873.	*Library Committee of the Corporation of the City of London, Guildhall Library, E.C. (W. H. Overall, Librarian).
20 Dec. 1877.	London Library, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (Robert Harrison, Librarian).
2 Nov. 1877.	*William Long, F.S.A., West Hay, Wrington, Somerset.
24 June, 1881.	*G. B. Longstaff, Southfield Grange, Wandsworth, S.W.
7 Apr. 1869.	*William H. Dyer Longstaffe, Gateshead.
31 Dec. 1878.	B. de Bertodano Lopez, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
14 May, 1869.	Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. (*Council*), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.
28 Nov. 1870.	*The Rev. A. R. Maddison, Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
1 Feb. 1879.	Mrs. Manby, care of Charles Jenser, Esq., Oakhill, Bath.
16 Mar. 1874.	*Manchester Free Library, Manchester (Charles W. Sutton, Librarian).
23 June, 1869.	His Grace the Duke of Manchester (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
10 Apr. 1869.	*George W. Marshall, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 60 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
12 Mar. 1885.	*Hon. Robert Marsham, 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
7 Oct. 1882.	Edmund Story-Maskelyne, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
7 June, 1877.	The Rev. G. S. Master, West Dean Rectory, Salisbury.
20 May, 1869.	*Walter C. Metcalfe, F.S.A., 10 Lupus Street, St. George's Square, S.W.
7 May, 1878.	*Thomas Tindal Methold, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
24 May, 1869.	The Right Hon. Viscount Midleton (*Vice-President*), Eaton Square, S.W.
20 July, 1878.	Samuel Milne Milne, Calverley House, near Leeds.
24 Aug. 1870.	The Rev. John Mirehouse, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
10 Sept. 1877.	Mitchell Library, Ingram Street East, Glasgow (F. T. Barrett, Librarian).
1 Apr. 1879.	*W. J. C. Moens, Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
1 Nov. 1881.	J. B. M. Lingard-Monk, Belmore, Craneswater Park, Southsea.
12 Apr. 1869.	*The Right Hon. Lord Monson (*Vice-President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.
18 May, 1870.	*Colonel Charles Thomas John Moore, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
17 June, 1878.	Mrs. Moore, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
20 Feb. 1880.	*John Mullings, Cirencester.
31 Dec. 1869.	George J. Murray, Mytchett Place, Frimley, Surrey.
16 Apr. 1875.	*W. Martial Myddelton, 12 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
28 May, 1884.	National Library of Ireland (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
14 Sept. 1872.	Naval and Military Club, 94 Piccadilly, W.
4 Feb. 1884.	Frank Neame, Luton House, Faversham.
24 Jan. 1878.	The Rev. Charles Neve, Benenden, Staplehurst.
7 Sept. 1878.	*New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. Ward Dean, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
15 Feb. 1879.	*New York State Library, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.).
30 June, 1873.	Frederick I. Nicholl, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
11 Aug. 1876.	G. W. Nicholl, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.

8 Sept. 1871.	J. W. Stradling Nicholl-Carne, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
20 May, 1881.	J. Gamson Nicholson, 8 Richmond Terrace, Cardiff.
3 Apr. 1874.	The Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.
7 June, 1875.	*Nottingham Free Public Library (J. P. Briscoe, Librarian).
19 June, 1874.	The Rev. T. R. O'Fflanbertie, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
20 Feb. 1880.	John O'Hart, Ringsend, Dublin.
16 Nov. 1885.	*V. L. Oliver, Sumner Grange, Sunninghill.
28 Feb. 1877.	*Henry Leigh Ormsby, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.
28 July, 1869.	Evan Ortner, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.
6 May, 1871.	Sir Charles J. Palmer, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
14 Feb. 1880.	*Captain John W. R. Parker, 19th Foot, The Barracks, Tralee, Kerry, Ireland.
24 Feb. 1874.	Mansfield Parkyns, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham.
7 Sept. 1877.	*Thomas W. Parr, The Grove, Cossington, Leicester.
7 Apr. 1869.	Daniel Parsons, M.A., Stuart's Lodge, Malvern Wells.
28 July, 1869.	D. Williams Paterson, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
28 May, 1884.	*W. K. Pauli, Luton, Bedfordshire.
28 July, 1869.	Edward Peacock, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
1 Jan. 1884.	Captain Frederick Clinton Pearce, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. A. J. Pearman, Merstham, Surrey.
1 May, 1871.	Ira B. Peck, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
29 Dec. 1872.	Richard Lawrence Pemberton, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
31 Mar. 1885.	Richard Peter, The Cottage, Launceston.
30 May, 1881.	William P. W. Phillimore, M.A., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
20 May, 1881.	Mrs. Pierce, Sherbourne House, Leamington.
5 Apr. 1883.	*Sir Lionel M. Swinnerton Pilkington, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield.
15 Feb. 1873.	*W. Duncombe Pink, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
23 July, 1885.	*Edgar Powell, 2 Thanet Place, Temple Bar, E.C.
31 Dec. 1875.	The Rev. F. J. Poynton, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
8 Dec. 1877.	*Lieut.-Colonel W. F. Prideaux, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
28 May, 1879.	J. N. Pyke-Nott, 44 Belsize Square, South Hampstead, N.W.
29 July, 1875.	*Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.
11 May, 1869.	The Rev. Canon Raine, York.
11 Dec. 1874.	Evelyn W. Rashleigh, Menabilly, Cornwall.
13 Jan. 1883.	R. Norman S. Redmayne, South Dene, Gateshead-on-Tyne.
31 Oct. 1884.	Reform Club, 104 Pall Mall, S.W. (care of Mr. Ridgway, 169 Piccadilly, W.).
10 Mar. 1874.	The Rev. O. J. Reichel, Sparsholt Vicarage, Challow Station, Great Western Railway, Berks.
29 Apr. 1871.	*Samuel Rigby, Fern Bank, Liverpool Road, Chester.
11 Sept. 1880.	*Brooke Robinson, Barford House, Warwick.
30 Mar. 1869.	*The Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A. (*Auditor*), West Hackney Rectory, Stoke Newington, N.
12 Nov. 1883.	*W. P. Robinson, care of Messrs. E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).

6 Jan. 1883.	ARNOLD HENRY ROBSON, The Esplanade, Sunderland.
14 Apr. 1880.	ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale.
27 May, 1869.	*The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Odcombe Rectory, Ilminster.
12 Sept. 1877.	W. O. ROPER, Southfield, Lancaster.
1 Jan. 1883.	*SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
3 Dec. 1873.	J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Plympton Lodge, Plympton, South Devon.
29 Jan. 1878.	*ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary), 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W.
20 Jan. 1871.	ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
28 May, 1869.	ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
18 May, 1870.	*JAMES RUSBY, F.R.Hist.Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
12 Dec. 1874.	EDWARD RUSSELL, Boston, U.S.A.
20 Jan. 1871.	JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.
31 Dec. 1881.	*THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.
27 July, 1879.	*W. DE RYTHRE, Riverstown House, Monasterevan, Ireland.
24 June, 1878.	S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
3 June, 1873.	*General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
31 Dec. 1885.	*JAMES ST. LEGER, 24 South Audley Street, W.
14 Dec. 1885.	*EDWARD ELBRIDGE SALISBURY, Lyme, Connecticut, U.S.A.
18 Aug. 1873.	JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Stoodley Hall, Eastwood, Todmorden.
12 July, 1881.	Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, 30 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
8 Dec. 1877.	G. D. SCULL, 2 Langland Gardens, Frognal, N.W.
15 Dec. 1883.	*WALTER H. S. SHADWELL, 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone Road, W.
10 July, 1884.	MICHAEL SHEARD, Boothroyd, Birstall, Leeds.
8 Dec. 1885.	SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
18 Feb. 1873.	*CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
6 Sept. 1882.	RICHARD SIMPSON, 13 Thurlow Road, Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.
29 Jan. 1878.	*SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, 42 Aldersgate Street, City, E.C. (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian).
5 June, 1874.	HUBERT SMITH, Belmont House, Bridgenorth.
10 Nov. 1873.	*J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
25 Jan. 1871.	The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, 55 Portland Place, W.
22 Mar. 1871.	*SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
12 Nov. 1883.	SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
20 Jan. 1877.	*EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S., F.S.A., Camden House, Sutton, Surrey.
7 June, 1872.	*SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
27 Jan. 1879.	*Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
24 Dec. 1881.	*JOHN STANSFELD, Woodville, Clarendon Road, Leeds.
30 May, 1884.	The Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.
10 Oct. 1884.	EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
31 Dec. 1875.	The Rev. HUGH A. STOWELL, Breadsall Rectory, Derby.
25 Nov. 1885.	*PETER STUBS, Statham Lodge, Warrington.
22 Sept. 1869.	*JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
3 Apr. 1876.	Mrs. G. BLUNDELL-THOMPSON, The Grove, Allerton, Liverpool.
17 April, 1885.	JOHN J. THOMPSON, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
15 June, 1878.	*C. H. TINDAL, Platt Hall, Rusholme, Manchester.

15 Dec. 1883. *JOHN TOLHURST, F.S.A., Glenbrook, Beckenham, Kent.
23 Dec. 1884. GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., The Elms, Huddersfield.
28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
1 Jan. 1884. *HENRY TRETHEWY, Silsoe, Ampthill, Bedfordshire.
16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.
8 Mar. 1881. H. J. TROTTER, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.
1 Feb. 1876. *STEPHEN TUCKER, Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.

31 Oct. 1884. *WM. H. UPTON, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Washington, U.S.A.*).

9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
3 Dec. 1874. Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Holloden House, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.

18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
23 Feb. 1884. *Sir HEREWALD WAKE, Bart., Courteenhall, Northampton.
26 May, 1883. HUBERT H. WALL, P.O. Box 1737, New York, U.S.A.
18 May, 1870. *EDWARD WALTHAM, Wolsingham House, 22 Christchurch Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.
2 Jan. 1871. The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.
28 Feb. 1877. *WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
22 Feb. 1883. *A. JAMES WATERLOW, Great Doods, Reigate, Surrey.
2 Sept. 1872. *WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
4 Nov. 1870. *JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
18 Oct. 1884. The Rev. F. W. WEAVER, Milton Vicarage, Evercreech, Bath.
1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
18 May, 1870. *W. H. WELDON, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1 Dec. 1882. His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
2 Oct. 1874. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
1 July, 1876. Captain EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Old Elvet, Durham.
28 July, 1869. WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston, U.S.A.
14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHRISTOPHER HALES WILKIE, Kingstone Rectory, Canterbury.
12 June, 1878. J. J. GARTH WILKINSON, M.D., F.R.G.S., 4 Finchley Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
22 Dec. 1870. The Rev. AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS, Todenham Rectory, Moreton-in-the-Marsh.
24 Apr. 1879. CHARLES WILLIAMS, Moseley Lodge, Birmingham.
10 April, 1885. *Rev. J. BOWSTEAD WILSON, Knightwick Rectory, Worcester.
31 Dec. 1880. EDWARD WINDRATT, Totnes, Devon.
13 Apr. 1880. *BENJAMIN WINSTONE, 53 Russell Square, W.C.
13 Apr. 1871. *The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.

24 Nov. 1869. R. H. Wood, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.
18 May, 1876. Charles H. L. Woodd, F.G.S., 34 New Bond Street, W.
14 Jan. 1884. *The Rev. Adolphus F. A. Woodford, M.A., 25A Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W.
21 Feb. 1882. *John Woodgate, Little Bentley Hall, Colchester.
18 May, 1870. *Sir Albert W. Woods, F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
20 Aug. 1878. Dr. A. E. Woolrych, 20 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.
29 Dec. 1885. *Worcester Free Public Library, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (Samuel S. Green, Librarian).

7 Oct. 1879. *Yale College, Lyme, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
23 Feb. 1884. Lambton Young, 16 Harcourt Terrace, Radcliffe Square, S.W.

PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

1.—**The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.** Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

2.—**The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent.** Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

3.—**The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden.** Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

4.—**The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614.** Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

5.—**The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634.** Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.

6.—**The Visitation of Devon in 1620.** Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.

7.—**The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615.** Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.

[*The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.*

8.—**Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.** Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

9.—**The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.** Edited by Col. VIVIAN and DR. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0

10.—**The Registers of Westminster Abbey.** Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

11.—**The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.** Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

12.—**The Visitation of Warwickshire.** Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

13.—**The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634.** Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

14.—**The Visitation of Essex,** consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0

15.—**The Visitation of London, 1633–4.** Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

16.—**The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564.** Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0

17.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

18.—**The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

19.—**The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.** Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0

20.—**The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

21.—**The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden.** Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0

22.—**The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.** Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

The Visitations of Worcestershire in 1569 and 1634.

The Visitations of Hampshire, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Philipot as deputy to Camden.

The Visitations of Sussex, in 1530, by Benolte; 1574, by Cooke; and 1633, by Philipot and Owen as deputies to St. George and Burrough.

The Book of Heirs from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VI. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.

The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1531, by Benolte. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitations of Northamptonshire, in 1566 and 1618, by Harley and Camden.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea. Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Members whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the publication of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned; on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

REGISTER SECTION.

PUBLICATIONS.

VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. X.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. XI.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLEKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III. To be Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II. To be Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.

THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.